

SUBJECT INDEX

FOR THE STUDY MATERIALS

The *NLT Study Bible* contains over one million words of study materials alongside the Bible text. To help you find what you are looking for, we have designed this index to be as comprehensive and easy-to-use as possible.

Each entry and subentry is followed by a list of references to the *NLT Study Bible* notes and features. Under each topic heading, we have placed the main features having to do with that topic first—for instance, Abraham's PROFILE is listed immediately following his name. All other features are listed in order of page number. References to study notes are indicated by passage references. The page number for a given feature follows the feature name or reference.

Please note that this index does not list every topic that occurs in the Bible text but only those that appear in the notes and features. Although the *NLT Study Bible* materials do not cover every topic in Scripture, they do cover many of the important ones for the student of the Bible. If you would like to find a word or phrase in the Bible text itself, we encourage you to use the Dictionary/Concordance that begins on p. 2369.

The Subject Index can be used in conjunction with your Bible reading and study. If you see a word or concept during your reading that you would like to study further, you might find more information about it here. In this manner, the index can be used to do topical studies. Also, if you wish to read all of the special features, such as the PROFILES, you can look under the topic heading for that type of feature (*See* CHARTS; DIAGRAMS; ILLUSTRATIONS; MAPS; PROFILES; THEMES; TIMELINES). For these listings, we break the usual page-order rule and list the features alphabetically.

Please tell us about your experiences using this Subject Index by visiting us at www.NLTStudyBible.com, or send us an email at NLTStudyBible@tyndale.com. We look forward to hearing from you.

A

Aaron

PROFILE: Aaron . . . 133
DIAGRAM: Aaron's Family . . . 133

death of

Num 33:38-39 . . . 307

descendants of

Exod 6:20-25 . . . 136
PROFILE: Zadok . . . 545

family line as priests

Lev 1:5 . . . 195
Num 3:1-4 . . . 252

roles of

PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
Exod 4:14-17 . . . 132
Exod 32:2-5 . . . 179
Exod 32:21-25 . . . 180
Lev 1:5 . . . 195
Lev 8:1-36 . . . 206–207
Lev 10:8-10 . . . 210
Lev 16:6 . . . 221
Num 20:24-26 . . . 283

staff of

Num 17:4-11 . . . 278–279

Abaddon

Job 26:5-6 . . . 882
Job 28:22 . . . 884
Job 31:12 . . . 887
Prov 15:11 . . . 1047

Abana River

MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings,
853–886 BC . . . 626

abandonment by God

Jer 33:23-26 . . . 1268
Rom 1:24 . . . 1894

Abba

Mark 14:35-36 . . . 1686–1687
Rom 8:15 . . . 1906
Gal 4:6 . . . 1987

Abednego (Azariah). *See* Azariah (Abednego)

Abel

Gen 4:2 . . . 28
Gen 4:10 . . . 29
Heb 11:4 . . . 2102

Abel-beth-maacah

2 Sam 20:14 . . . 554
MAP: Asa's Reign in Judah,
911–870 BC . . . 749
2 Chr 16:4 . . . 750

Abel-keramim

MAP: Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites
and Ephraimites . . . 441

Abel-meholah

MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign,
971–931 BC . . . 566
1 Kgs 19:15-17 . . . 617

Abiathar

PROFILE: Abiathar . . . 505
PROFILE: Eli . . . 471
PROFILE: David . . . 495
1 Sam 22:20 . . . 504
PROFILE: Zadok . . . 545
2 Sam 20:25 . . . 554
1 Kgs 1:7 . . . 571
1 Kgs 2:26-27 . . . 575

Abigail

1 Sam 25:3 . . . 507
1 Sam 25:26 . . . 508
2 Sam 17:25 . . . 548
DIAGRAM: Jesse's Family . . . 689

Abihu

Lev 10:1-20 . . . 209
PROFILE: Eleazar . . . 284

Abijah, the priest

1 Chr 24:7-18 . . . 717

Abijam (Abijah), king of Judah

1 Kings Introduction . . . 567

TIMELINE: Israel and Judah,

935–903 BC . . . 599
1 Kgs 14:31–15:7 . . . 606
2 Chr 11:18-22 . . . 744
2 Chr 13:1-19 . . . 746–747

abilities as gifts from God

Exod 4:11 . . . 132
Exod 7:1-7 . . . 136–137
Rom 12:3 . . . 1915

Abimelech and Abraham

Gen 20:2-10, 14-16 . . . 60-61
Gen 21:22-23 . . . 62
Gen 26:1, 6-11 . . . 72

Abimelech and Isaac

Gen 26:1, 6-11 . . . 72

Abimelech, Philistine king

1 Sam 21:12-13 . . . 503

Abimelech, son of Gideon

Judg 9:1-57 . . . 435—437

Abiram

Deut 11:6 . . . 332

Abishai

PROFILE: Abishai . . . 547
1 Sam 26:6 . . . 509
2 Sam 2:18 . . . 522
2 Sam 16:9 . . . 546
2 Sam 19:21-22 . . . 552
2 Sam 21:17 . . . 556
2 Sam 23:18-23 . . . 559

Abner

PROFILE: Abner . . . 525
PROFILE: David . . . 495
1 Sam 20:25 . . . 502
2 Sam 2:20–3:1 . . . 522
2 Sam 3:7-12, 15 . . . 523
2 Sam 3:19-34 . . . 524
2 Sam 4:1 . . . 525

Abraham

PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46

CHART: *Abraham's Life* . . . 47
 MAP: *Abram's Journey to Canaan* . . . 45
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49
 MAP: *Journeys to Paddan-aram* . . . 67
 call of
 Gen 11:28 . . . 42–43
 Gen 12:1-9 . . . 43
 character of
 Gen 12:4-5 . . . 43
 Gen 18:22-33 . . . 57
 covenant of God with
 Genesis Introduction . . . 14
 Gen 12:1-9 . . . 43
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
 Gen 15:1-21 . . . 50
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51
 Gen 15:6-21 . . . 51–52
 THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 54
 Gen 22:15-19 . . . 64
 Ps 105 . . . 992
 Ps 105:6-45 . . . 992–994
 Ps 106:40-46 . . . 995
 death and burial of
 Gen 23:9 . . . 65
 Gen 25:7-8 . . . 69
 deception and
 Gen 12:10-20 . . . 45
 Gen 20:11-13 . . . 61
 faith of
 Gen 12:1, 4-9 . . . 43
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
 Gen 13:14-17 . . . 47
 Heb 11:8-12 . . . 2103
 Heb 11:17-19 . . . 2104
 family faith
 Heb 11:13-16 . . . 2103
 famine and
 THEME: *Famine* . . . 103
 Isaac and
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
 Gen 22:1-5 . . . 63
 Gen 22:9-19 . . . 64
 Gen 24:1-9 . . . 66
 Ishmael and
 PROFILE: *Ishmael* . . . 53
 Keturah and
 Gen 25:1, 3-6 . . . 69
 Lot and
 Gen 13:8-13 . . . 47
 Gen 18:16-33 . . . 57
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58
 Melchizedek and
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50
 Heb 7:2-8 . . . 2094
 name change of
 Gen 17:4-5 . . . 54
 obedience of
 Introduction to the OT . . . 3
 Promised Land, purchase in
 Gen 23:1-20 . . . 65
 promises of God to
 Introduction to the OT . . . 3
 Gal 3:16-18 . . . 1985–1986
 Rev 7:9 . . . 2177
 as prophet of the nation
 Ps 105:15 . . . 993
 as source for Genesis accounts
 Genesis Introduction . . . 18
 worship of true God by
 Gen 13:1-7 . . . 45
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50

Absalom
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
 2 Sam 11:3 . . . 536
 2 Sam 13:1 . . . 540
 2 Sam 13:20-37 . . . 541
 2 Sam 13:39–14:16 . . . 542
 2 Sam 14:21–15:1 . . . 543
 MAP: *Absalom & David* . . . 543
 2 Sam 15:5-8, 19 . . . 544
 2 Sam 16:8, 16 . . . 546
 2 Sam 16:19 . . . 546–547
 2 Sam 16:21–17:14 . . . 547–548
 2 Sam 18:5-18, 28-33 . . . 549–550
 PROFILE: *Joab* . . . 551
abundance, source of
 Ps 78:23-25 . . . 970
Acacia Grove
 MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285
 Num 25:1 . . . 293
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
 Josh 2:1 . . . 378
 Josh 3:1 . . . 379
 MAP: *Spies Sent to Jericho* . . . 379
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422
 Mic 6:4-5 . . . 1489
acceptance and faith
 Job 2:10 . . . 858
 THEME: *The Righteous Suffer* . . . 867
acceptance by God, assurance of
 1 Jn 4:17 . . . 2145
accession-year dating
 Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 562–563
accountability
 THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017
 THEME: *Divine Sovereignty and Human Responsibility* . . . 1331
Achaia
 Rom 15:26 . . . 1921
Achaicus
 1 Cor 16:17 . . . 1953
Achan
 Josh 7:1-26 . . . 384–387
 Josh 22:20 . . . 409–410
 1 Chr 2:7 . . . 688
achievements
 fear of God vs.
 Ps 147:7-11 . . . 1023
 as gifts from God
 Ps 147:10-11 . . . 1023
 importance of
 Ecl 1:11–2:8 . . . 1072
 Ecl 2:11 . . . 1073
 pride and
 Gal 6:1 . . . 1992
 relationships more important than
 Ps 88:8-12 . . . 978
Achish, Philistine king
 1 Sam 21:12-13 . . . 503
 1 Sam 27:2, 10 . . . 510–511
 1 Sam 29:3, 6 . . . 512
 Ps 56:TITLE . . . 951
Achor, Valley of
 Isa 65:10 . . . 1200

acrostics
 Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
 Pss 9–10 . . . 912
 Ps 25 . . . 926
 Ps 34 . . . 933
 Ps 37 . . . 935
 Ps 38 . . . 938
 Ps 103 . . . 989
 Pss 111, 112 . . . 1000
 Ps 119 . . . 1004
 Ps 145 . . . 1022
 Prov 31:10-31 . . . 1068
 Lamentations Introduction . . . 1300
 Lam 1:1-22 . . . 1302
 Lam 2:1-22 . . . 1304
 Lam 3:1-66 . . . 1306
 Lam 4:1-22 . . . 1308
activism vs. pacifism
 Matt 5:9 . . . 1584
"Acts of the Holy Spirit"
 THEME: *The Holy Spirit's Presence* . . . 1834
Acts, book of
 Acts Introduction . . . 1820
 Gospel of Luke and
 Luke Introduction . . . 1696
 literary genre of
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
 messages and themes of
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
 THEME: *Praise and Rejoicing* . . . 1703
 Acts 2:32-36 . . . 1827
 Acts 6:7 . . . 1836
 Acts 28:31 . . . 1885
 visions in
 THEME: *Visions* . . . 1846
 writing of
 PROFILE: *Luke* . . . 1861
Aczib
 Mic 1:14 . . . 1484
Adad-nirari II, king of Assyria
 Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 563
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC* . . . 599
Adad-nirari III, king of Assyria
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 2 Kgs 12:17 . . . 650
 2 Kgs 13:4-5 . . . 651
 2 Kgs 13:24-25 . . . 652
Adam
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
 creation and
 Gen 2:7 . . . 23
 Gen 2:18-23 . . . 25
 the Fall and
 Introduction to the OT . . . 3
 Gen 3:6 . . . 26
 THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29
 as representative of humanity
 Rom 5:12-17 . . . 1901
 as son of God
 Luke 3:38 . . . 1709
adiaphora
 THEME: *Tolerance and Its Limits* . . . 1919
Admah
 Hos 11:8 . . . 1436
administrative districts of Israel under Solomon
 1 Kgs 4:7-19 . . . 578

- MAP: *Solomon's Administrative Districts, 971–931 BC* . . . 579
- Adonai ('adonay/'adoni).** *See under* God, names of
- Adoni-zedek**
Josh 10:1 . . . 390
- Adonijah**
PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
1 Kgs 1:5-7, 11-14 . . . 570–571
PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571
1 Kgs 1:42-53 . . . 573
1 Kgs 2:13-25 . . . 574
- Adoniram**
1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578
1 Kgs 12:18 . . . 600
- adoption**
custom of heirs through
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
Gen 16:1-3 . . . 52
of David's dynasty by God
Ps 2:7 . . . 907
Ps 110:1 . . . 999
as God's child
Zech 8:8 . . . 1534
Rom 8:15-17 . . . 1906
Rom 8:23 . . . 1907
Eph 1:5 . . . 1998
Rev 21:7 . . . 2197
- Adramyttium**
Acts 27:2 . . . 1881
- Adriel**
2 Sam 21:8 . . . 555
- Adullam**
MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87
MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464
MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
1 Sam 22:1 . . . 503
2 Sam 23:13 . . . 558–559
MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
- adultery**
believers and
1 Cor 6:9 . . . 1934–1935
THEME: *Holiness and Sexual Purity* . . . 1935
Heb 13:4 . . . 2107–2108
defined
Exod 20:14 . . . 159
divorce and
Matt 19:9 . . . 1617
Mark 10:11-12 . . . 1670
idolatry as
Jer 5:7-8 . . . 1218
Jer 31:4 . . . 1261
Jesus Christ on
Matt 5:29-30 . . . 1586
Jewish and Christian vs. Roman views on
1 Thes 4:5 . . . 2036
laws and tests for
Num 5:11-31 . . . 256
marriage covenant and
THEME: *Biblical Marriage* . . . 24
punishments for
Ezek 16:35-38 . . . 1334
Ezek 23:25-29 . . . 1345
regulations pertaining to
Gen 38:24-26 . . . 96
Lev 18:20 . . . 226
Jer 3:1 . . . 1213
- Matt 1:19 . . . 1577
John 8:4-5 . . . 1785
- ritual sex and
THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
Jer 8:4-7 . . . 1224
Jer 13:27 . . . 1235
Jer 17:2 . . . 1239
Jer 23:10 . . . 1249
- spiritual
Lev 17:7 . . . 224
Jer 3:1-5 . . . 1213
Ezek 23:4 . . . 1344
- as a threat to family and community
THEME: *Family and Community* . . . 227
- warnings against
THEME: *Marriage and Sexuality* . . . 1035
Prov 5:15-18, 21-23 . . . 1035
Prov 6:20-35 . . . 1036–1037
- wisdom and
Prov 2:17-19 . . . 1032
- adversity, spiritual growth and**
THEME: *Material Reward* . . . 861
THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915
THEME: *Trust in the Lord* . . . 955
- advice and wisdom**
Prov 15:22 . . . 1047
Prov 23:9 . . . 1057
Prov 25:11-12 . . . 1060
Prov 28:26 . . . 1064
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- Aeneas**
Acts 9:32-43 . . . 1845
- affection**
Rom 12:10 . . . 1915
- afflictions, discipline and**
THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915
- Africa**
MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
- afterlife.** *See* life after death
- Agabus**
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
Acts 11:29-30 . . . 1849
Acts 21:10-14 . . . 1872
THEME: *Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873
Gal 2:2 . . . 1981–1982
- Agag**
Num 24:7b-9 . . . 292
1 Sam 15:8 . . . 490
1 Sam 15:32 . . . 492
- age and adult responsibility**
Isa 7:15-16 . . . 1120
- age and wisdom**
Job 15:9-10 . . . 872
Prov 16:31 . . . 1049
Eccl 12:1-7 . . . 1082
Jer 26:17-19 . . . 1255
Luke 2:37 . . . 1705
- agents of God, David's dynasty as**
1 Kgs 11:36 . . . 598
THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907
- agriculture in biblical times**
Isa 37:30 . . . 1161
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
Matt 3:12 . . . 1581
Luke 8:5-8 . . . 1719–1720
Luke 20:9 . . . 1749
- Agur**
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1028
Prov 30:1-9 . . . 1066
- Ahab, king of Israel**
PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610
DIAGRAM: *Marriage Alliance of Jehoshaphat and Ahab* . . . 759
MAP: *War between Ahab and Aram* . . . 619
- apostasy of
THEME: *True Success* . . . 605
1 Kgs 16:31-33 . . . 610–611
- Ben-hadad and**
1 Kgs 20:2-34 . . . 618–619
1 Kgs 22:29-33 . . . 624
- character of
1 Kgs 20:2-4, 7-9 . . . 618
1 Kgs 20:42–21:4 . . . 621
1 Kgs 21:25-29 . . . 622
1 Kgs 22:34-36 . . . 624
- death of
1 Kgs 22:34-36 . . . 624
- demise of line of
2 Kgs 9:21–10:27 . . . 644–646
- disobedience of
1 Kgs 20:35-43 . . . 620–621
2 Chr 18:15-26 . . . 754
- drought and
1 Kgs 18:3-6 . . . 613
- Elijah and
1 Kings Introduction . . . 568
PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
1 Kgs 22:37-38 . . . 624
- Jehoshaphat and**
1 Kgs 22:2-9 . . . 622–623
1 Kgs 22:43-44 . . . 624
2 Chr 17:1 . . . 751
PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752
2 Chr 18:1-7 . . . 753
- Jezebel and**
1 Kgs 16:31-33 . . . 610–611
PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
- Naboth and**
1 Kgs 21:2-10, 13-14 . . . 621
1 Kgs 21:17-22 . . . 622
- palaces of
1 Kgs 21:1 . . . 621
1 Kgs 22:39-40 . . . 624
- prophets and
1 Kings Introduction . . . 569
1 Kgs 20:35-43 . . . 620
- at Qarqar, battle of
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
1 Kgs 22:1 . . . 622
Jonah Introduction . . . 1474
- reign of
Mic 6:16 . . . 1490
- Ahasuerus.** *See* Xerxes (Ahasuerus), father of Darius the Mede
- Ahava Canal**
Ezra 8:15 . . . 802
- Ahaz, king of Judah**
PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
2 Kgs 16:1-19 . . . 658–659
PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664
THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
2 Chr 28:1-4 . . . 766
2 Chr 28:22-25 . . . 768
THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769

Isaiah Introduction . . . 1105
Isa 7:1-25 . . . 1118
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119
Isa 7:9 . . . 1119
Isa 7:17 . . . 1120
Isa 36:2 . . . 1158
Isa 38:21-22 . . . 1163

Ahaziah (Jehoahaz), king of Judah
 2 Kgs 8:22, 25 . . . 642
 2 Kgs 9:16 . . . 643
 2 Kgs 9:27-28 . . . 644
 2 Chr 22:7-9 . . . 759

Ahaziah, king of Israel
 THEME: *True Success* . . . 605
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
 1 Kgs 22:48-53 . . . 625
 2 Kgs 1:1-13 . . . 630
 2 Kgs 10:12-14 . . . 646
 PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752
 2 Chr 22:2 . . . 758

Ahijah, father of Baasha
 1 Kgs 15:27-29 . . . 608

Ahijah, the priest
 1 Sam 14:3 . . . 487

Ahijah, the prophet
 1 Kgs 11:29-30 . . . 597
 1 Kgs 11:29-36 . . . 598
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598
 1 Kgs 11:38-39 . . . 599
 THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613
 2 Chr 9:29 . . . 742

Ahikam
 2 Kgs 25:22 . . . 680
 THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233
Jer 26:24 . . . 1255
Jer 40:7-12 . . . 1276-1277

Ahimelech, the priest
 1 Sam 21:1 . . . 502
 2 Sam 8:15-18 . . . 534
 1 Chr 24:3-6 . . . 717

Ahinoam
Josh 15:56 . . . 401
 1 Sam 14:50 . . . 490
 1 Sam 25:43 . . . 509
 2 Sam 12:7-8 . . . 538

Ahio
 2 Sam 6:3-4 . . . 529

Ahishar
 1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578

Ahithophel
 2 Sam 11:3 . . . 536
 2 Sam 15:12 . . . 544
 2 Sam 17:1-14, 23 . . . 547-548

Ahmoese, pharaoh of Egypt
Chronology of Abraham to Joshua . . . 118
Exod 2:10 . . . 127

Ai, battle for
Josh 7:2-9 . . . 384-385
Josh 8:1-29 . . . 387-388

Aijalon
 1 Sam 14:31 . . . 489
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah*,
 732-716 BC . . . 767

Akhenaten, pharaoh of Egypt
Chronology of Abraham to Joshua . . . 119

Akkadian language
Deut 28:49 . . . 355

alabaster
Luke 7:37 . . . 1718-1719

alcoholic drinks
Lev 10:8-10 . . . 210
Num 6:3-4 . . . 257
Deut 14:26 . . . 337
Prov 20:1 . . . 1053
Prov 23:29-35 . . . 1058
Prov 31:4-7 . . . 1067

Alexander of Ephesus
 1 Tim 1:20 . . . 2052
 2 Timothy Introduction . . . 2061
 2 Tim 2:17 . . . 2064
 2 Tim 4:14 . . . 2066

Alexander the Great
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 MAP: *The Greek Empire*,
 331-323 BC . . . 1409
Dan 8:21-22 . . . 1410
Dan 11:3-45 . . . 1417
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552
Mark 7:24 . . . 1663

allegories
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1085
Gal 4:21-31 . . . 1988-1989

Almon-diblathaim
Num 33:47 . . . 307

almond tree
Jer 1:11-12 . . . 1209

aloes
John 19:39 . . . 1814

Alpha and Omega
Rev 1:8 . . . 2166

alphabet
Judg 8:13-17 . . . 434
 numerical values of
Rev 13:16-17 . . . 2185

altars
 THEME: *Altars* . . . 91
 ILLUSTRATION: *Altars of the Patriarchs* . . . 91
 ILLUSTRATION: *The Altar of Burnt Offering* . . . 173
 ILLUSTRATION: *The Incense Altar* . . . 176

Ahaz and
 2 Kgs 16:10-16 . . . 658

Amos and
Amos 9:1 . . . 1465

corners of
Jer 17:1 . . . 1239

David's era and
 2 Sam 15:32 . . . 545

eastern tribes and
Josh 22:10-34 . . . 409-410

in Egypt
Isa 19:19-20 . . . 1136-1137

Elijah and
 1 Kgs 18:31-32 . . . 615

first mention of
Gen 8:20 . . . 35

Gibeon and
 1 Kgs 3:4 . . . 576

Gideon and
Judg 6:24 . . . 430

Israelite vs. Canaanite
Deut 27:5 . . . 351

Jeroboam and
 2 Kgs 23:15-17 . . . 675

Joshua and Mount Ebal
Josh 8:30-32 . . . 388

pagan
Judg 2:2 . . . 421
 2 Kgs 21:3-5 . . . 671
 2 Kgs 23:12 . . . 675

patriarchs and
 PROFILE: *Noah* . . . 32
Gen 12:6-7 . . . 44
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49
Gen 26:23-25 . . . 73
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 33:18-20 . . . 88
Gen 35:6-7 . . . 90

Saul and
 1 Sam 14:35 . . . 489

symbolism of
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168
Ps 26:6 . . . 927

Tabernacle
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168
Exod 27:1-19 . . . 171
Exod 30:1-10 . . . 176
Lev 4:7 . . . 199

Temple
 1 Kgs 7:48-49 . . . 586-587
Ezra 3:3 . . . 793-794
Ezek 40:47 . . . 1374
Ezek 43:13-27 . . . 1377-1378

Amalek
Exod 17:8 . . . 154
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul*,
 1075-1011 BC . . . 464
 MAP: *David's Kingdom*,
 1004-971 BC . . . 516
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David*,
 about 1000 BC . . . 682

Amalekites
Exod 17:8-16 . . . 154
Num 24:7b-9 . . . 292
Deut 25:17-19 . . . 350
Judg 3:12-13 . . . 424
 1 Sam 14:48-15:9 . . . 490
 1 Sam 27:8 . . . 510
 1 Sam 30:1-2, 13 . . . 513
Ps 83:7 . . . 975

amanuensis (scribe)
Introduction to the Letters of Paul . . . 1887
Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047

Amarna Letters
Old Testament Background . . . 8
Chronology of Abraham to Joshua . . . 119

Amasa
 2 Sam 19:13 . . . 551
 PROFILE: *Joab* . . . 551
 2 Sam 20:4-10 . . . 553

Amasis II, pharaoh of Egypt
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784

Amaziah, king of Judah
 2 Kgs 14:1-21 . . . 652-653
 2 Kgs 14:23 . . . 653-654
 2 Chr 25:1-6 . . . 762
 2 Chr 25:14-20 . . . 763
 2 Chr 26:3 . . . 764
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764
Amos 7:11-17 . . . 1463

- ambition**
Jas 3:14 . . . 2116
- amen**
Deut 27:12-26 . . . 352
Neh 8:6 . . . 822
Ps 106:48 . . . 996
Jer 11:5 . . . 1230
John 1:51 . . . 1771
2 Cor 1:20 . . . 1959
Rev 1:5b-6 . . . 2166
Rev 7:11-12 . . . 2177
- Amen, the**
Rev 3:14 . . . 2171
- Amittai**
Jon 1:1 . . . 1476
- Ammon**
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58
 MAP: *Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah* . . . 59
Gen 19:36-38 . . . 60
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464
1 Sam 11:1 . . . 483
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Ammonites* . . . 537
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
 MAP: *Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC* . . . 753
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204
Jer 25:21-22 . . . 1253
Jer 40:14 . . . 1277
Ezek 25:3-14 . . . 1348
Amos 1:13-14 . . . 1454
- Ammonites**
Deut 2:19 . . . 319
Deut 2:37 . . . 320
Deut 23:3 . . . 347
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
Judg 3:12-13 . . . 424
Judg 10:7-8, 17-18 . . . 438
Judg 11:12-28 . . . 439–440
 MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* . . . 441
2 Sam 10:1-5 . . . 535
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Ammonites* . . . 537
2 Sam 12:31 . . . 540
1 Chr 19:1-7 . . . 711
1 Chr 19:9-13 . . . 712
Neh 4:7 . . . 816–817
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817
Neh 13:1-14 . . . 831
Ps 83:6-7 . . . 975
Jer 49:1-6 . . . 1287
Ezek 21:28-29 . . . 1342
Ezek 25:3-7 . . . 1348
Zeph 2:8 . . . 1515
- Amnon**
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
2 Sam 13:1-15 . . . 540
2 Sam 13:21, 31 . . . 541
- Amon, deity**
Jer 46:25-26 . . . 1284
Ezek 30:14 . . . 1356
- Amon, king of Judah**
2 Kgs 21:19-22, 26 . . . 672
2 Chr 33:21-24 . . . 776
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205
- Amorites**
Num 21:13 . . . 285
 MAP: *Arnon Gorge* . . . 287
Num 21:26-29 . . . 287
Deut 1:4 . . . 315
Deut 7:1 . . . 327
Josh 3:10 . . . 380
Josh 10:5 . . . 390
1 Sam 7:14 . . . 478
2 Sam 21:2 . . . 555
2 Kgs 21:11 . . . 671
Isa 17:9 . . . 1134
Ezek 16:44-45 . . . 1334
- Amos, book of**
Amos Introduction . . . 1450
 setting of
Amos 1:1 . . . 1453
 thematic verses in
Amos 4:12 . . . 1459
Amos 5:24 . . . 1461
- Amos, the prophet**
 Amaziah and
Amos 7:11-17 . . . 1463
 call to Israel for repentance
Amos 5:4 . . . 1459
Amos 5:10-16 . . . 1460
 on corruption in priesthood
Amos 7:10-17 . . . 1463
 day of the Lord and
 THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445
 judgment on Israel
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764
Amos 2:6-16 . . . 1455
Amos 3:1–5:17 . . . 1456–1460
 judgment on Judah
Amos 2:4-5 . . . 1455
 judgments on nations
Amos 1:3–2:16 . . . 1453–1455
 life and ministry of
Amos Introduction . . . 1450
Amos 1:1 . . . 1453
Amos 7:14 . . . 1463
 on oppression of poor by the rich
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654
 pronouncements of sorrow
Amos 5:18–6:14 . . . 1460–1462
 on restoration of David's kingdom
Amos 9:11-15 . . . 1466–1467
 on sovereignty of God
 THEME: *God's Sovereignty over All Nations* . . . 1465
 visions of
Amos 7:1–8:14 . . . 1462–1464
Amos 9:1-3 . . . 1465
Amos 9:11-15 . . . 1466
- Amoz**
 PROFILE: *Isaiah the Prophet* . . . 1108
Isa 1:1 . . . 1108
- Amphipolis**
Acts 17:1-3 . . . 1863
- Amram, father of Moses**
Exod 6:16-25 . . . 136
- amulets**
Isa 3:17-25 . . . 1114
- Anak**
Deut 1:28 . . . 317
Josh 14:12 . . . 398–399
- Anakites**
 PROFILE: *Caleb* . . . 399
Judg 1:10 . . . 420
- “analogy of faith”**
Rom 12:6 . . . 1915
- Ananias and Sapphira**
Acts 5:1-11 . . . 1832–1833
- Ananias, a believer**
Acts 9:10 . . . 1842
Acts 9:17 . . . 1843
- Ananias, high priest**
Acts 23:2-5 . . . 1875
- anathema**
 THEME: *Complete Dedication* . . . 244
Gal 1:8-9 . . . 1980
- Anathoth**
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204
 PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209
Jer 10:20 . . . 1229
Jer 11:21-23 . . . 1231
- anchor, symbolism of**
Heb 6:19-20 . . . 2093–2094
- ancient highways, symbolism of**
Jer 18:14-15 . . . 1242
- ancient Near East**
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
- Ancient One (Ancient of Days)**
Dan 7:9-10 . . . 1406
 THEME: *The Little Horn* . . . 1407
Dan 7:22 . . . 1408
Dan 10:13 . . . 1415
- Andrew, the apostle**
 PROFILE: *Simon Peter* . . . 1609
Mark 1:16-20 . . . 1648
Mark 3:16-18 . . . 1652
- angels**
 THEME: *Angels* . . . 1883
 THEME: *The Worship of Angels* . . . 2194
 as adversaries
 PROFILE: *Satan, the Adversary* . . . 857
 as agents of judgment and salvation
Ps 35:6 . . . 934
 announcing Jesus Christ's birth
Luke 2:9-14 . . . 1704
 appearance of
Luke 24:4 . . . 1760
 archangels
Dan 10:13 . . . 1415
 David and
1 Chr 21:16-17 . . . 713
 of death
1 Chr 21:16-17 . . . 713
 of destruction
Ezek 9:1-2 . . . 1324
Ezek 9:4-6 . . . 1325
 Elijah and
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
1 Kgs 19:5-7 . . . 617
 fallen
Gen 6:1-2 . . . 31
Zech 5:9 . . . 1532
 THEME: *The Day is Coming* . . . 1681

2 Pet 2:10 . . . 2136
 Jude 1:8 . . . 2158
 first-century beliefs about
 Col 2:18 . . . 2026
 Gabriel
 Dan 8:15-16 . . . 1410
 Dan 9:20-27 . . . 1412
 THEME: Angels . . . 1883
 guiding people in ministry
 Acts 5:19-20 . . . 1833
 Acts 27:42-44 . . . 1884
 heavenly court of
 Gen 1:26 . . . 22
 Gen 11:7 . . . 42
 Job 1:6-7 . . . 856
 in human form
 Zech 5:9 . . . 1532
 humans as
 Luke 20:36 . . . 1750
 Jesus Christ and
 Matt 4:11 . . . 1582
 Hebrews Introduction . . . 2081
 Heb 1:4-14 . . . 2083-2085
 THEME: Superiority of the
 Son . . . 2084
 Heb 2:7 . . . 2086
 Joseph and
 Matt 1:20 . . . 1577
 killing of God's enemies and
 2 Kgs 19:35 . . . 668
 Michael
 Dan 10:21 . . . 1416
 names of
 Luke 1:19 . . . 1700
 natural phenomena associated with
 Heb 1:7 . . . 2084
 protection under God's
 2 Kgs 6:16-17 . . . 639
 Ps 34:8-14 . . . 933
 Matt 24:31 . . . 1629
 purity of
 Job 15:15 . . . 872
 roles of
 Isa 37:36 . . . 1162
 Luke 22:43 . . . 1756
 as sons of God
 THEME: Son of God . . . 1655
 2 Pet 2:4 . . . 2135
 Jude 1:6 . . . 2158
 theophanies and
 Gen 16:7 . . . 53
 Exod 3:2 . . . 129
 Josh 5:14 . . . 383
 Judg 13:15-16 . . . 442-443
 Ps 34:7 . . . 933
 visitations in OT by
 PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46
 Gen 18:2-8 . . . 56
 Gen 19:1-14 . . . 57
 PROFILE: Lot . . . 58
 Gen 22:11 . . . 64
 Gen 32:2 . . . 85
 Exod 33:1-6 . . . 181
 Josh 5:14 . . . 383
 Judg 2:1-5 . . . 421
 Judg 6:11-32 . . . 429
 Judg 13:6-16 . . . 442-443
 Zechariah and
 Luke 1:19 . . . 1700
anger
 THEME: Anger . . . 1047

general references to
 2 Kgs 3:27 . . . 634
 Ps 4:4 . . . 908
 Ps 37:8 . . . 936
 Prov 22:24-25 . . . 1056
 Prov 25:21-22 . . . 1060
 Prov 27:4 . . . 1062
 CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
 Eph 4:26-27 . . . 2004
 of God
 Ps 18:8 . . . 918
 THEME: God's Anger . . . 971
 Ps 86:15 . . . 978
 Ps 90 . . . 981
 Jer 3:4-5 . . . 1214
 Rom 1:18 . . . 1893
 1 Thes 5:9 . . . 2038
animals
 Num 22:28-31 . . . 289
 Ps 8:7-8 . . . 912
 THEME: Wisdom . . . 1031
Anna, prophecy of
 Luke 2:36-38 . . . 1705
Annas, high priest
 PROFILE: Annas and
 Caiaphas . . . 1808
 Matt 26:3 . . . 1632
 Matt 26:57-27:26 . . . 1635
 Luke 3:2 . . . 1706
 Luke 22:54 . . . 1757
 John 18:12-14 . . . 1808
 John 18:19-24 . . . 1809
Anointed One, the
 THEME: The Seventy Sets of
 Seven . . . 1413
 Dan 9:25 . . . 1414
 Mark 1:1 . . . 1646
 THEME: Coming of God's
 Kingdom . . . 1647
anointed ones
 Ps 2:2, 9 . . . 906-907
 Isa 45:1 . . . 1173
 Mark 1:1 . . . 1646
 Acts 4:26 . . . 1832
anointing with oil
 custom of
 Lev 8:2 . . . 206
 Ps 23:5 . . . 925
 Luke 7:44-46 . . . 1719
 kings, priests and
 Lev 4:3 . . . 198-199
 1 Sam 10:1 . . . 481
 1 Kgs 1:39 . . . 572
 Ps 84:9 . . . 976
 Ps 133:2 . . . 1014
 purpose and symbolism of
 Gen 28:18 . . . 77
 Exod 29:7 . . . 174
 1 Sam 9:16 . . . 480
 Jas 5:14 . . . 2119
answers from God, waiting for
 Ps 4:1 . . . 908
anthropomorphism
 Gen 8:21 . . . 35
 Deut 4:34 . . . 324
 Deut 8:2 . . . 329
 Deut 32:36-40 . . . 362
 1 Kgs 18:27 . . . 615
anti-Semitism in NT
 THEME: Jewish Leaders . . . 1779
 1 Thes 2:15 . . . 2035
 Rev 2:9 . . . 2168

antichrist
 THEME: The Little Horn . . . 1407
 THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven . . . 1413
 Dan 9:27 . . . 1415
 Mark 13:14 . . . 1681-1682
 1 Jn 2:18 . . . 2143
 2 Jn 1:7 . . . 2150
 THEME: Antichrist . . . 2185
Antioch of Pisidia
 MAP: Key Places in Acts . . . 1820
 Acts 13:14 . . . 1853
 Acts 13:42-49 . . . 1854
Antioch of Syria
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
 MAP: Key Places in Acts . . . 1820
 Acts 11:19-26 . . . 1849
Antioch of Syria, church in
 Acts 11:20-30 . . . 1849
 Acts 13:1-3 . . . 1851
 Acts 18:19-23 . . . 1866
 Gal 1:2 . . . 1980
Antiochus III, Seleucid king
 Historical Background of the
 Intertestamental Period . . . 1553
Antiochus IV (Epiphanes), Seleucid king
 Dan 8:23-26 . . . 1410-1411
 THEME: The Seventy Sets of
 Seven . . . 1413
 Dan 9:24-27 . . . 1414-1415
 Dan 11:21-39 . . . 1418-1420
 Historical Background of the
 Intertestamental Period . . . 1553
 Mark 13:14 . . . 1681-1682
 John 10:22 . . . 1792
 2 Thes 2:4 . . . 2043
Antipatris
 Acts 23:31 . . . 1877
Antonia Fortress. See fortress of Antonia
Aphek
 1 Sam 4:1b . . . 473
 1 Sam 5:1 . . . 475
 1 Sam 29:1 . . . 512
 MAP: David's Destruction of the
 Amalekites . . . 513
 MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign,
 971-931 BC . . . 566
 1 Kgs 13:34 . . . 618-619
 MAP: War between Ahab and
 Aram . . . 619
 1 Kgs 20:26 . . . 620
 2 Kgs 13:15-17 . . . 652
aphrodisiacs
 Ecd 12:5 . . . 1082
 Song 2:5-6 . . . 1092
 Song 7:13 . . . 1098
Apocalypse, John's
 Revelation Introduction . . . 2160
apocalyptic literature
 Ezek 38:1-39:29 . . . 1368
 Daniel Introduction . . . 1390
 THEME: The Little Horn . . . 1407
 Zechariah Introduction . . . 1526
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
 Col 1:26 . . . 2024
 THEME: The Secret of the Good
 News . . . 2025
 Revelation Introduction . . . 2163
 Rev 1:1 . . . 2165
Apocrypha, works of the
 Historical Background of the
 Intertestamental Period . . . 1554

- apocryphal gospels**
Mark 13:32 . . . 1683–1684
- Apollonia**
Acts 17:1-3 . . . 1863
- Apollos**
 PROFILE: *John the Baptist* . . . 1771
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865
 PROFILE: *Apollos* . . . 1867
Acts 18:24–19:7 . . . 1867–1868
1 Cor 1:12 . . . 1928
Titus 3:13 . . . 2075
Hebrews Introduction . . . 2082
- apostasy**
 THEME: *God's Grief over Apostasy* . . . 439
 THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769
 THEME: *Consequences of Apostasy* . . . 2085
- of Israel and Judah
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
Judg 8:28 . . . 434
Judg 10:6-16 . . . 438
Judg 18:1-31 . . . 448–451
 THEME: *Social Chaos* . . . 449
 THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654
 THEME: *God's Judgment of His People* . . . 661
2 Kgs 21:1-11 . . . 670–671
 PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672
 THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769
- Josiah's efforts against
 PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672
- judgment on
Isa 66:17 . . . 1203
Heb 6:4-8 . . . 2092
1 Jn 5:16 . . . 2146–2147
- of kings
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
1 Kgs 13:33-34 . . . 604
1 Kgs 14:22-24 . . . 605
 THEME: *True Success* . . . 605
2 Kgs 14:24 . . . 654
 PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659
2 Kgs 18:9-12 . . . 663–664
2 Chr 11:13-17 . . . 744
- as preceding day of the Lord
2 Thes 2:1-12 . . . 2042
 THEME: *"He Will Come"* . . . 2043
- themes of
Judg 8:33-35 . . . 434
- warnings regarding
Josh 23:12-16 . . . 411
Heb 2:1-4 . . . 2085–2086
- apostles**
 general references to
Mark 6:30 . . . 1660
1 Cor 1:1 . . . 1928
Gal 1:1 . . . 1980
Eph 2:20 . . . 2002
- Paul and Barnabas as
Acts 14:4 . . . 1855
- and prophets
Matt 5:12 . . . 1584
- apostles, the twelve**
 apostleship extended beyond
Acts 14:4 . . . 1855
- authority of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
Matt 10:1-2 . . . 1596
Matt 10:7-8 . . . 1597
- Mark 6:7* . . . 1658
Luke 10:9, 19-20 . . . 1727
- background of
Acts 4:13 . . . 1830–1831
- basis for mission of
Matt 28:20 . . . 1641
- call of
Matt 4:18-22 . . . 1583
Mark 1:16-20 . . . 1648
Mark 3:13-19 . . . 1651–1652
Luke 5:1-11 . . . 1712
Luke 5:27-32 . . . 1713
- central message of
Acts 2:14-36 . . . 1826
Acts 3:12-26 . . . 1829
 THEME: *Good News* . . . 1847
Acts 10:43 . . . 1848
1 Thes 1:9-10 . . . 2034
- charismatic leadership of
 THEME: *Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423
- commissioning of
Matt 28:18-20 . . . 1641
Mark 6:7-13 . . . 1658
Luke 10:1-20 . . . 1726–1727
John 20:21-23 . . . 1815
 THEME: *Jesus' Ascension* . . . 1825
- conflict among
Matt 18:1 . . . 1615
Matt 20:24 . . . 1619
Mark 10:41 . . . 1673
- doubts of
Matt 28:17 . . . 1641
 PROFILE: *Thomas* . . . 1815
- empowerment by Spirit and
Matt 10:19-20 . . . 1598
- as friends of Jesus
John 15:14-16 . . . 1804
- Gentiles, ministry to
Matt 10:5 . . . 1597
- greed and
Matt 10:8-10 . . . 1597
- guidance by God of
Acts 1:23-26 . . . 1825
- healing abilities of
Mark 9:14-29 . . . 1668
Luke 10:9 . . . 1727
Acts 3:1-11 . . . 1828–1829
- instructions not to fear opposition
Matt 10:2-4 . . . 1596
Matt 10:28-42 . . . 1598–1599
- Matthias chosen to join
Acts 1:23-26 . . . 1825
- ministry of
Acts 8:14-17 . . . 1840
- (mis)understanding by
Matt 13:11 . . . 1604
Mark 6:45-52 . . . 1661
Mark 8:4 . . . 1664
Mark 8:16-21 . . . 1665
Mark 9:10-11 . . . 1667–1668
Mark 10:37-38 . . . 1672
Mark 10:41 . . . 1673
Luke 9:45-50 . . . 1725
Luke 18:34 . . . 1745
Luke 24:13-34 . . . 1761–1762
John 4:32-34 . . . 1777
John 14:8 . . . 1801
John 16:25 . . . 1805
- Paul and
Acts 9:26-28 . . . 1843
Gal 1:12–2:10 . . . 1981–1982
- persecution of
Matt 5:10-11 . . . 1584
- Peter and
 PROFILE: *Simon Peter* . . . 1609
- Psalms and
Psalms Introduction . . . 900, 905
- qualifications and requirements for
Acts 1:21-22 . . . 1825
Acts 5:30-32 . . . 1834
- rejection of
Matt 10:23 . . . 1598
- replacement of Judas Iscariot
Acts 1:13-26 . . . 1824–1825
- roles of
Matt 5:13-16 . . . 1584–1585
Matt 10:2 . . . 1596
Luke 9:1-6 . . . 1722
Luke 24:48 . . . 1763
Acts 10:36-43 . . . 1847
- shaking dust from their feet
Matt 10:14 . . . 1597
Mark 6:11 . . . 1658
Luke 9:5 . . . 1722
- signs and wonders in ministry of
Acts 5:12-16 . . . 1833
- symbolism of number twelve
Mark 3:14-15 . . . 1652
Luke 6:13 . . . 1715
Acts 1:20-21 . . . 1825
- See also disciples of Jesus Christ
- apostolic age, chronology of**
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
- apostolic authority**
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201
- apostolic canon of Scripture**
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2204
- apostolic doctrine**
Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047
3 Jn 1:11 . . . 2154
- apostolic faith**
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2204
- apostolic Fathers**
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202
- apostolic witnesses**
Acts 10:36-43 . . . 1847
Acts 10:43 . . . 1848
- apostolicity**
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202
- appearances vs. reality**
Prov 12:9 . . . 1043
Prov 13:7 . . . 1044
Prov 14:12-13 . . . 1045
Prov 14:18 . . . 1046
Prov 31:30-31 . . . 1068
- Apphia**
Phlm 1:2 . . . 2078
- apple trees**
Song 2:3, 5-6 . . . 1092
Song 8:5 . . . 1098
- Apries, pharaoh of Egypt**
2 Kgs 24:18-20 . . . 678

Aqiba, Rabbi
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1085

aqueducts
 2 Sam 2:24 . . . 522
 Isa 7:3 . . . 1119

Aquila and Priscilla
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
 Acts 18:2-3 . . . 1865
 2 Tim 4:19 . . . 2067

Ar
 Num 21:14-15 . . . 285
 Deut 2:9 . . . 318

Arabah Valley
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
 Deut 1:1 . . . 315
 1 Sam 23:24 . . . 506

Arabia
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
 Isa 21:11-17 . . . 1138
 Jer 25:23-26 . . . 1253

Arabs
 2 Kgs 8:22 . . . 642
 2 Chr 17:10-11 . . . 752
 2 Chr 21:16-17 . . . 758
 Neh 4:7 . . . 816-817
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817
 Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826

Arad
 Num 21:1 . . . 284
 MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285
 Josh 15:21 . . . 400
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416

Aram
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
 Num 23:7-10 . . . 290-291
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC* . . . 516
 2 Sam 8:6 . . . 533
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566
 PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610
 MAP: *War between Ahab and Aram* . . . 619
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* . . . 626
 2 Kgs 5:2-3 . . . 637
 2 Kgs 14:25 . . . 654
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
 1 Chr 19:9-19 . . . 712
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050-550 BC* . . . 726
 Jer 49:23-27 . . . 1289
 MAP: *The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310
 Zech 9:1 . . . 1536

Aram-naharaim
 Judg 3:8 . . . 424
 Ps 60:TITLE . . . 954

Aram-zobah
 Ps 60:TITLE . . . 954

Aramaic language
 1 Kgs 16:34 . . . 611
 2 Kgs 18:26 . . . 665
Ezra Introduction . . . 788

Ezra 4:7 . . . 795-796
Neh 8:7-9 . . . 822
Neh 13:23-24 . . . 833
Isa 36:11 . . . 1159
Jer 10:11 . . . 1228
Dan 2:4 . . . 1394
Matt 23:24 . . . 1626
Mark 5:41 . . . 1658

Arameans
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 2 Sam 8:5 . . . 533
 1 Kings *Introduction* . . . 567
 2 Kgs 6:23 . . . 639
 2 Kgs 10:31-33 . . . 647

Ararat (Urartu)
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104
Jer 51:27-28 . . . 1295

Araunah
 1 Chr 21:26-22:1 . . . 714

Arba
Judg 1:10 . . . 420

archaeology, biblical
 ancient texts
Old Testament Background . . . 7
Deuteronomy Introduction . . . 314

Babylon
Jer 50:11-16 . . . 1291
 development and contributions of
Old Testament Background . . . 7
 evidence through
Old Testament Background . . . 7
 THEME: *The Exodus as History* . . . 151
Numbers Introduction . . . 248
Num 21:1-22:1 . . . 284
Joshua Introduction . . . 374

priestly blessing on scrolls
 THEME: *Priest's Blessing, The* . . . 259

seal (bulla) of Baruch
 PROFILE: *Baruch the Scribe* . . . 1283

sources for OT background and
Old Testament Background . . . 7

archangels
Dan 10:13 . . . 1415
Jude 1:9 . . . 2158
 See also angels

Archelaus
Matt 2:19 . . . 1579
Matt 2:22 . . . 1580
Luke 19:14 . . . 1747

archetypes
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50

Archippus
Col 4:17 . . . 2029
Phlm 1:2 . . . 2078

architect, God as
Prov 8:30 . . . 1039

Aretas IV, king of the Nabataeans
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
 2 Cor 11:32-33 . . . 1972

Argob
Deut 3:4 . . . 320

arguments
Prov 17:14, 19 . . . 1050

Prov 18:17 . . . 1051
Prov 26:17, 20-21 . . . 1062
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Phil 2:14 . . . 2015

Ariel
Isa 29:1-2 . . . 1148

Aristarchus
Acts 27:2 . . . 1881
Col 4:10 . . . 2028
Phlm 1:24 . . . 2079

Aristobulus
Rom 16:10 . . . 1922

ark, Noah's. See Noah's ark

Ark of the Covenant
 ILLUSTRATION: *Ark of the Covenant* . . . 170

care and uses of
Exod 25:10-22 . . . 167-168
 1 Sam 14:18 . . . 488

David and
 2 Sam 6:17 . . . 530
 2 Sam 15:25 . . . 544-545

after the Exile
 2 Chr 5:9 . . . 734
 2 Chr 5:10 . . . 735

God's blessings and
 1 Chr 14:1-7 . . . 705

human contact with
 1 Sam 6:19-20 . . . 477
 2 Sam 6:6-7 . . . 529

location of
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168
Exod 25:22 . . . 168

Philistine possession and return of
 1 Sam 4:11 . . . 474
 MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475
 1 Sam 5:1-6:17 . . . 475-477
Jer 7:12-15 . . . 1223

sacredness of
 1 Kgs 9:24 . . . 593

significance of
Exod 25:10-22 . . . 167-168

specifications for
Exod 25:10-22 . . . 167-168
Deut 10:1 . . . 331

talisman, Israelite treatment as
 1 Sam 4:3 . . . 473
 1 Sam 4:10 . . . 474

Temple and, the
 1 Kgs 8:1-66 . . . 587-588

transport of
Josh 3:3 . . . 379
 2 Sam 6:3-15 . . . 529
 1 Chr 13:9-15:29 . . . 705-706
 1 Chr 16:1-43 . . . 707
 2 Chr 6:41-42 . . . 737

armies of God
Isa 1:9 . . . 1109

Armoni
 2 Sam 21:8 . . . 555

armor
 1 Kgs 22:34-36 . . . 624
 Ps 91:4 . . . 982

of faith and love
 1 Thes 5:8 . . . 2038

of God
Eph 6:10-20 . . . 2007-2008

armory of Jerusalem
Isa 22:8 . . . 1139

- Arnon River**
 MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285
 MAP: *Arnon Gorge* . . . 287
 MAP: *Balaam Blesses Israel* . . . 289
Deut 2:24 . . . 319
Josh 12:1 . . . 394
- Aroer**
Num 32:35-36 . . . 305
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
Deut 2:36 . . . 320
 MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* . . . 441
Isa 17:2 . . . 1134
Jer 48:18-19 . . . 1286
- Arpad**
2 Kgs 18:32b-35 . . . 666
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
Isa 10:9 . . . 1124
Isa 36:19 . . . 1159
- arrogance**
Ps 131:1 . . . 1013
Isa 2:5–4:1 . . . 1111
Isa 3:16–4:1 . . . 1114
- arrows, symbolism and uses of**
Job 6:3-4 . . . 862
Job 34:6 . . . 890
Eph 6:16 . . . 2008
- Artaxerxes I, king of Persia**
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784
Ezra 4:6-23 . . . 795–796
Ezra 7:15-16 . . . 801
Ezra 7:23 . . . 802
Neh 1:1 . . . 811
Neh 1:11 . . . 811–812
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812
Neh 2:2-5 . . . 812
Neh 13:6 . . . 832
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413
Dan 9:25 . . . 1414
- Artemas**
Titus 3:12 . . . 2074
- Artemis, deity**
Acts 19:23-41 . . . 1869–1870
- Asa, king of Judah**
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC* . . . 599
1 Kgs 15:9-23 . . . 607–608
1 Kgs 22:41-50 . . . 624
2 Chr 14:2-14 . . . 747
 PROFILE: *Asa* . . . 748
2 Chr 15:8–17:1 . . . 749–751
 THEME: *Trusting in Human Strength* . . . 751
 PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752
- Asahel**
1 Sam 26:6 . . . 509
2 Sam 2:18, 20-22 . . . 522
2 Sam 23:24 . . . 559
 DIAGRAM: *Jesse's Family* . . . 689
- Asaph**
1 Chr 6:39 . . . 694
1 Chr 25:1-7 . . . 718
Ezra 2:41-42 . . . 792
Neh 11:17 . . . 828
Neh 12:46 . . . 831
 PSALMS Introduction . . . 902
 THEME: *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963
Ps 73:TITLE . . . 965
- asceticism**
1 Tim 6:17-18 . . . 2058
- Ashdod**
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464
1 Sam 5:1 . . . 475
 MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475
1 Sam 6:17 . . . 476–477
 THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477
Isa 20:1-5 . . . 1137
Jer 25:19-20 . . . 1253
Amos 1:8 . . . 1454
Zech 9:5-6 . . . 1536
- Ashdodites**
Neh 4:7 . . . 816–817
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817
- Asher, son of Jacob**
Gen 49:20 . . . 115
- Asher, tribe of**
 general references to
Deut 33:24 . . . 366
 territory of
Josh 17:7 . . . 402
Josh 19:10-48 . . . 405–406
- Asherah (Ashtoreth)**
 Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Deut 7:5 . . . 327
Judg 2:11-13 . . . 422
Judg 6:25-32 . . . 430
1 Sam 7:3 . . . 477
1 Kgs 11:5 . . . 596
1 Kgs 14:15 . . . 604–605
2 Kgs 13:6 . . . 651
2 Chr 15:16 . . . 750
Isa 17:8 . . . 1134
Jer 2:23 . . . 1212
Jer 7:17-18 . . . 1223
Jer 17:2 . . . 1239
Jer 44:17 . . . 1280
Lam 1:2 . . . 1302
Ezek 8:3-6 . . . 1323–1324
Mic 5:13-14 . . . 1489
- ashes**
 regulations pertaining to
1 Kgs 13:3 . . . 602
 symbolism of
Job 13:12 . . . 870
Job 30:19 . . . 886
- Ashkelon**
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
Judg 1:18 . . . 420
1 Sam 6:17 . . . 476–477
 THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477
2 Sam 1:20 . . . 520
Jer 25:19-20 . . . 1253
Amos 1:8 . . . 1454
Zech 9:5-6 . . . 1536
- Ashkenaz**
Jer 51:27-28 . . . 1295
- Ashpenaz**
Dan 1:3 . . . 1392
Dan 1:9-13 . . . 1393
- Ashur-dan II, king of Assyria**
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC* . . . 599
- Ashurbanipal, king of Assyria**
2 Kgs 23:29 . . . 676
Ezra 4:10 . . . 796
Isa 7:8 . . . 1119
Isa 19:4 . . . 1136
- Nahum Introduction* . . . 1494
Nah 3:9-10 . . . 1500
Habakkuk Introduction . . . 1502
- Ashurnasirpal II, king of Assyria**
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
- Asia Minor**
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
- Asia, church in**
Revelation Introduction . . . 2164
- Asia, province of**
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
Acts 16:6-7 . . . 1860
1 Cor 16:19 . . . 1953
1 Pet 1:1 . . . 2123
Rev 1:4 . . . 2165–2166
- assembly**
Josh 8:35 . . . 388
Ps 22:25 . . . 924
Heb 12:23 . . . 2107
- Asshur**
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
- Assos**
Acts 20:13-15 . . . 1870
- assurance**
 divine manifestations and
Mark 6:49-50 . . . 1661
 of faith
Heb 11:1 . . . 2102
 Immanuel and
Isa 7:14 . . . 1119–1120
- Assyria**
 MAP: *The Assyrian Empire, 745–612 BC* . . . 657
 MAP: *Assyria at the Doorstep* . . . 1127
- Ahab, Ben-hadad, and**
1 Kgs 20:34 . . . 620
- Ahaz and**
Isaiah Introduction . . . 1104
Isa 7:17 . . . 1120
- Babylonian conquest of**
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205
Ezek 32:21-30 . . . 1359
- boasts of**
Isa 37:24-29 . . . 1161
- destruction of Israel**
Mic 5:5 . . . 1488
- empire of**
 Introduction to the OT . . . 3
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
2 Kings Introduction . . . 627
2 Kgs 18:9-12 . . . 663–664
2 Kgs 23:29 . . . 676
Isaiah Introduction . . . 1104
Isa 21:11-12 . . . 1138
Jonah Introduction . . . 1474
Nahum Introduction . . . 1494
Nah 1:12 . . . 1498
Habakkuk Introduction . . . 1502
- exile policies**
Ezek 1:1 . . . 1314
- God's use of**
 THEME: *Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979
Isa 7:1–12:6 . . . 1118
Isa 9:4 . . . 1122
Isa 10:5–11:16 . . . 1124–1125

Isa 13:5 . . . 1128
Isa 19:23 . . . 1137
 Israel and
 Gen 10:6-12 . . . 38
 Jer 50:17 . . . 1291
 Judah and
 PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659
 2 Kgs 21:1-2 . . . 670–671
 Isaiah Introduction . . . 1104
 Isa 1:7 . . . 1108
 location of
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726
 Ps 83:8 . . . 975
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
 MAP: *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494
 MAP: *Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635–622 BC* . . . 1510
 Manasseh and
 PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777
 power of
 2 Kgs 18:19-22 . . . 665
 2 Kgs 19:10-13 . . . 667
 Ezek 31:1-18 . . . 1357–1358
 prophecies of judgment on
 Isa 8:9-10 . . . 1121
 Isa 10:5–11:16 . . . 1124–1126
 Isa 14:24-27 . . . 1131
 Isa 33:1 . . . 1154
 at Qarqar, battle of
 1 Kgs 10:26 . . . 595
 PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610
 weapons of
 Isa 21:15 . . . 1138
 Assyrian Eponym Canon
 Old Testament Background . . . 9
 Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 564
 Assyrians
 Deut 28:50 . . . 355
 Astarte
 Jer 44:17 . . . 1280
 astrology
 Isa 47:13 . . . 1176
 Jer 10:2-3 . . . 1228
 Dan 2:2 . . . 1394
 Matt 2:1-2 . . . 1578
 Ataroth
 Num 32:3 . . . 304
 Athaliah, queen of Judah
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
 1 Kgs 22:2-4 . . . 622
 2 Kgs 11:1-16 . . . 647
 PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752
 2 Chr 22:2-4 . . . 758
 2 Chr 22:10-12 . . . 759
 Ezek 9:7 . . . 1325
 Athanasius
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
 Athens
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
 Acts 17:16-17 . . . 1864
 atonement
 THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223
 Ark of the Covenant and
 Exod 25:17 . . . 168

blood and offerings for
 Gen 9:4 . . . 36
 Leviticus Introduction . . . 194
 Lev 1:5 . . . 195
 Lev 14:19 . . . 218
 day of (See Day of Atonement)
 Jesus Christ as
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
 social justice and
 Leviticus Introduction . . . 194
 atonement cover
 Rom 3:25 . . . 1898
 Atroth-shophan
 Num 32:35-36 . . . 305
 attitude of Christ
 Phil 2:1-11 . . . 2014–2015
 Augustine
 THEME: *Four World Empires* . . . 1395
 Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202–2203
 authority
 general references to
 Ecd 10:5-7, 15-20 . . . 1081
 Dan 3:11 . . . 1398
 1 Pet 2:13–3:7 . . . 2126
 of God
 Isa 45:23 . . . 1175
 Jer 1:4-5 . . . 1208
 of husbands
 1 Pet 2:13–3:7 . . . 2126–2127
 authorship, conjectural theories of
 Genesis Introduction . . . 16
 Numbers Introduction . . . 247
 Aven
 Hos 10:8 . . . 1435
 Amos 1:5 . . . 1453–1454
 avenger in Israelite law
 Deut 19:6 . . . 343
 Josh 20:3 . . . 406
 Avvites
 Deut 2:23 . . . 319
 awe
 Ps 22:23 . . . 924
 Ps 33:8-11 . . . 932
 Azariah (Abednego)
 Dan 1:1-21 . . . 1392–1394
 PROFILE: *Daniel* . . . 1393
 Dan 3:12-25 . . . 1398
 Dan 3:28; 3:30 . . . 1399
 Azariah, high priest
 1 Kgs 4:2, 5 . . . 578
 Azariah, the prophet
 1 Kgs 15:11-13 . . . 607
 2 Chr 15:1-7 . . . 748
 Azariah (Uzziah). See Uzziah (Azariah), king of Judah
 azazel
 Lev 16:8 . . . 222
 Azekah
 1 Sam 17:1 . . . 494
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204
 Jer 34:6-7 . . . 1269
 Azmon
 Num 34:4 . . . 308

B
 Baal
 Ahab and
 PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
 2 Kgs 3:2 . . . 632–633
 Ahaziah and
 1 Kgs 22:51-53 . . . 625
 description of
 Num 25:3 . . . 293
 Deut 4:3 . . . 321
 Judg 6:25 . . . 430
 Ps 68:4 . . . 959
 Elijah and
 1 Kgs 17:1–19:21 . . . 611
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
 1 Kgs 18:19-20 . . . 614
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
 Gideon and
 Judg 6:11-32 . . . 429–430
 Judg 8:33-35 . . . 434
 God compared to
 Jer 10:13 . . . 1229
 Jer 51:15-16 . . . 1294
 home of
 Job 37:22 . . . 894
 Israel and Judah and
 Judg 2:11-13 . . . 422
 Judg 8:33-35 . . . 434
 PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635
 Jer 2:8 . . . 1210
 Jer 2:23-27 . . . 1212
 THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
 Jer 9:13-14 . . . 1226
 THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251
 Jer 32:28-29 . . . 1266
 Lam 1:2 . . . 1302
 Hos 2:5 . . . 1425
 Jehu and
 2 Kgs 10:18-29 . . . 646–647
 priests of
 2 Kgs 10:1-27 . . . 645
 Satan and
 Luke 11:15 . . . 1730
 temple of
 2 Kgs 11:18 . . . 648
 water and
 Ps 104:9 . . . 991
 worship of
 2 Chr 17:3-4 . . . 751
 PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777
 Isa 1:29-30 . . . 1110–1111
 Isa 65:3 . . . 1200
 Jer 19:4-5 . . . 1242
 Jer 23:10 . . . 1249
 Jer 50:6 . . . 1290
 Baal-berith, temple of
 Judg 9:3-5 . . . 435
 Judg 9:46-49 . . . 437
 Baal-hazor
 2 Sam 13:23 . . . 541
 Baal-Peor
 Num 25:1-18 . . . 293
 Baal-perazim
 2 Sam 5:20 . . . 528
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Philistines* . . . 529
 Baal-zebul
 2 Kgs 1:2 . . . 630
 Baal-zephon
 Exod 14:2 . . . 148

- Baalah of Judah**
2 Sam 6:2 . . . 528
- Baalath**
1 Kgs 9:17-18 . . . 592
- Baanah**
2 Sam 4:6 . . . 525–526
- Baasha, king of Israel**
PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598
TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC* . . . 599
1 Kgs 14:14 . . . 604
1 Kgs 15:16-22 . . . 607
1 Kgs 15:27–16:7 . . . 608
PROFILE: *Asa* . . . 748
2 Chr 16:1-4 . . . 750
- babies, care of newborn**
Ezek 16:4-5 . . . 1332
- Babylon, city of**
fall of
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784
Isa 21:9 . . . 1138
Jer 50:11-16 . . . 1291
location of
MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
Gen 10:10-12 . . . 40
Gen 11:4 . . . 41
Gen 11:9 . . . 42
MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726
MAP: *Persian Empire of Cyrus II, 539–530 BC* . . . 786
MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
as NT code for Rome
1 Pet 5:13 . . . 2131
water supply of
Jer 50:38 . . . 1293
wealth of
Jer 51:33 . . . 1295
Zedekiah and
Jer 51:59 . . . 1297
- Babylonia (Shinar)**
MAP: *The Babylonian Empire* . . . 679
MAP: *Babylonian Invasions of Judah, 605–586 BC* . . . 681
army of
Jer 5:16-17 . . . 1219
Assyria and
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205
PROFILE: *Nebuchadnezzar II* . . . 1399
beliefs of
Isa 14:9-10 . . . 1130
culture and beliefs of
Ezek 8:14-15 . . . 1324
Cyrus II and
PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790
deities of
Isa 46:1 . . . 1175
Hab 1:11 . . . 1505
Egypt conquered by
Ezek 29:18-20 . . . 1355
empire of
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 682–683
Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1310
Dan 4:30 . . . 1401
exile policies of
Ezek 1:1 . . . 1314
- fall of
Isa 21:9 . . . 1138
Dan 5:1-31 . . . 1402–1404
general references to
Gen 10:6-12 . . . 38
Isa 21:1 . . . 1137
God's judgment on
Isa 13:16-22 . . . 1129
God's use of
THEME: *Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979
Jer 21:3-7 . . . 1245
Jer 50:1–51:64 . . . 1290
Jer 51:7 . . . 1294
Ezek 11:8-10 . . . 1326
Daniel Introduction . . . 1388
Hab 1:5-11 . . . 1505
history of
Jer 25:12-14 . . . 1252–1253
Judah and
2 Kings Introduction . . . 628
Jer 5:6 . . . 1218
Jer 50:17 . . . 1291
judgment of God on
Jer 25:12-14 . . . 1252–1253
Ezek 21:30-32 . . . 1342
language of
Jer 5:15 . . . 1218
location of
Gen 10:10-12 . . . 40
MAP: *Babylonian Empire, 610–580 BC* . . . 679
MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726
MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
military power and practices of
2 Kgs 25:9-10 . . . 679
Jer 32:24 . . . 1265–1266
Persia and
Isa 41:25 . . . 1168
Jer 51:1-2 . . . 1293
Dan 5:30-31 . . . 1404
prophecies of judgment on
Isa 23:13 . . . 1141
Isa 33:1 . . . 1154
representative of all wicked nations
Isa 13:1 . . . 1128
THEME: *The Day of the Lord* . . . 1129
Tyre attacked by
Ezek 29:18-20 . . . 1355
wise men in
1 Kgs 4:29-30 . . . 580
Dan 2:4-26 . . . 1394–1396
Dan 5:8 . . . 1402
Dan 5:15 . . . 1402–1403
- Babylonian Chronicles**
Old Testament Background . . . 10
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 782, 785
- Babylonian Theodicy**
Old Testament Background . . . 9
Job Introduction . . . 854
- backsliding**
Prov 14:14 . . . 1045
- badge of holiness**
Exod 39:30 . . . 190
- Bahurim**
2 Sam 3:16 . . . 523
2 Sam 16:5 . . . 546
2 Sam 17:18-20 . . . 548
- Balaam**
Num 22:2–24:25 . . . 287
PROFILE: *Balaam* . . . 288
MAP: *Balaam Blesses Israel* . . . 289
Josh 13:22 . . . 397
2 Pet 2:15 . . . 2136
- Balak**
Num 22:2–24:25 . . . 287
PROFILE: *Balaam* . . . 288
- “baldy”**
2 Kgs 2:23 . . . 632
- balm in Gilead**
Jer 8:22 . . . 1225
- Bamoth-baal**
Num 22:41 . . . 290
- banners**
Exod 17:15 . . . 154
Num 2:2 . . . 251
Ps 20:5 . . . 922
Ps 60:4 . . . 954
Isa 5:26 . . . 1117
Isa 13:2 . . . 1128
Isa 18:3 . . . 1135
- banquets**
God's
Ps 36:7-8 . . . 935
Messianic (*See* Messianic Banquet, the)
occasions for
Prov 9:2 . . . 1039
symbolism of
Isa 25:6-8 . . . 1143
- baptism**
THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828
circumcision and
THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 54
commanded by Jesus Christ
Matt 28:19 . . . 1641
disciples' work of
John 4:2 . . . 1775
by Holy Spirit
John 4:2 . . . 1775
of Jesus Christ
John 1:32 . . . 1770
of John the Baptist vs. Christian
Acts 19:1-7 . . . 1868
membership in the kingdom and
John 1:25-26 . . . 1769
origins of
Matt 3:5-6 . . . 1580
Mark 1:4 . . . 1646
Luke 3:3 . . . 1706
John 1:25-26 . . . 1769
Paul on
Rom 6:3-4 . . . 1902
role in life of church
1 Cor 1:17 . . . 1929
salvation and
1 Pet 3:21 . . . 2128
Spirit and fire
Matt 3:11 . . . 1580–1581
of suffering
Mark 10:38 . . . 1672
Luke 12:50 . . . 1734
symbolism of
1 Cor 12:13 . . . 1945
Col 2:12 . . . 2025
union with Jesus Christ in
Gal 3:27 . . . 1986–1987
of water and Spirit
John 3:5 . . . 1774

- Bar Kokhba**
Matt 24:5 . . . 1627
Mark 14:63-64 . . . 1688
- bar mitzvah**
Luke 2:42 . . . 1705
- Barabbas**
Matt 27:16 . . . 1637
Mark 15:6-8 . . . 1689
Luke 23:16-18 . . . 1758
John 18:40 . . . 1810
- Barak**
Judg 4:1-5:31 . . . 425-429
PROFILE: Deborah . . . 426
MAP: Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor . . . 427
Ps 83:9-11 . . . 975
Heb 11:32 . . . 2105
- “barbarian”**
Rom 1:14 . . . 1893
Col 3:11 . . . 2026
- bargaining**
 general references to
Gen 23:15 . . . 65
Judg 11:5-6 . . . 438-439
 with God
1 Sam 12:10 . . . 484
- barley**
John 6:9 . . . 1780
- Barnabas, the apostle**
PROFILE: Barnabas . . . 1833
 character and life of
Acts 4:36-37 . . . 1832
 commission of
Acts 13:1-3 . . . 1851-1852
 Jewish opposition to
Acts 13:44-14:3 . . . 1854-1855
 Mark and
PROFILE: John Mark . . . 1852
 ministry of
Acts 10:36-43 . . . 1847
Acts 11:29-30 . . . 1849
 missionary journeys of
Acts 13:4-8 . . . 1852
Acts 13:13-14 . . . 1853
Acts 14:1-13 . . . 1855-1856
Gal 2:1 . . . 1981
 Paul and
Acts 9:26-28 . . . 1843
Acts 11:25-26 . . . 1849
Acts 15:36-41 . . . 1859
Col 4:10 . . . 2028
- Bartholomew, the apostle**
Mark 3:18 . . . 1652
- Bartimaeus, healing of**
Mark 10:46-52 . . . 1673
- Baruch**
Historical Background of Israel’s Exile and Return . . . 783
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1206
THEME: God Protects His Servant . . . 1233
Jer 15:13-14 . . . 1237
THEME: Future Hope . . . 1261
THEME: Writing Prophecy . . . 1271
Jer 36:4 . . . 1271
Jer 45:1-5 . . . 1281
PROFILE: Baruch the Scribe . . . 1283
- Barzillai from Meholah**
2 Sam 21:8 . . . 555
- Barzillai of Gilead**
2 Sam 17:27 . . . 548-549
2 Sam 19:31-40 . . . 552-553
1 Kgs 2:7-9 . . . 574
- Bashan**
Num 21:21-35 . . . 286-287
MAP: Key Places in Deuteronomy . . . 312
Ps 22:12 . . . 923
Ps 68:15-16 . . . 959
Isa 33:9 . . . 1155
Jer 22:20 . . . 1247
Jer 50:19 . . . 1291
Mic 7:14 . . . 1492
Nah 1:4 . . . 1497
Zech 11:2 . . . 1539
- Bashan, oaks of**
Isa 2:13 . . . 1112
- bathing customs**
Ruth 3:3 . . . 461
- Bathsheba**
PROFILE: David . . . 495
2 Sam 11:1-27 . . . 536-537
2 Sam 12:24 . . . 539
PROFILE: Bathsheba . . . 539
1 Kgs 1:11-14 . . . 571
THEME: Genealogy of Jesus . . . 1577
- “be still,” meaning of**
Ps 37:7 . . . 936
- Bear, the (constellation)**
Job 9:9 . . . 865
- beards**
Song 5:13 . . . 1096
- bears, symbolism of**
Dan 7:5 . . . 1406
- Beatitudes, the**
Matt 5:3-12 . . . 1584
THEME: Blessings of Jesus . . . 1585
Luke 6:20-23 . . . 1715
- Beautiful Gate**
Acts 3:10-11 . . . 1829
- Bedan**
1 Sam 12:11 . . . 484
- Beer (well)**
Num 21:15-18a . . . 285-286
- Beeri**
Hos 1:1 . . . 1424
- Beeroth**
Josh 9:17 . . . 390
2 Sam 4:2-3 . . . 525
- Beersheba**
MAP: Abram in Canaan . . . 49
Gen 21:22-34 . . . 62
PROFILE: Isaac . . . 63
Gen 26:23-25 . . . 73
MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC . . . 464
MAP: Israel during Solomon’s Reign, 971-931 BC . . . 566
MAP: Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC . . . 615
1 Kgs 19:3 . . . 616
MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC . . . 626
MAP: The Land of Israel during Josiah’s Reign, 621-609 BC . . . 673
Amos 5:5 . . . 1460
Amos 8:14 . . . 1464-1465
- begging**
Luke 16:3 . . . 1740
- Behemoth**
Job 40:15-24 . . . 897
- Behistun Inscription**
Old Testament Background . . . 7
Historical Background of Israel’s Exile and Return . . . 785
- Bel**
Isa 46:1 . . . 1175
Jer 50:2 . . . 1290
Jer 51:44 . . . 1296
- Bela**
MAP: Battle at Siddim Valley . . . 48
- believers**
THEME: Christian Giving . . . 1967
 blessings of God and
Eph 1:3-14 . . . 1998-1999
 as bright lights
Phil 2:15 . . . 2015
 call of
THEME: Blessing . . . 113
Eph 4:1 . . . 2003
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2033
Jas 1:21 . . . 2114
 celibate life advised for
1 Cor 7:1-40 . . . 1936
1 Cor 7:25-38 . . . 1937-1938
THEME: Belonging to Christ . . . 1937
 character of
THEME: Land . . . 589
Acts 16:14-15 . . . 1861
Rom 12:11 . . . 1915
Gal 5:22 . . . 1991
Phil 1:11 . . . 2013
Phil 1:27-2:18 . . . 2014-2015
Phil 3:20 . . . 2018
Phil 4:5-8 . . . 2018
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2032
2 Thes 1:3-12 . . . 2042
2 Thes 3:5 . . . 2044
Titus Introduction . . . 2070
Heb 6:1 . . . 2091
2 Pet 1:5-10 . . . 2134
 Christ’s presence in
Eph 3:17 . . . 2003
THEME: The Secret of the Good News . . . 2025
 citizenship of
1 Pet 1:17 . . . 2124
 cost of being
PROFILE: Stephen . . . 1838
THEME: Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience . . . 2171
 death and
THEME: Death . . . 115
Phil 1:21-23 . . . 2013
1 Thes 4:13 . . . 2037
 as descendants of Abraham and Sarah
PROFILE: Hagar . . . 52
Gal 3:29 . . . 1987
 divided loyalty and
Jas 2:3-4 . . . 2114
Jas 4:4-10 . . . 2117
 as firstborn
Heb 1:6 . . . 2084
 freedom in Christ of
Rom 14:22 . . . 1918
THEME: Giving up Rights . . . 1941
Gal 5:1 . . . 1989
Gal 6:10 . . . 1992
 God’s blessings and
Eph 1:12-14 . . . 1999

- God's presence in
 THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 1263
John 14:23-24 . . . 1802
 THEME: *Remaining in Christ* . . . 1803
 THEME: *Holy Spirit's Presence* . . . 1834
Rom 8:9-13 . . . 1906
1 Cor 6:15-17 . . . 1935
 THEME: *Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993
Eph 3:17-19 . . . 2003
1 Thes 5:23 . . . 2039
- Greek-speaking
Acts 6:1 . . . 1835
- guidance of
Acts 8:29 . . . 1841
Rom 14:7 . . . 1917
 THEME: *Living for Christ* . . . 2014
Heb 13:13-14 . . . 2108
- hardships and
 THEME: *Hardship in Following God* . . . 135
Matt 24:13 . . . 1627
Matt 24:22 . . . 1628
Heb 2:9 . . . 2086
- Hebrew-speaking
Acts 6:1 . . . 1835
- as heirs of God's promises
Gal 3:26 . . . 1986
Gal 3:29-4:7 . . . 1987
Eph 1:18 . . . 1999
- law of Moses and
Rom 7:4-5 . . . 1904
Rom 14:5 . . . 1917
Gal 1:11 . . . 1981
Gal 2:3-4; 2:11-3:22 . . . 1982-1986
 THEME: *Righteousness by Faith* . . . 1983
Gal 5:14 . . . 1990
 THEME: *Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993
Jas 2:8, 12 . . . 2114-2115
- legalism of
 THEME: *Legalism* . . . 2027
- marks of true
1 Cor 6:9-11 . . . 1934
 THEME: *Loving Others* . . . 1947
 THEME: *Christian Giving* . . . 1967
Phil 2:12, 16 . . . 2015
1 Thes 4:11-12 . . . 2037
2 Thes 3:12 . . . 2045
1 Tim 2:2 . . . 2052
Heb 6:1 . . . 2091
1 John Introduction . . . 2139
- marriage and
 THEME: *Biblical Marriage* . . . 24
- meat, consumption of sacrificial
1 Cor 8:1-11:1 . . . 1938
1 Cor 8:7-11 . . . 1939
1 Cor 9:13 . . . 1940
1 Cor 10:23-11:1 . . . 1942
- models for
Phil 2:12-18 . . . 2015
Heb 10:24-25 . . . 2101
Heb 11:39-12:17 . . . 2105
- new nature in
Eph 4:20-27 . . . 2004
 THEME: *The Old Life and the New Life* . . . 2005
Eph 4:28-5:9 . . . 2005
Eph 5:10-15, 18-20 . . . 2006
Col 3:5, 8-17 . . . 2026
- OT and
Introduction to the OT . . . 5
Rom 15:4 . . . 1919
 See also believers: law of Moses and
- persecution of
Matt 24:9-14 . . . 1627
 THEME: *Persecution* . . . 1831
 See also persecution
- priesthood of all
 THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835
- protection of
 THEME: *"He Will Come"* . . . 2043
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171
Rev 3:12 . . . 2171
Rev 7:1-8 . . . 2176
- as representatives of Jesus Christ
John 17:21-23 . . . 1807
2 Cor 5:18-21 . . . 1964
Col 3:17 . . . 2027
- rewards of faithful
 THEME: *Future Coming of the Lord* . . . 2119
- sacrifices of
Heb 13:15-16 . . . 2108
1 Pet 2:5 . . . 2124-2125
- sanctification of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
- Satan and
 THEME: *Overcoming the Devil* . . . 2008
- as soldiers
Phil 2:25-30 . . . 2016
Phlm 1:2 . . . 2078
- spiritual intimacy and
John 17:21 . . . 1807
- Spirit's presence in
Eph 1:19-20 . . . 1999
Eph 5:18-20 . . . 2006
- suffering and
Eph 3:13 . . . 2002
Phil 1:25 . . . 2013
1 Thes 3:3 . . . 2035
2 Thes 1:3-10 . . . 2042
2 Thes 2:14 . . . 2044
 THEME: *Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129
1 Pet 4:12-19 . . . 2130
- use of resources by
Luke 16:8-14 . . . 1740-1741
- Belshazzar, king of Babylon**
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784
Jer 51:31 . . . 1295
Jer 51:57 . . . 1297
Dan 1:2 . . . 1392
 PROFILE: *Daniel* . . . 1393
Dan 5:1-30 . . . 1402-1404
Dan 7:1 . . . 1406
Dan 8:1 . . . 1409
Dan 8:26 . . . 1411
- Ben Gershom, Levi**
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
- Ben-ammi**
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58
Gen 19:36-38 . . . 60
- Ben-hadad, as title**
Jer 49:27 . . . 1289
- Ben-hadad I, king of Aram**
1 Kgs 15:18-22 . . . 607
1 Kgs 20:1-34 . . . 618-619
 MAP: *War between Ahab and ram* . . . 619
1 Kgs 22:1 . . . 622
2 Kgs 6:8-14 . . . 638-639
2 Kgs 8:9-10 . . . 641
- Ben-hadad II, king of Aram**
2 Kgs 12:17 . . . 650
2 Kgs 13:3 . . . 651
2 Kgs 13:24-25 . . . 652
 PROFILE: *Asa* . . . 748
2 Chr 16:4 . . . 750
- Ben-Hinnom, valley of**
2 Kgs 23:10 . . . 674
Jer 7:30-34 . . . 1223-1224
Jer 31:40 . . . 1264
- Benaiah**
2 Sam 8:15-18 . . . 534
2 Sam 23:18-23 . . . 559
1 Kgs 1:8 . . . 571
1 Kgs 1:31-32 . . . 572
1 Kgs 2:22-25 . . . 574
1 Kgs 2:39-46 . . . 576
1 Kgs 4:4 . . . 578
- benedictions, importance of**
Heb 13:20-21 . . . 2109
- Benedictus (Zechariah's prophecy)**
Luke 1:67-79 . . . 1702-1703
- Benjamin Gate**
Jer 38:7-8 . . . 1274
- Benjamin, son of Jacob**
 PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78
Gen 35:16-20 . . . 90
 PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99
Gen 49:27 . . . 116
- Benjamin, territory of**
2 Chr 13:4 . . . 746
- Benjamin, tribe of**
 general references to
Deut 33:12 . . . 364
Judg 1:21 . . . 420
1 Sam 9:21 . . . 480
2 Chr 25:5 . . . 762
Ezra 1:5-6 . . . 790
 territory of
Josh 15:8 . . . 400
Josh 16:1 . . . 401
Josh 18:11-15, 19-28 . . . 404
Jer 6:1 . . . 1220
- Beon**
Num 32:3 . . . 304
- Berea, church in**
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
Acts 17:10-12 . . . 1863
- Bernice**
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879
- Berothai**
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC* . . . 516
- beryl**
Song 5:14 . . . 1096
- Besor Brook**
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464
1 Sam 30:9 . . . 513
- Beth-arbel**
Hos 10:14 . . . 1436
- Beth-aven**
Josh 7:2 . . . 385
1 Sam 14:23 . . . 488
Hos 4:15 . . . 1429
Hos 5:8-9 . . . 1429-1430
Hos 10:5-6 . . . 1435
- Beth-eden**
Amos 1:5 . . . 1453-1454

Beth-eked
2 Kgs 10:12-14 . . . 646

Beth-ezel
Mic 1:11 . . . 1483

Beth-haggan, road to
2 Kgs 9:27-28 . . . 644

Beth-hakkerem
Neh 3:14 . . . 815
Jer 6:1 . . . 1220

Beth-haran
Num 32:35-36 . . . 305

Beth-horon
MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign,*
971–931 BC . . . 566
1 Kgs 9:17-18 . . . 592
2 Chr 8:5 . . . 739

Beth-leaphrah
Mic 1:10 . . . 1483

Beth-millo
2 Kgs 12:20 . . . 650

Beth-peor
Deut 3:29 . . . 321

Beth-rehob
Judg 18:28 . . . 450

Beth-shan
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464

Beth-shemesh
MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
1 Sam 6:9, 15 . . . 476
MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626
MAP: *Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC* . . . 651
2 Kgs 14:11-12 . . . 653
2 Chr 25:21 . . . 763
MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732–716 BC* . . . 767

Beth-togarmah
Ezek 27:13-14 . . . 1351
Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368

Beth-zur district
Neh 3:16 . . . 815

Bethany
Mark 11:1 . . . 1674
Mark 14:3-9 . . . 1684
Luke 19:29 . . . 1747
John 11:1 . . . 1793

Bethel
holy site of
Gen 28:19 . . . 77

idolatry at
1 Kgs 12:29-30 . . . 601
2 Kgs 23:4 . . . 674
Jer 48:13 . . . 1286
Hos 4:15 . . . 1429
Hos 5:8-9 . . . 1429–1430
Amos 3:14 . . . 1457–1458
Amos 4:4 . . . 1458

Jacob and
PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 35:1-15 . . . 89–90

judges era and
1 Sam 7:16 . . . 478

location of
MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49

MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
MAP: *Spies Sent to Jericho* . . . 379
MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416

MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464

MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566

MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931–910 BC* . . . 603

MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626

MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621–609 BC* . . . 673

MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204

MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422

Bethesda
John 5:2-3 . . . 1778

Bethlehem
David's origin in
Matt 2:1, 6 . . . 1578–1579

location and identity of
MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87

MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416

MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464

1 Sam 16:1 . . . 492

MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682

MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204

massacre of boys in
PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578

Matt 2:16 . . . 1579

Messiah's prophesied birth in
Matt 2:6 . . . 1578–1579

Bethphage
Matt 21:1 . . . 1620
Luke 19:29 . . . 1747

Bethsaida
Mark 8:22-26 . . . 1665
Luke 9:10 . . . 1723

Luke 10:13 . . . 1727

John 1:43-44 . . . 1770

Bethuel
Gen 11:29 . . . 43
Gen 22:22-23 . . . 65

PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69

betrothal
Deut 22:24 . . . 346
Matt 1:18 . . . 1577

Luke 1:27 . . . 1700

Bezalel
Exod 37:1-29 . . . 187

THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577

1 Chr 2:20 . . . 688

2 Chr 2:13-14 . . . 731–732

Bezek
1 Sam 11:8 . . . 483

MAP: *Saul's Victory at Jabesh-gilead* . . . 485

Bezer
MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312

Deut 4:43 . . . 324

Bigthana
Esth 2:21 . . . 839

Bildad the Shuhite
Job 2:11 . . . 858

Job 8:1 . . . 864

Job 8:8-10 . . . 865

birds, symbolism of
Dan 7:6 . . . 1406

birth order, significance of
Gen 11:31 . . . 43

Gen 25:23 . . . 70

PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76

Gen 48:1-22 . . . 112

birthrights
PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71

Gen 25:33-34 . . . 72

Gen 27:36 . . . 75

PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76

Gen 34:1-31 . . . 88

Gen 48:5-7 . . . 112

Gen 49:10 . . . 114

Bithynia
Acts 16:7 . . . 1860

1 Pet 1:1 . . . 2123

bitterness
Heb 12:15 . . . 2106

Black Obelisk
Old Testament Background . . . 9

Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 564

Black Sea
MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39

blacksmiths
1 Sam 13:19-22 . . . 486

Zech 1:20 . . . 1528

blasphemy
Lev 18:21 . . . 226

Lev 19:12 . . . 227

Lev 24:11-17 . . . 237

Matt 27:1 . . . 1636

Mark 3:28-30 . . . 1652

Luke 12:10 . . . 1732

Luke 20:6 . . . 1749

John 8:59 . . . 1789

John 10:31-33 . . . 1792–1793

Acts 22:23 . . . 1875

Blessed King
CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909

blessing, priestly
Num 6:22-27 . . . 258

THEME: *The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259

Ps 67:1-2 . . . 958

blessings
THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113

THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663

THEME: *The Blessings of Jesus* . . . 1585

on all nations
Gen 12:3 . . . 43

Mic 4:1-5 . . . 1486

Acts 3:25 . . . 1830

birth order and
Gen 25:23 . . . 70

PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76

Gen 48:1-22 . . . 112

children and
Prov 17:6 . . . 1050

on creation
Gen 1:1–2:3 . . . 20

fear of God and
Ps 128:4-6 . . . 1013

- for generations
Ps 115 . . . 1002
Ps 128:4-6 . . . 1013
- general references to
Genesis Introduction . . . 19
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113
 THEME: *The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259
Ps 133:3 . . . 1014–1015
Prov 26:2 . . . 1061
- given to others
1 Pet 3:9 . . . 2128
- on God's people
Genesis Introduction . . . 19
Gen 25:11 . . . 69
Gen 28:3-5 . . . 75
Gen 28:16-22 . . . 77
Gen 32:26, 28 . . . 86
- loss of
Gen 27:5-17 . . . 74
Heb 12:16-17 . . . 2106
- obedience and
 THEME: *The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157
Lev 26:3 . . . 241
Deut 11:26 . . . 333
Deut 28:1-68 . . . 352–353
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
2 Chr 6:21-39 . . . 736
Ezra 9:11-12 . . . 805
Ps 127:1-2 . . . 1012
1 Pet 3:10-22 . . . 2128
Rev 22:7 . . . 2198
- participation in
Isa 56:2-8 . . . 1189
- peace and
Ps 29:11 . . . 929
- psalms and prayer for
Ps 67 . . . 958
- restoration of
Gen 12:1-9 . . . 43
Ezek 36:29-32 . . . 1365
- signs of
Job 29:18 . . . 885
Prov 17:6 . . . 1050
Isa 61:3 . . . 1196
Mark 10:23-27 . . . 1671
- social status and
Ps 115:12-13 . . . 1002
- symbols of
Job 20:17 . . . 877
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947
Ezek 28:25-26 . . . 1353–1354
- trust in God and
 THEME: *Trust in the Lord* . . . 955
- wisdom and
Prov 2:20–3:12 . . . 1032
- blindness**
Matt 9:27 . . . 1596
John 9:40-41 . . . 1791
- blood**
 atonement and
Gen 9:4 . . . 36
Exod 12:7 . . . 143
Lev 1:5 . . . 195
 THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223
 cleansing ceremonies and
Lev 14:5-7 . . . 217
 as confirmation of covenant
Gen 4:10 . . . 29
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
- dietary restrictions regarding
Gen 9:4 . . . 36
Exod 22:31 . . . 163
Lev 3:17 . . . 198
Lev 7:26-27 . . . 206
Lev 11:39-40 . . . 213
Lev 17:11-16 . . . 224
Deut 12:16 . . . 334
Deut 15:23 . . . 338
1 Sam 14:32-34 . . . 489
Acts 15:20 . . . 1858
- Israelite system of sacrifice and
Lev 7:22-27 . . . 205
Lev 8:23 . . . 207
- of Jesus Christ
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
Matt 26:28 . . . 1633
Rom 5:9 . . . 1900
- of martyrs
 THEME: *Altars* . . . 91
- shedding (idiom)
Ps 51:14 . . . 949
- as symbolic of life
Gen 9:4 . . . 36
Lev 17:11 . . . 224
Deut 12:23 . . . 335
- vengeance
Deut 19:13 . . . 343
- boanthropy**
Dan 4:33 . . . 1401
- boasting**
Prov 27:2 . . . 1062
Jer 9:23-24 . . . 1227
Jas 1:9-10 . . . 2113
- Boaz and Jakin, pillars at the Temple**
1 Kgs 7:15-22 . . . 585
2 Chr 3:17 . . . 733
- Boaz, son of Salmon**
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459
Ruth 2:1, 5 . . . 459
Ruth 2:8-9, 13-16 . . . 459–460
Ruth 3:2 . . . 460
Ruth 3:9, 11 . . . 461
Ruth 3:15; 4:5 . . . 462
Ruth 4:10 . . . 463
1 Sam 16:1 . . . 492
Luke 3:32 . . . 1709
- bodily discharges, regulations pertaining to**
Lev 15:1-33 . . . 219
- body of Christ**
 THEME: *The One Body of Christ* . . . 2001
Eph 4:16 . . . 2004
Col 3:15 . . . 2027
 THEME: *Maturity* . . . 2092
- boils**
Job 2:7 . . . 858
- Bokim**
Judg 2:1-5 . . . 421
- bones**
Job 2:5 . . . 858
Job 21:24 . . . 878
Ps 34:20 . . . 933
Ps 53:5 . . . 950
Ps 102:3 . . . 988
- Book of the Acts of Solomon*
1 Kgs 11:41-43 . . . 599
- “**Book of Consolation**”
Jer 30:1–33:26 . . . 1259
- Book of Glory*
John Introduction . . . 1765
- Book of God's Instruction*
Josh 24:26 . . . 413
- Book of the History of the Kings of Israel*
1 Kgs 14:19-20 . . . 605
1 Kgs 16:5-7 . . . 608
- Book of the History of the Kings of Judah*
1 Kgs 14:29-31 . . . 606
- Book of the History of the Kings of Media and Persia*
Esth 10:2 . . . 847
- Book of Jashar*
Joshua Introduction . . . 374
Josh 10:13 . . . 391
2 Sam 1:18 . . . 520
- Book of the Kings of Israel*
1 Chr 9:1 . . . 698
- Book of the Law of the Lord*
2 Kgs 22:8-10 . . . 673
2 Chr 34:14-18 . . . 777
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205
- Book of Life*
Isa 4:3 . . . 1114
Phil 4:3 . . . 2018
Rev 3:5 . . . 2170
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171
Rev 20:12 . . . 2196
Rev 21:27 . . . 2198
- Book of Signs*
John Introduction . . . 1765
- Book of Truth*
Dan 10:21 . . . 1416
- Book of the Wars of the Lord*
Num 21:14-15 . . . 285
- borrowing**
Ps 37:21 . . . 936
Prov 22:7 . . . 1056
- bottomless pit**
Luke 8:31 . . . 1721
- boundaries**
 of creation
Gen 1:9-10 . . . 21
Gen 7:11-12 . . . 34
 general references to
Job 24:2 . . . 881
Prov 22:28 . . . 1057
 of Promised Land
Gen 15:18-19 . . . 52
- Bozrah**
Ps 60:9 . . . 954
Isa 34:6 . . . 1156
Isa 63:1 . . . 1198
Jer 49:13 . . . 1288
Amos 1:12 . . . 1454
- Branch, the (title for the Messiah)**
Isa 4:2 . . . 1114
Isa 11:1 . . . 1126
Zech 3:8 . . . 1530
Zech 6:9-15 . . . 1532–1533
- bread**
 of life, Jesus Christ as
John 6:27, 35 . . . 1781
John 6:41-42, 49-51 . . . 1782
 uses of leavened and unleavened
Amos 4:5 . . . 1458

- and wine in communion
Matt 26:26-29 . . . 1633
Mark 14:22-25 . . . 1686
Luke 22:19-20 . . . 1755
John 6:53-63 . . . 1782
See also Lord's Supper, the
- Bread of the Presence**
Lev 24:5-7 . . . 237
1 Sam 21:4; 21:6 . . . 503
2 Chr 4:19 . . . 734
- breath** (*hebel*)
Ecclesiastes Introduction . . . 1070
Ecdl 1:2 . . . 1072
 THEME: *Hebel, "Vapor"* . . . 1073
- breath of God**
Gen 2:7 . . . 23
Gen 6:3 . . . 31–32
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115
Exod 15:8-10 . . . 150
Job 15:30 . . . 873
Psa 104:29-30 . . . 992
Isa 40:7 . . . 1165
Ezek 37:9-10 . . . 1366–1367
- bribes**
 THEME: *Bribes* . . . 1051
Prov 28:21 . . . 1064
Prov 29:4 . . . 1065
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- bride of Christ, the church as**
 THEME: *The One Body of Christ* . . . 2001
- Bride of Christ, God's people as**
 THEME: *Biblical Marriage* . . . 24
- bride of God**
Isa 62:4 . . . 1197
Jer 2:2 . . . 1210
 THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
- bride price**
1 Sam 18:18, 23 . . . 498
- bridegroom of blood**
Exod 4:25 . . . 132
- Broad Wall**
Neh 3:8 . . . 815
- bronze, symbolism of**
Jer 15:12 . . . 1237
Zech 6:1 . . . 1532
- bronze serpent**
Num 21:7-9 . . . 285
 THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286
2 Kgs 18:3-4 . . . 663
- Brook of Egypt**
Num 34:5 . . . 308
2 Kgs 24:7 . . . 678
- brotherhood**
1 Kgs 20:32-33 . . . 620
Phlm 1:16 . . . 2079
- brothers**
Psa 133:1 . . . 1014
Rom 1:13 . . . 1893
Phil 1:12 . . . 2013
Col 1:2 . . . 2022
- brothers and sisters**
Song 1:6 . . . 1091
Song 4:9 . . . 1094
Song 8:8 . . . 1098–1099
- Bubastis**
Ezek 30:17 . . . 1356
- building materials**
Gen 11:3 . . . 41
- THEME: *Altars* . . . 91
Exod 1:14 . . . 126
Exod 5:7 . . . 134
1 Kgs 5:6 . . . 580
1 Kgs 5:17-18 . . . 582
2 Kgs 6:1-2 . . . 638
Ezra 3:7 . . . 794
Hag 1:8 . . . 1521
- buildings, contaminated**
Lev 14:33-53 . . . 219
- bullae** (seal impressions)
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783
 PROFILE: *Baruch the Scribe* . . . 1283
- burial**
Gen 23:1-20 . . . 65
1 Kgs 13:30 . . . 603
2 Kgs 8:24 . . . 642
2 Chr 16:14 . . . 751
Isa 14:18-20 . . . 1131
Isa 34:3 . . . 1156
Jer 36:29-31 . . . 1272
Matt 8:21 . . . 1592
Matt 27:58-60 . . . 1639
Mark 16:1 . . . 1692
Luke 23:54-56 . . . 1760
- buried with Christ**
Col 2:12 . . . 2025
- burlap**
1 Kgs 20:31 . . . 620
2 Kgs 6:30 . . . 639
Job 16:15 . . . 873
Isa 32:11 . . . 1154
Lam 2:10 . . . 1305
Rev 11:3 . . . 2181
- burning bush, God revealed in**
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
- business dealings**
Lev 19:35-36 . . . 229
Deut 25:13-14 . . . 350
Prov 11:1 . . . 1042
Prov 20:10, 14 . . . 1053
Prov 23:10-11 . . . 1057
Prov 26:10 . . . 1061
- buy back** (redeem)
Lev 25:25 . . . 239
Lev 25:47-55 . . . 240–241
Lev 27:26 . . . 244
Ruth 4:3-4 . . . 462
Neh 10:35-37 . . . 827
See also redemption
- Buz**
Job 32:2 . . . 888
Jer 25:23-26 . . . 1253
- C**
- Caesar Augustus**
 PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578
Matt 2:19 . . . 1579
Luke 2:1 . . . 1703
Luke 3:1 . . . 1706
- Caesar, household of**
Phil 4:22 . . . 2019
- Caesarea (Maritima)**
 PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578
Mark 8:27-28 . . . 1665–1666
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
Acts 8:39-40 . . . 1842
- Caesarea Philippi**
 MAP: *Jesus' Ministry outside Israel* . . . 1611
- Matt 16:13* . . . 1612
Mark 8:27-28 . . . 1665–1666
- Caiaphas, high priest**
 PROFILE: *Annas and Caiaphas* . . . 1808
Matt 26:3 . . . 1632
Luke 3:2 . . . 1706
Luke 22:54 . . . 1757
John 11:49-51 . . . 1795
John 18:12-14 . . . 1808
John 18:28 . . . 1809–1810
- Cain**
Gen 4:1 . . . 28
Gen 4:15 . . . 29
Gen 4:17 . . . 30
- calamities, sources of**
Lam 3:37-39 . . . 1307
Amos 4:6-11 . . . 1458
- Caleb, son of Hezron**
1 Chr 2:9, 18 . . . 688
- Caleb, son of Jephunneh**
 PROFILE: *Caleb* . . . 399
 THEME: *Servant-Leader* . . . 271
Num 14:6-10 . . . 272
Num 26:63-65 . . . 297
Num 32:12 . . . 304
Num 34:19-28 . . . 308
Deut 1:36 . . . 317
Josh 14:11 . . . 398
1 Chr 4:13-15 . . . 691
- calendars**
Gen 1:14 . . . 21
 CHART: *Israel's Annual Calendar* . . . 145
Lev 23:5 . . . 233
Lev 23:24 . . . 234
Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 563
Psa 104:19 . . . 991
- Caligula, emperor of Rome**
Mark 13:14 . . . 1681–1682
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa I* . . . 1851
2 Thes 2:4 . . . 2043
- call of God**
1 Kgs 19:21 . . . 618
Prov 1:24-27 . . . 1030
Isa 50:2 . . . 1181
- Calneh**
Amos 6:2 . . . 1461
- Calno**
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
Isa 10:9 . . . 1124
- Calvary**
Luke 23:33 . . . 1759
- Calvin, John**
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
Revelation Introduction . . . 2162
- Cambyses, king of Persia**
Dan 11:2 . . . 1416–1417
- camels**
 and eye of the needle
Matt 19:24 . . . 1618
Mark 10:25 . . . 1671
Luke 18:24 . . . 1745
 uses of
Judg 6:5 . . . 429
Judg 7:21 . . . 432
- Canaan, son of Ham**
 curse on
Gen 9:20-27 . . . 37

- Ham as father of
Gen 9:18 . . . 37
Gen 10:6 . . . 38
- Canaan, land of**
 MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87
 MAP: *Defeat in the Hill Country of Canaan* . . . 275
- Abram in
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49
- agriculture of
Judg 9:8-13 . . . 435
- Coastal Plain
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
- geography of
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49
Num 34:1-29 . . . 308
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
Joshua Introduction . . . 372
- God's instructions regarding
Num 33:50-56 . . . 307
- as God's residence
Exod 15:17 . . . 151
 THEME: *Land* . . . 589
- hill country of
 MAP: *Defeat in the Hill Country of Canaan* . . . 275
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
Joshua Introduction . . . 373
 THEME: *Obedience and God's Blessing* . . . 376
 PROFILE: *Joshua* . . . 377
- importance in ancient Near East
Exod 3:8 . . . 130
- Israel's conquest and settlement of
Num 13:1-14:45 . . . 270
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
- original inhabitants of
Gen 9:18-27 . . . 37
Isa 17:9 . . . 1134
 See also *Canaanites*
- as Promised Land
Gen 10:19 . . . 40
Gen 17:7-8 . . . 54-55
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 31:3 . . . 82
Lam 3:24 . . . 1306-1307
- Canaanites**
 absorption into Israel
Joshua Introduction . . . 374
Josh 17:13 . . . 403
Josh 23:4-5 . . . 410-411
- Amorites distinguished from
Josh 10:5 . . . 390
- character of
Gen 19:1-38 . . . 57
Exod 1:6-7 . . . 125
Josh 3:10 . . . 380
- destruction by Joshua
Josh 10:9-11:15 . . . 391-394
- God's judgment on
Josh 11:19-20 . . . 394
- God's purposes for
Deut 7:1 . . . 327
Judg 3:1-4 . . . 423
- Israelites influenced by
Gen 34:1-31 . . . 88
Judg 2:20-23 . . . 422-423
- oppression of Israelites
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
- political organization of
Joshua Introduction . . . 373
- religion of
Gen 12:6-7 . . . 44
Jer 7:17-18 . . . 1223
- Canneh**
Ezek 27:23 . . . 1351
- cannibalism**
2 Kgs 6:26-30 . . . 639
Lam 2:20 . . . 1305
Zech 11:9 . . . 1539
- canon**
Introduction to the OT . . . 4
- cape of Salmone**
Acts 27:7 . . . 1882
- caperberry**
Eccl 12:5 . . . 1082
- Capernaum**
Matt 4:13 . . . 1582
 MAP: *Jesus' Ministry in Galilee* . . . 1583
Matt 8:5 . . . 1591
Matt 9:1 . . . 1593
Luke 4:31 . . . 1711
Luke 10:15 . . . 1727
- Capthorites**
Deut 2:23 . . . 319
- capital punishment in Roman empire**
Mark 15:24 . . . 1690
- Cappadocia**
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
1 Pet 1:1 . . . 2123
- capstones**
Mark 12:10-11 . . . 1677
- captives, treatment of**
Jer 39:9 . . . 1276
Lam 1:14 . . . 1303
- Carchemish**
2 Kgs 24:1 . . . 677
 MAP: *Babylonian Empire, 610-580 BC* . . . 679
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050-550 BC* . . . 726
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104
Isa 10:9 . . . 1124
Jer 46:2-24 . . . 1282-1283
 PROFILE: *Nebuchadnezzar II* . . . 1399
- Carite mercenaries**
2 Kgs 11:4 . . . 647
- Carmel**
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464
1 Sam 15:12 . . . 490
1 Sam 25:2 . . . 507
Isa 33:9 . . . 1155
Jer 50:19 . . . 1291
Nah 1:4 . . . 1497
- carpenters**
Matt 13:55-56 . . . 1606
- Carpus**
2 Tim 4:13 . . . 2066
- casting out demons.** See *demons: casting out*
- caution**
Prov 14:16 . . . 1045
- Prov 22:3* . . . 1055
Eccl 10:8-9 . . . 1081
- cedars of Lebanon**
1 Kgs 5:6 . . . 580
2 Chr 2:8 . . . 731
Ps 29:5 . . . 929
Ps 92:12 . . . 983
Song 5:15 . . . 1096
Isa 2:13 . . . 1112
Jer 22:6-7 . . . 1246
Ezek 31:2-4 . . . 1357
Ezek 31:15 . . . 1358
- celebration, discussion of**
 THEME: *Celebration* . . . 530
- celibate life**
1 Cor 7:1-40 . . . 1936-1938
 THEME: *Belonging to Christ* . . . 1937
- Cenchrea**
Acts 18:18 . . . 1866
Rom 16:1 . . . 1921
- census**
 David and
2 Sam 24:1 . . . 560
- of Israel's troops
Num 1:1-10:10 . . . 249
Num 3:39 . . . 253
Num 26:1-65 . . . 294
- ransom payment and
Exod 30:12 . . . 176
- Roman
Chronology of the Life of Jesus . . . 1564
Luke 2:1-4 . . . 1703
- centurions**
Matt 8:5 . . . 1591
Acts 10:1-8 . . . 1845
- century (military)**
Acts 10:1-8 . . . 1845
- Cephas**
John 1:40-42 . . . 1770
 See also *Peter (Simon), the apostle*
- Cerinthus, heresy of**
1 John Introduction . . . 2139
1 Jn 5:6 . . . 2146
Rev 2:6 . . . 2168
- chaff**
Job 13:25 . . . 870
Ps 83:13 . . . 975
Isa 41:16 . . . 1167
Zeph 2:2 . . . 1514
Matt 3:12 . . . 1581
Luke 3:17 . . . 1708
- chains, gold**
Dan 5:7 . . . 1402
- Chaldeans**
Job Introduction . . . 852
- champion warfare**
1 Sam 17:4 . . . 494
2 Sam 2:14 . . . 521-522
- change, ability to**
Jer 13:23 . . . 1235
- chaos**
Gen 1:2 . . . 20-21
 CHART: *Structure of the Creation Account* . . . 21
Gen 1:3-13 . . . 21
Job 7:12 . . . 864
Job 9:13 . . . 866
Job 26:12 . . . 882

Job 41:1 . . . 897
Ps 46:6 . . . 944
Ps 87:4 . . . 978
Ps 89:9-10 . . . 980
Ps 93:3-4 . . . 984
Prov 28:4 . . . 1063

character vs. beauty
Prov 31:30-31 . . . 1068

chariots
 Israel and
 Judg 1:19-20 . . . 420
 Judg 4:3 . . . 425
 1 Sam 13:5 . . . 486
 1 Kgs 10:26 . . . 595

as key asset in warfare
 Exod 14:6-7 . . . 148
 Josh 11:4 . . . 393
 1 Kgs 20:20-22 . . . 619
 Nah 2:4 . . . 1498

symbolism of
 2 Kgs 2:11 . . . 632
 Ps 68:17 . . . 959
 Ezek 1:15-21 . . . 1315
 Zech 6:1 . . . 1532

charismatic leadership
Judges Introduction . . . 417, 419
 THEME: *Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423
Judg 9:56-57 . . . 437
Judg 19:1-21:25 . . . 451
1 Sam 10:6 . . . 482

CHARTS
Abraham's Life . . . 47
Ancient Texts and Artifacts Relating to the Old Testament . . . 8-10
Egyptian Rulers, Dynasties 18-19 . . . 120
English OT . . . 5
Hebrew OT . . . 4
Israel's Annual Calendar . . . 145
Israel's Festivals . . . 235
Israel's Sacrifices . . . 197
Jacob's Life . . . 77
Joseph's Life . . . 99
Kings of Persia . . . 797
Messiah in the Psalms . . . 909
Moses' Life . . . 129
Musical Instruments in Israel . . . 1025
Musical Notations in the Psalms . . . 911
NT Canon . . . 1558
Paul's Ministry . . . 1845
Roman emperors . . . 2191
Scenarios: Dates for the Patriarchs . . . 119
Sources Consulted by the Chronicler . . . 742
Structure of the Creation Account . . . 21
Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
Years of Oppression and Peace in Judges . . . 415

cheerfulness
Prov 15:30 . . . 1048

Chemosh, Moabite deity
Num 21:29 . . . 287
Judg 11:24 . . . 440
1 Kgs 11:7 . . . 596
Jer 48:7 . . . 1285
Ezek 16:20-22 . . . 1333
Amos 2:2-3 . . . 1455

cherubim
Gen 3:24 . . . 28
1 Kgs 6:23-28 . . . 584

1 Chr 28:18 . . . 723
2 Chr 3:10-13 . . . 732-733
2 Chr 5:7-8 . . . 734
Isa 37:16 . . . 1160
Ezek 1:11-14, 22-25 . . . 1314-1315
Ezek 10:1-2 . . . 1325

chests for collections
2 Kgs 12:9-11 . . . 649
2 Kgs 22:3-4 . . . 673

childbirth
Gen 3:16 . . . 27
Lev 12:1-8 . . . 214
Luke 2:22, 24 . . . 1704

children
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
 of Abraham by faith in Christ
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63

death of only child
 Luke 9:38 . . . 1724
 discipline of
 Prov 13:1 . . . 1044
 Prov 13:24 . . . 1045
 Prov 19:18 . . . 1052

as gifts
 THEME: *Infertility* . . . 70
 Ps 127 . . . 1012
 God's blessings and
 Ps 107:41 . . . 997
 Ps 127 . . . 1012

Jesus' love and concern for
 Mark 10:13-16 . . . 1670-1671

as plants and pillars
 Ps 144:12 . . . 1022
 potential of
 Ps 128:3 . . . 1012
 purposes of
 THEME: *Infertility* . . . 70
 Exod 1:20-21 . . . 126
 Exod 11:5 . . . 143

respect of parents and
 Prov 28:24 . . . 1064
 Prov 30:17 . . . 1066
 roles of Christian
 Eph 6:1-4 . . . 2007

sacrifice of
 Gen 22:9-19 . . . 64
 Exod 13:13 . . . 147
 Deut 18:10 . . . 342
 2 Kgs 16:2-3 . . . 658
 2 Kgs 23:10 . . . 674
 Jer 19:4-5 . . . 1242
 Ezek 16:20-22 . . . 1333
 Ezek 20:26 . . . 1339

sinful nature of parents and
 Ps 109:14 . . . 998
 status of
 Mark 9:36-37 . . . 1669
 Luke 9:48 . . . 1725
 Luke 18:15-17 . . . 1744

welcoming children
 Mark 9:36-37 . . . 1669

children of God
 THEME: *Trusting the Lord* . . . 1123
John 1:12 . . . 1768
John 8:44 . . . 1788
Rom 8:14 . . . 1906
1 Jn 5:1-5 . . . 2146

children of the light
1 Thes 5:5 . . . 2038

children of the living God
Hos 1:10 . . . 1425

Chloe
1 Cor 1:11 . . . 1928

choices of humans vs. divine sovereignty
 THEME: *A Hardened Heart* . . . 149

choices, right and wrong
Prov 14:12 . . . 1045
Prov 16:25 . . . 1049
Prov 19:3 . . . 1052

chosen people of God
 THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795

church as, the
 THEME: *New Community* . . . 2127

Gentiles as
 Rom 9:24-26 . . . 1909-1910

Israel as
 Genesis Introduction . . . 14, 19
 Gen 20:1-18 . . . 60
 2 Chr 6:4-6 . . . 735
 Isa 43:1 . . . 1170

purification of
 Mic 5:10-14 . . . 1489

restoration of
 Ezek 28:25-26 . . . 1353-1354

sin and God's covenant with
 Amos 3:1-5:17 . . . 1456
 THEME: *God's Sovereignty over All Nations* . . . 1465

Christ, meaning of
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613
Mark 1:1 . . . 1646
John 1:41 . . . 1770

Christian communities
 THEME: *Love in the Christian Community* . . . 2109
 THEME: *The Holiness of God's Redeemed People* . . . 2125
 THEME: *The New Community* . . . 2127

accountability in
 1 Cor 1:8 . . . 1928
 1 Cor 3:10-17 . . . 1931
 Gal 6:7 . . . 1992

baptism in
 THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828

as body of Christ
 THEME: *Community Identity* . . . 199
 Gal 3:28 . . . 1987
 Col 1:18 . . . 2023

as bride of Christ
 2 Cor 11:2 . . . 1970

equality in
 Matt 23:8-12 . . . 1625

faith and membership in
 Acts 2:42-47 . . . 1828

false teaching and
 Jude 1:17-23 . . . 2159

fellowship with other believers
 1 Jn 1:7 . . . 2141
 2 Jn 1:12 . . . 2151

general references to
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615
 Matt 21:43 . . . 1622

gifts, variety in
 THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835
 Eph 4:7-16 . . . 2003

as God's children
 1 Jn 3:1-10 . . . 2143-2144

- as God's holy priests
1 Pet 2:5 . . . 2124–2125
- as God's household
1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2050
1 Tim 3:4-5, 15 . . . 2054
1 Tim 5:1–6:2 . . . 2056
Heb 3:3-6 . . . 2087
- as God's people
Acts 20:28 . . . 1871
2 Cor 7:1 . . . 1965
THEME: Church as God's Temple . . . 1965
THEME: New Community . . . 2127
- as God's temple
Isa 60:13 . . . 1195
1 Cor 3:16-17 . . . 1932
1 Cor 6:18-20 . . . 1936
2 Cor 6:14–7:1 . . . 1965
THEME: Church as God's Temple . . . 1965
1 Pet 2:4-10 . . . 2124–2125
- Holy Spirit in
THEME: Holy Spirit's Presence . . . 1834
- households in
Eph 5:21–6:9 . . . 2006–2007
- importance of living in
THEME: New Community . . . 2127
- Judaism and early
Matthew Introduction . . . 1572, 1574
Luke Introduction . . . 1694, 1699
Luke 24:53 . . . 1763
2 Pet 1:1 . . . 2134
Rev 1:10 . . . 2166
Rev 2:9 . . . 2168
- judgment in
1 Cor 5:12-13 . . . 1934
THEME: Future Coming of the Lord . . . 2119
- love for one another
Phil 2:14 . . . 2015
2 Thes 3:5 . . . 2044
Heb 13:1-17 . . . 2107–2108
1 Pet 3:8-12 . . . 2127
1 Jn 3:11-24 . . . 2144–2145
- maturity in
Eph 4:13-16 . . . 2004
THEME: Maturity . . . 2092
1 Jn 2:12-14 . . . 2142
- mission and purposes of
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1102
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557, 1560
Luke 12:33 . . . 1733
John Introduction . . . 1767
John 12:20 . . . 1797
THEME: Leadership That Empowers . . . 1835
Rom 12:1–15:13 . . . 1914
1 Corinthians Introduction . . . 1926
THEME: Belonging to Christ . . . 1937
1 Cor 8:1–11:1 . . . 1938
1 Cor 8:9-13 . . . 1939
1 Cor 10:31-33 . . . 1942
2 Cor 5:9-10 . . . 1963
2 Cor 5:18-21 . . . 1964
Gal 6:4-5 . . . 1992
THEME: The One Body of Christ . . . 2001
Eph 3:21 . . . 2003
THEME: Overcoming the Devil . . . 2008
Phil 1:11 . . . 2013
Col 3:1 . . . 2026
Heb 4:11 . . . 2089–2090
THEME: Faith and Faithfulness . . . 2115
- THEME: Future Coming of the Lord . . . 2119
1 Pet 1:13-21 . . . 2124
Jude Introduction . . . 2157
Rev 7:15 . . . 2177
- nurture of new believers in
Acts 14:22-23 . . . 1856
Acts 18:19-23 . . . 1866
- relationship with society
Titus 3:1-11 . . . 2074
Philemon Introduction . . . 2078
Jas 3:1 . . . 2116
1 Pet 1:1 . . . 2123
1 Pet 2:11 . . . 2126
THEME: Suffering in Christian Perspective . . . 2129
- as restoration of creation
Jas 1:18 . . . 2113
- sexual immorality and
1 Cor 5:1 . . . 1933
1 Cor 6:9 . . . 1934–1935
1 Cor 6:12-20 . . . 1935–1936
- sharing in early
Acts 4:32-35 . . . 1832
Acts 6:2-6 . . . 1835–1836
- sin and members of
1 Cor 6:8-11 . . . 1934–1935
1 Jn 1:8-10 . . . 2141
- slander and
Jas 4:11 . . . 2117–2118
- submission in
Col 3:18–4:1 . . . 2027
- tolerance in
Rom 14:1–15:12 . . . 1917–1919
THEME: Tolerance and Its Limits . . . 1919
1 Thes 5:22 . . . 2039
- treatment of others in
Acts 2:42-47 . . . 1828
Rom 12:13-16 . . . 1915
Rom 12:20-21 . . . 1916
Rom 14:3-4 . . . 1917
Eph 4:2 . . . 2003
Eph 5:21–6:9 . . . 2006
- See also church, the
- Christian faith, key tenets of**
Luke 24:5-7 . . . 1760
Acts 9:31 . . . 1843–1845
Acts 10:34-35 . . . 1847
Eph 2:8-9 . . . 2000
1 Tim 2:5 . . . 2052
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202–2205
- Christian workers, support of**
1 Cor 9:7-10 . . . 1939
- Christian, origin of term**
Acts 11:26 . . . 1849
1 Pet 4:16 . . . 2130
- Christianity, historical accuracy of events of**
Acts 26:26 . . . 1881
- Christianity, separation from Judaism of**
Rev 1:9 . . . 2166
- Christophanies**
Gen 16:7 . . . 53
Josh 5:14 . . . 383
- Chronicles, books of**
omission of the Exodus in
2 Chr 3:2 . . . 732
2 Chr 6:10-11 . . . 735
- worship as theme in
THEME: Holy War . . . 757
- Chronicles, First Book of**
1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 682–686
- sources used in writing
CHART: Sources Consulted by the Chronicler . . . 742
1 Chr 7:12-19 . . . 696
1 Chr 29:29 . . . 725
2 Chr 9:29 . . . 742
- Chronicles, Second Book of**
2 Chronicles Introduction . . . 726–730
- sources used in writing
CHART: Sources Consulted by the Chronicler . . . 742
2 Chr 9:29 . . . 742
- chronologies**
Chronology of Abraham and Joshua . . . 118–121
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818–1819
Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 562–565
Chronology of the Life of Jesus . . . 1564–1566
Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 414–415
1 Kings Introduction: Chronology . . . 567
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552–1554
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 782–785
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201–2205
Judges Introduction: Chronology . . . 418
2 Kings Introduction: Chronology . . . 629
- Church of the Holy Sepulchre**
Luke 23:33 . . . 1759
John 19:17 . . . 1811–1812
- church and synagogue**
James Introduction . . . 2111
- church, the**
THEME: Church Growth . . . 1829
THEME: The Church as a Dynamic Body . . . 1946
THEME: The Church as God's Temple . . . 1965
THEME: The One Body of Christ . . . 2001
- apostles' role in building
PROFILE: Simon Peter . . . 1609
Matt 16:18 . . . 1612
2 Pet 3:2 . . . 2136
- apostolic era compared to patristic era
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201
- authority and privileges of
Matt 18:18 . . . 1616
- conflict and conflict resolution in
THEME: Leadership That Empowers . . . 1835
Acts 6:1-6 . . . 1835–1836
Rom 12:1–15:13 . . . 1914
Rom 14:3-5 . . . 1917
Rom 14:14-23 . . . 1918
Rom 15:1-4 . . . 1918–1919
THEME: Tolerance and Its Limits . . . 1919
1 Cor 6:2-7 . . . 1934
THEME: Thousand Years (The Millennium) . . . 2195

- councils of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
Acts 15:4-21 . . . 1857
- discipline in
Matt 18:15-35 . . . 1616
1 Cor 5:9-13 . . . 1934
1 Thessalonians
Introduction . . . 2033
1 Thes 5:12, 14 . . . 2038
2 Thes 3:6-15 . . . 2044
- discrimination in
1 Cor 11:18 . . . 1943
Jas 2:1-13 . . . 2114–2115
- diversity and unity in
Rom 12:4-5 . . . 1915
2 Cor 9:10-14 . . . 1968–1969
Gal 3:28 . . . 1987
Eph 2:14-19 . . . 2001
- fathers of
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202
- foundation of
1 Cor 3:10-15 . . . 1931
Eph 2:20 . . . 2002
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2205
- as fulfillment
Gen 22:17 . . . 64
Luke Introduction . . . 1694
Luke 24:53 . . . 1763
- general references to
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
Matt 18:17 . . . 1616
1 Cor 1:2 . . . 1928
See also Christian communities
- Gentiles, mission to
Acts 11:20 . . . 1849
1 Thes 2:16 . . . 2035
- Gentiles' relationship with Jews in
Galatians Introduction . . . 1976
Eph 4:1-6 . . . 2003
- God's name and
THEME: God's Name on His Temple . . . 737
- growth of
THEME: Church Growth . . . 1829
Eph 4:16 . . . 2004
- leadership of
THEME: Leadership That Empowers . . . 1835
THEME: Church as a Dynamic Body . . . 1946
THEME: Apostolic Service . . . 1971
THEME: Church Leaders . . . 2071
Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047
1 Cor 14:26-40 . . . 1949
Phil 1:1 . . . 2012
Jas 3:1 . . . 2116
- meaning of term
Matt 16:18 . . . 1612
Jas 5:14 . . . 2119
- meeting places of
Rom 16:5 . . . 1921
1 Cor 11:17 . . . 1943
Col 4:15 . . . 2028
1 Tim 3:15 . . . 2054
Phlm 1:2 . . . 2078
Jas 2:2 . . . 2114
- music and singing in
Eph 5:19-20 . . . 2006
- outsiders and
1 Cor 5:5 . . . 1933
- as politically harmless
Acts 17:8-9 . . . 1863
Acts 18:14-17 . . . 1866
- postapostolic era of
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201
- prophecy in
THEME: Gift of Prophecy . . . 1873
1 Thes 5:20-22 . . . 2039
- reconciliation and
THEME: Message of Reconciliation . . . 1963
- status in
Jas 3:1 . . . 2116
- Temple and, the
THEME: Temple Worship . . . 715
- terms used for
Acts 20:28 . . . 1871
THEME: The One Body of Christ . . . 2001
- union of Christ and
THEME: The Secret of the Good News . . . 2025
- Cilicia**
MAP: Solomon's International Presence, 971–931 BC . . . 595
Ezek 27:11 . . . 1350–1351
- circularity of life
Ecl 1:2-11 . . . 1072
Ecl 6:12 . . . 1078
- circumcision
THEME: Circumcision . . . 54
THEME: Circumcision . . . 1857
- ancient Near East and
Judg 14:3 . . . 444
- baptism related to
THEME: Baptism . . . 1828
- in body vs. in spirit
Jer 9:25-26 . . . 1227
- conversion to Judaism and
Matt 23:15 . . . 1625
Acts 13:43 . . . 1854
- council of the church on Gentiles and
Acts 15:4-31 . . . 1857–1859
- covenant relationship and
THEME: God's Covenant Relationships . . . 44
PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46
THEME: God's Covenant with Abraham . . . 51
Gen 17:9-14 . . . 55
Luke 1:59 . . . 1702
- flint knives and
Josh 5:2 . . . 382
- "of the heart"
THEME: Circumcision . . . 54
Lev 26:41 . . . 242
- Hebrew vs. Egyptian practices of
Exod 2:5-6 . . . 127
- importance to God of
Exod 4:24-26 . . . 132
- nations practicing
Jer 9:26 . . . 1227
- practices of
Exod 4:25 . . . 132
- regulations pertaining to
Lev 12:3 . . . 214
John 7:22 . . . 1783
- rejection of
Gen 17:14 . . . 55
- rite of
Gen 17:23-27 . . . 56
- salvation and need for
THEME: Righteousness by Faith . . . 1983
Rom 4:10-12 . . . 1899
Gal 1:6 . . . 1980
Gal 2:3-5 . . . 1982
Eph 2:11 . . . 2000
Phil 3:2-3 . . . 2016
Titus 1:10 . . . 2072
- second generation of Israelites and
Josh 5:2-8 . . . 382
- spiritual
Col 2:11 . . . 2025
- used to deceive
Gen 34:13-29 . . . 89
- cisterns
Jer 2:13 . . . 1211
- citadels, locations of
2 Kgs 5:24 . . . 638
- cities of refuge
THEME: Cities of Refuge . . . 310
Num 35:6-34 . . . 309
Deut 4:41-43 . . . 324
Deut 19:1-13 . . . 342, 343
PROFILE: Caleb . . . 399
Josh 20:3 . . . 406
Josh 20:7-9 . . . 407
1 Kgs 12:1 . . . 599
Heb 6:17-18 . . . 2093
- cities, rebuilding of ancient Near East
Josh 11:13 . . . 394
- City of David
MAP: David's Capture of Jebus (Jerusalem) . . . 527
1 Kgs 3:1 . . . 576
1 Kgs 8:1 . . . 587
2 Kgs 12:20 . . . 650
See also Jerusalem
- City of God's Delight
Isa 62:4 . . . 1197
- civil disobedience
Gal 5:18 . . . 1991
- clans
Josh 7:14 . . . 386
- Claudius, emperor of Rome
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
Acts 11:28 . . . 1849
PROFILE: Herod Agrippa I . . . 1851
PROFILE: Priscilla and Aquila . . . 1865
Acts 18:2-3 . . . 1865
Romans Introduction . . . 1888
- clean and unclean
THEME: Clean and Unclean . . . 213
DIAGRAM: Clean, Holy, and Unclean . . . 213
- animals and
Gen 7:2-4 . . . 33
Lev 11:2-23 . . . 212
Deut 12:15 . . . 334
Deut 14:21 . . . 337
- ashes from sacrifices and
1 Kgs 13:3 . . . 602
- bloodshed and
1 Chr 22:8 . . . 714
- bodily discharges, regulations pertaining to
Lev 15:1-33 . . . 219
Ezek 36:17 . . . 1365

- cemeteries
Luke 8:27 . . . 1721
Luke 11:44 . . . 1731
- cleanliness according to God
Isa 1:16 . . . 1110
- day of the Lord and
Zech 14:21 . . . 1543
- dead and, the
Lev 7:24 . . . 205
Lev 10:4 . . . 209
Lev 11:32-40 . . . 212–213
Lev 21:1-4 . . . 230
Ezek 39:11 . . . 1370
- designation of
Deut 14:6 . . . 336
- famine and
2 Kgs 6:24-25 . . . 639
- food, regulations pertaining to
Dan 1:8 . . . 1392–1393
Dan 1:12 . . . 1393
 THEME: *Eating Together* . . . 1595
- Gentiles and
Ezek 36:16-38 . . . 1364–1365
- infections and
Lev 13:1–14:57 . . . 214
Lev 13:1-55 . . . 214–217
- Jesus Christ on
Mark 7:1-23 . . . 1662–1663
Mark 7:20-30 . . . 1663
- leprosy and rules of
Matt 8:2 . . . 1591
- menses and
Matt 9:20 . . . 1595
Mark 5:24-34 . . . 1657
Luke 8:43 . . . 1722
- natural environments and
Lev 6:11 . . . 203
- OT vs. NT divisions of
Ezek 36:16-38 . . . 1364–1365
- regulations regarding
Lev 11:1–15:33 . . . 211
Josh 22:19 . . . 409
- religious purposes and
2 Kgs 10:27 . . . 646
- required activities for outside the camp
Lev 4:11-12 . . . 199
Lev 13:46 . . . 216
- in rituals
Lev 1:9 . . . 195
Lev 5:2-3; 7:19-21 . . . 201
Lev 7:24 . . . 205
- scholarly debate on purpose of law
Lev 11:2-8 . . . 212
- symbolism of
1 Cor 6:11 . . . 1935
- Tabernacle and, the
Lev 13:46 . . . 216
- Temple, in new
 THEME: *Temple Legislation as Theology* . . . 1379
- transmission of purity/impurity
Hag 2:12-13 . . . 1522
- cleansing
 THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828
Num 8:7 . . . 263
Job 9:30 . . . 866
Zech 13:1-2 . . . 1541
- Clement of Alexandria
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2204
- Clement, early believer
Phil 4:3 . . . 2018
- Cleopas
Luke 24:13 . . . 1761
- Cleopatra
Dan 11:17 . . . 1418
- climate
Ezra 3:7 . . . 794
- cloak, symbolism in marriage of
Ezek 16:8 . . . 1333
- clothing
 garments of the high priest
 ILLUSTRATION: *The High Priest's Clothing* . . . 174
 as motif of Bible
Gen 37:3 . . . 93
Gen 37:23 . . . 94
Gen 39:19-20 . . . 98
Gen 41:42 . . . 101
 regulations pertaining to contaminated
Lev 13:47-59 . . . 217
 symbolism of
Zech 3:4 . . . 1530
Col 3:8-10 . . . 2026
 tearing of
2 Kgs 18:37; 19:1 . . . 666
2 Kgs 22:11-13 . . . 673
- clouds
 of darkness as manifestation of God
1 Kgs 8:12-13 . . . 588
2 Chr 5:11–6:2 . . . 735
 and fire
 THEME: *The Cloud and Fire* . . . 265
Num 9:19-23 . . . 264–265
Deut 1:33 . . . 317
 symbolism of
Ps 68:4 . . . 959
Isa 19:1 . . . 1135
Luke 9:34 . . . 1724
- Cnidus
Acts 27:7 . . . 1882
- co-regency, practice of
Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 564
1 Kgs 1:35 . . . 572
1 Kgs 22:41-50 . . . 624
2 Kgs 8:17 . . . 642
2 Kgs 14:1-2 . . . 652
2 Kgs 14:21 . . . 653
2 Kgs 14:23 . . . 653–654
- coalitions against Israel
Josh 9:1 . . . 389
Judg 3:12-13 . . . 424
Judg 6:1-6 . . . 429
- Coastal Plain
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
- coat of many colors (Joseph's beautiful robe)
Gen 37:3 . . . 93
- Code of Hammurabi
 CHART: *Ancient Texts and Artifacts Relating to the Old Testament* . . . 8–10
 THEME: *Ancient Law Codes* . . . 163
Josh 8:32 . . . 388
- coins (money), invention of
Josh 7:21 . . . 386
- colors, royal
Esth 1:6 . . . 836
- Colosse, church in
Colossians Introduction . . . 2020
- Colosse, city of
Colossians Introduction . . . 2020–2021
Col 1:2 . . . 2022
Rev 3:15-16 . . . 2171
- Colossians, Paul's Letter to the
Colossians Introduction . . . 2020–2022
- Colossus, the statue
Acts 21:1 . . . 1872
Rev 10:1 . . . 2180
- “come”
Rev 22:17 . . . 2199
- comfort of God
Isa 40:1-31 . . . 1164
Isa 50:4 . . . 1181
- coming of God
Ps 18:7-15 . . . 918
Ps 96:10–97:12 . . . 986–987
Isa 40:3-5 . . . 1164
Isa 40:9 . . . 1165
- commandment, new
John 13:34-35 . . . 1800
John 15:12-13 . . . 1804
- commandments, God's
Ps 119:4 . . . 1005
Prov 3:1 . . . 1032
- Commentary on the Book of the Kings
2 Chr 24:27 . . . 762
- commission, God's
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
 PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133
Exod 6:10-13 . . . 135
Exod 7:1-7 . . . 136–137
- commitment to God as OT theme
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
- commitment, true Christian
Heb 10:24-25 . . . 2101
- “common”
Rom 14:14 . . . 1918
- common sense
Prov 2:7-8 . . . 1031
Prov 3:21-26 . . . 1033
Prov 21:16 . . . 1055
- communal meals
Gen 18:1-15 . . . 56
1 Sam 1:4 . . . 468
1 Sam 9:13 . . . 480
- communal responsibility
 THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385
Josh 7:26 . . . 386–387
Judg 20:12-13 . . . 453
2 Sam 21:6 . . . 555
- communication of God with Israelites
Exod 33:7-11 . . . 181
- communism and Christians
1 Tim 6:17-18 . . . 2058
- community of faith
Ezek 2:3 . . . 1316
 See also church, the
- community identity
 THEME: *Community Identity* . . . 199
 THEME: *Family and Community* . . . 227

of Israel
Lev 17:1–26:46 . . . 223
Ezra 9:6 . . . 804

community praise, prayer, and psalms
Ps 20 . . . 921
Ps 21:13 . . . 922
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991
Ps 115 . . . 1002
Ps 136:1-3 . . . 1016
Ps 144 . . . 1021

compassion
 THEME: *Compassionate Healer* . . . 1597
Prov 25:21-22 . . . 1060
Matt 8:1–9:34 . . . 1591
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594
Matt 11:5 . . . 1599
Matt 12:20 . . . 1602

competition
Ecd 4:4 . . . 1075

complacency
Isa 50:11 . . . 1181–1182

complaining
 THEME: *Bread from Heaven* . . . 267
 THEME: *Job's Complaint* . . . 859
Exod 15:24–16:3 . . . 152
Num 11:1, 4-15 . . . 267
Num 20:2-13 . . . 282
Lam 3:37-39 . . . 1307
Phil 2:14 . . . 2015

conceit
Prov 27:21 . . . 1063

concubines
Judg 19:1 . . . 451
Song 6:8-9 . . . 1097

condemnation, freedom from
Rom 8:1-3 . . . 1905

conduct, regulations pertaining to personal
Lev 20:17 . . . 230

confession of sin
Gen 32:27 . . . 86
Lev 5:5 . . . 201
Ezra 10:1 . . . 805
Ezra 10:2 . . . 806
Neh 9:3 . . . 824
Ps 32 . . . 931
Ps 66:18 . . . 958
Ps 69:5-6 . . . 961
Ps 71 . . . 962
Ps 106:4-13 . . . 994
Ps 119 . . . 1004
Matt 16:24 . . . 1613

confidence in God
 THEME: *Confidence in God* . . . 825
Ps 16 . . . 917
Ps 27 . . . 927
Ps 62 . . . 955
 See also *trust in God*

conflict, dealing with
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817
Prov 3:30 . . . 1033
Prov 17:14 . . . 1050
Jas 4:1-10 . . . 2117

conflicted lifestyle
Gen 19:15-23 . . . 59

conscience, sin and a clear
 THEME: *Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993
Rom 13:5 . . . 1916
Rom 14:23 . . . 1918

1 Tim 1:19 . . . 2051
1 Tim 4:2 . . . 2055

consequences of actions
Ecd 11:3 . . . 1082
Revelation Introduction . . . 2165

consulting the dead (necromancy)
 THEME: *Calling Up the Dead* . . . 512
1 Sam 28:3-14 . . . 511
Zech 10:2 . . . 1538

contentment
Ecd 4:5-6 . . . 1075
Ecd 6:7-9 . . . 1077
1 Tim 6:6 . . . 2058

conversion
 THEME: *Lord of Nations* . . . 1243
 THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631
Isa 55:7 . . . 1188
Jer 12:16 . . . 1233
Ezek 44:9 . . . 1379
Ezek 47:21-23 . . . 1385
Col 2:12 . . . 2025
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2033

converts to Judaism
Matt 23:15 . . . 1625
Acts 13:43 . . . 1854

conviction of the world, Holy Spirit and
John 16:8-11 . . . 1805

Corinth
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
1 Corinthians Introduction . . . 1924
2 Corinthians Introduction . . . 1954
1 Cor 1:2 . . . 1928

Corinth, church in
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818

conflicting factions within
1 Cor 1:10-17 . . . 1928
1 Cor 3:1–4:7 . . . 1931

false teachers in
2 Cor 11:3-6 . . . 1970

financial support of Paul from
Phil 4:15 . . . 2019

general references to
2 Corinthians Introduction . . . 1954
1 Cor 1:26 . . . 1929

inaccurate teachings and practices of
1 Cor 5:1-8 . . . 1933
1 Cor 6:1-11 . . . 1934
1 Cor 6:12 . . . 1935
1 Cor 7:1–16:4 . . . 1936
1 Cor 8:1–11:1 . . . 1938
1 Cor 11:3-16 . . . 1942
1 Cor 11:17-34 . . . 1943
1 Cor 12:1–14:40 . . . 1944
1 Cor 15:1-58 . . . 1949–1950

Paul's relationship with
2 Cor 1:12–2:11 . . . 1959–1960
2 Cor 7:4-16 . . . 1966

Titus and
 PROFILE: *Titus* . . . 2073

Corinthians, Paul's First Letter to the
1 Corinthians Introduction . . . 1924–1927

Corinthians, Paul's Second Letter to the
2 Corinthians Introduction . . . 1954–1958

Cornelius
Acts 10:25-26 . . . 1847
Acts 10:44-48 . . . 1848

Corner Gate
2 Chr 25:23 . . . 763
Jer 31:38 . . . 1264

cornerstone
Ps 118:22 . . . 1004
Isa 28:16 . . . 1147
Zech 10:4 . . . 1538
Matt 21:42 . . . 1622
Mark 12:10-11 . . . 1677
Luke 20:17 . . . 1749
Eph 2:20 . . . 2002

corporate solidarity, ancient Near East and
Gen 3:15 . . . 27

corpses, regulations concerning
Num 19:11-19 . . . 281
Ezek 39:11 . . . 1370

correction of believers
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2033
Prov 3:1-12 . . . 1032
1 Thes 5:12, 14 . . . 2038
2 Thes 3:6-15 . . . 2044
2 Thes 3:14-15 . . . 2045
Rev 3:19 . . . 2172

correction of self and others
Prov 13:1 . . . 1044
Prov 15:5 . . . 1046
Prov 17:10 . . . 1050
Prov 24:26 . . . 1059
Prov 27:5-6 . . . 1062
Prov 28:13, 23 . . . 1064
 THEME: *Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

corrupt world, living in
Gen 19:15-23, 26 . . . 59
Gen 24:3 . . . 66

corruption
Ecd 10:18 . . . 1081

Cos
Acts 21:1 . . . 1872

cosmos
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20
 CHART: *Structure of the Creation Account* . . . 21
Gen 1:1 . . . 20
Gen 1:6-8 . . . 21
Gen 2:4–4:26 . . . 23
Isa 40:26 . . . 1166

Council at Jerusalem
Lev 7:26-27 . . . 206

councils of early churches and canon
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559

counselors, trust in
 THEME: *Counselors* . . . 869

courage, godly
1 Kgs 2:2 . . . 573

Court of the Gentiles
Mark 11:15-19 . . . 1675

courts of God
Job 1:6-7 . . . 856
Ps 65:4 . . . 957
Ps 96:8 . . . 986

courts in ancient Near East
Job 5:4 . . . 861
Ecd 3:16 . . . 1075

courts, judicial system of Israel
Lev 18:4-5 . . . 225

covenant ceremonies
Deut 27:4-9 . . . 351
Josh 8:33-35 . . . 388
Josh 9:15 . . . 389
2 Chr 15:10-15 . . . 749

- covenant community**
 THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 54
 THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769
 THEME: *Temple Dedication* . . . 801
Exod 12:6 . . . 143
Deut 22:1 . . . 345
Ps 118:2-4 . . . 1003
Isa 51:16 . . . 1183
Isa 56:2-8 . . . 1189
- covenant keeping**
Jer 34:8-35:19 . . . 1269
Jer 35:4-19 . . . 1270
Luke 2:41-42 . . . 1705
- covenant relationships, God's**
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Noah* . . . 37
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51
 THEME: *The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157
 THEME: *God's Covenant Love* . . . 365
 THEME: *God's Covenant with David* . . . 531
 THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
 THEME: *The Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
- with Abraham
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51
Genesis Introduction . . . 19
Gen 12:1-9 . . . 43
Gen 15:1-21 . . . 50
Gen 15:17-18 . . . 52
Gen 22:15-19 . . . 64
Gen 28:14 . . . 77
Deut 1:10 . . . 316
Deut 9:5 . . . 330
2 Kgs 13:23 . . . 652
- blessing as essential to
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113
- as central theme in OT
Introduction to the OT . . . 6
- compared to marriage
Lev 17:7 . . . 224
- conditional nature of
Ps 132:11-12 . . . 1014
- confirmation of
Gen 9:9-10 . . . 36
- with David
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
2 Sam 7:8-17, 19-21 . . . 532
2 Sam 23:5 . . . 558
2 Kgs 8:19 . . . 642
- Deuteronomy and
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
Deuteronomy Introduction . . . 313-314
Deut 4:13 . . . 322
- as divine gift
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
- ethics and religion in
Exodus Introduction . . . 123
- exclusion from
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
- faith required to receive blessings of
1 Kgs 9:3-9 . . . 591-592
- first explicit mention of
Gen 6:18 . . . 33
- fulfillment of, through Jesus Christ
 THEME: *The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157
- with Israel
Lev 18:2 . . . 225
- key terms of
Jer 9:24 . . . 1227
- language of
Gen 8:1 . . . 34
- loyalty and
Prov 3:3 . . . 1032
Mal 2:11 . . . 1548
- mercy and
Job 7:7 . . . 864
- Moses and
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
Exod 34:1-35 . . . 182
Exod 34:8-11 . . . 183
- with Noah
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Noah* . . . 37
- with Noah, Isaac, Jacob and Israel
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Noah* . . . 37
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
Gen 26:2-5 . . . 72
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 28:10-22 . . . 77
- obedience and
 THEME: *God's Covenant with David* . . . 531
Gen 2:17 . . . 25
Exod 19:1-9 . . . 156
- old vs. new
 THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 2097
Heb 8:7-10:18 . . . 2096-2098
Heb 12:18-24 . . . 2106-2107
- poor and, the
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
- Proverbs and
Prov 10:30 . . . 1042
- reinstatement of blessings in
 THEME: *Land* . . . 589
- renewal of
Josh 24:1-27 . . . 411-412
2 Kgs 11:17 . . . 648
2 Kgs 23:1-3 . . . 674
- summary of
Introduction to the OT . . . 6
 THEME: *God's Covenant with David* . . . 531
- Temple and
 THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
- covenant, new**
 THEME: *The New Covenant* . . . 1263
 THEME: *God's New Covenant* . . . 1962
 THEME: *The New Covenant* . . . 2097
- basic commitments of
Heb 6:1 . . . 2091
- establishment of
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647
Matt 26:28 . . . 1633
Mark 14:24 . . . 1686
Luke 5:34-35 . . . 1714
Luke 22:20 . . . 1755
- fulfillment of
Jer 31:31 . . . 1263
- general references to
1 Cor 11:25 . . . 1943
Heb 12:22-24 . . . 2107
- mediator of
Heb 12:24 . . . 2107
- messenger of
Mal 3:1 . . . 1549
- models for living in
Heb 11:39-40 . . . 2105
- old covenant compared to
Jer 31:32-34 . . . 1263-1264
2 Cor 3:4-18 . . . 1960-1961
Heb 8:7-10:18 . . . 2096-2098
Heb 12:18-24 . . . 2106-2107
- relationship of God and his people
Jer 31:34 . . . 1264
Jer 32:38-40 . . . 1266
- requirements for inclusion in
Acts 8:27 . . . 1841
- teachers in
Matt 23:8-12 . . . 1625
- temple of
 THEME: *New Community* . . . 2127
- written on hearts
Jer 31:32-34 . . . 1263-1264
- covenant, old (Sinai)**
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
 THEME: *The Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
- with Abraham
Isa 48:19 . . . 1178
Isa 54:3 . . . 1186
Isa 54:15 . . . 1187
Isa 61:9 . . . 1196
Isa 66:22 . . . 1203
- altars, proper use of
Exod 20:22-26 . . . 160
- blood and confirmation of
Exod 24:6, 8 . . . 166
- case-law format of
Exod 21:1-23:19 . . . 160
- ceremonial requirements of
Exod 23:10-18 . . . 164
Exod 23:19 . . . 165
- contingencies based on obedience to
Exod 23:20-33 . . . 165
- curses of
 THEME: *Messages against the Nations* . . . 1349
Jer 11:1-3 . . . 1230
Jer 15:6-7 . . . 1237
Ezek 5:5-13 . . . 1320
Ezek 14:12-20 . . . 1331
Ezek 22:6-12 . . . 1343
Ezek 34:25-26 . . . 1363
- death penalty and
Exod 21:12-17 . . . 161
- defect of
 THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 1263
- ethics and religion in
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Israel's Kings* . . . 575
Exod 20:3-17 . . . 158-159
- future generations and
Deut 29:15 . . . 356
- God's covenant codified in
Deut 4:13 . . . 322
- God's nature and character in
 THEME: *The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157
- justice and
Exod 23:1-9 . . . 164
- new covenant compared to
Jer 31:32-34 . . . 1263-1264
- personal injury and
Exod 21:12-32 . . . 161
Exod 21:33-22:15 . . . 162

- preparation for receipt of
Exod 19:7-15 . . . 157
Exod 19:16-25 . . . 158
- promises of
Exod 23:20-33 . . . 165
- punishment for violations of
Jer 12:11 . . . 1232
Jer 34:17-20 . . . 1269
- purposes of
 THEME: *Biblical Law* . . . 323
Exod 20:1-23:33 . . . 158
- ratification by Israel of
Exod 24:1-18 . . . 165
- renewal of
Deuteronomy Introduction . . . 315
Exod 34:1-35 . . . 182
Exod 34:6 . . . 182-183
Exod 34:10-26 . . . 183
Exod 34:27-28 . . . 184
Deut 29:1-30:20 . . . 356
Deut 29:21-29 . . . 357
- social responsibilities and
Exod 22:16-31 . . . 162-163
- suzerain-vassal treaties and
 THEME: *The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157
Exod 20:1-23:33 . . . 158-159
- Ten Commandments
Exod 20:1-23:33 . . . 158-159
- treatment of slaves and
Exod 21:1-23:33 . . . 160-161
- treatment of humans and animals
Exod 22:21-31 . . . 163
- violations of
Jer 11:8-10 . . . 1230
- worship and
Exod 20:22-26 . . . 160
Heb 9:1-10:18 . . . 2097
Heb 9:5-10 . . . 2098
 See also law of Moses
- covetousness, prohibition of
Exod 20:17 . . . 159
- craftsmen in ancient world, value of
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 782
- crawling, symbolism of
Gen 3:14 . . . 27
Mic 7:17 . . . 1492
- creation, the
 THEME: *The Creation* . . . 20
 CHART: *Structure of the Creation Account* . . . 21
- account of
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Gen 1:1-2:3 . . . 20
Gen 1:6-8 . . . 21
Gen 2:4-4:26 . . . 23
Gen 9:2-3 . . . 36
- ancient thought on
Rev 4:11 . . . 2173-2174
- enjoyment of
 THEME: *Beauty in Nature* . . . 1099
- God's plan and purposes for
Gen 9:8-17 . . . 36
Deut 4:19 . . . 322
 THEME: *The Creator-King* . . . 985
Prov 1:24-27 . . . 1030
- as God's true temple
2 Chr 6:18 . . . 736
- God's wisdom expressed in
Job 28:23-27 . . . 884
- hymn of
 THEME: *The Creator-King* . . . 985
- as initial realm of blessing
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113
- order and
Ps 24:2 . . . 925
Ps 65:6-13 . . . 957
Ps 104:9-35 . . . 991-992
Ps 148:6 . . . 1024
- psalms and
Ps 33 . . . 932
Ps 104 . . . 990
- as source of wisdom
Ps 19 . . . 921
- creation, new
 THEME: *God's New Covenant* . . . 1962
 THEME: *Message of Reconciliation* . . . 1963
Gen 8:21 . . . 35-36
Ps 104:31-35 . . . 992
2 Cor 5:16-17 . . . 1964
Gal 6:15 . . . 1993
- creation, undoing the order of
Jer 4:23-26 . . . 1217
- creeds, Christian
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
1 Cor 12:3 . . . 1944
1 Thes 4:14 . . . 2037
Jude Introduction . . . 2157
- cremation
1 Sam 31:12 . . . 515
Amos 2:1-3 . . . 1455
Amos 6:10 . . . 1462
- Crescens
2 Tim 4:10 . . . 2066
- Crete
Titus Introduction . . . 2070
Jer 25:21-22 . . . 1253
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
Titus 1:5-14 . . . 2071-2072
- Crete, church in
Titus Introduction . . . 2068
Titus 1:5 . . . 2071
 PROFILE: *Titus* . . . 2073
- criminal offenses in ancient Near East
Job 24:2-17 . . . 881
- crisis points in rescue of Israel
Exod 5:22-23 . . . 134
Exod 6:9-13 . . . 135
Exod 14:13-14 . . . 148
- crisis, refocus on God and
Ps 3:5 . . . 908
- Crispus
1 Cor 1:14 . . . 1929
- crocodiles, symbolism of
Ezek 29:3-16 . . . 1354
Ezek 32:2-3 . . . 1358
- cross, the
 as altar
 THEME: *Altars* . . . 91
 THEME: *Cross and Passover* . . . 1812
 meaning of Christ's death on
 THEME: *Message of Reconciliation* . . . 1963
 message of
1 Cor 1:18-2:1 . . . 1929-1930
Gal 6:14 . . . 1993-1994
- symbolism of
Matt 21:44 . . . 1622
- taking up your
Matt 16:24 . . . 1613
Luke 14:27 . . . 1738
- as throne
John 12:28, 32-34 . . . 1797
- crosses
Matt 10:37-39 . . . 1599
Matt 27:32 . . . 1638
- crowns
2 Sam 1:10 . . . 519
Prov 4:9 . . . 1034
Prov 12:4 . . . 1043
Zech 6:11 . . . 1532
- crucible of affliction
Jer 9:7-9 . . . 1226
- "crucified with Christ"
Gal 5:24 . . . 1991-1992
- crucifixion
 curses of God and
 THEME: *Resurrection of Jesus* . . . 1641
 general references to
Matt 27:32-37 . . . 1638
Matt 27:58 . . . 1639
Mark 15:21-22, 24 . . . 1690
Luke 23:16-18 . . . 1758
Luke 23:26, 33 . . . 1759
Luke 23:52 . . . 1760
Luke 24:18 . . . 1761
John 19:17-18 . . . 1811-1812
John 19:31-33 . . . 1813
Heb 6:6 . . . 2092
- Jews and
Matt 27:35 . . . 1638
Mark 15:16-41 . . . 1690
- psalms and
 THEME: *Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923
Ps 22 . . . 922-923
Ps 31:5 . . . 930
- purposes of
John 3:14-15 . . . 1774
- Crusades, the
 THEME: *God's War* . . . 317
- cry from the depths
Ps 130:1-3 . . . 1013
- cult
Acts 24:5 . . . 1877
- culture, collapse of
 THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251
- cup of blessing
Ps 16:5 . . . 917
- cup of judgment
Ps 116:12-14 . . . 1003
Jer 49:12-22 . . . 1288
- cup of salvation
Ps 116:12-14 . . . 1003
- cup of suffering
Matt 20:22 . . . 1619
Luke 22:42 . . . 1756
- cup-bearer
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812
Neh 1:11 . . . 811-812
- curse, the
 Cain and
Gen 4:11-12 . . . 29

- disobedience and
Deut 11:26 . . . 333
- effects of
Genesis Introduction . . . 19
- ground and
Gen 3:17-19 . . . 27–28
- rejection of God's blessing and
Exod 17:14-16 . . . 154
- source of
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20
- curses**
 covenant-breaking and
2 Chr 34:24 . . . 778
Ezek 2:9–3:1 . . . 1316
Ezek 4:1–24:27 . . . 1318
Ezek 5:5-13 . . . 1320
Ezek 14:12-20 . . . 1331
Ezek 22:6-12 . . . 1343
 THEME: *Messages against the Nations* . . . 1349
Ezek 34:25-26 . . . 1363
Zech 12:4 . . . 1540
- disobedience and
Deut 28:17-68 . . . 353–355
2 Chr 6:21-39 . . . 736
Jer 11:1-3 . . . 1230
- effects of
Prov 26:2 . . . 1061
- experts in
Job 3:8 . . . 859
- general references to
Deut 27:13-22 . . . 352
1 Kgs 19:2 . . . 616
Ezek 14:12-20 . . . 1331
Mal 1:14 . . . 1548
- as motif of the Bible
Genesis Introduction . . . 19
- praises vs.
Jas 3:9 . . . 2116
- Cush**
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
- Cushite**
2 Chr 14:7-14 . . . 747
- “customs” (taxes)
Ezra 4:13 . . . 796
- cut off, meaning of
Gen 17:14 . . . 55
Exod 12:15 . . . 144
Lev 7:20-21 . . . 205
Mal 2:12 . . . 1548
- cycles in Israel's history
Judg 2:10-19 . . . 422
Judg 3:7-11 . . . 423–424
Judg 10:6-16 . . . 438
1 Sam 12:9-10 . . . 484
- cymbals**
Ps 150:3-5 . . . 1025
- Cyprus**
Num 24:23-24 . . . 293
Isa 23:1 . . . 1140
Jer 25:21-22 . . . 1253
Acts 13:4 . . . 1852
- Cyrene**
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
- Cyril of Alexandria**
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
- Cyrus Cylinder**
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790
Old Testament Background . . . 10
- Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784–785
- Cyrus II, king of Persia**
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790
 PROFILE: *Zerubbabel* . . . 791
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
Introduction to 1 Chronicles . . . 682–683
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784
Ezra Introduction . . . 786
Daniel Introduction . . . 1389
Haggai Introduction . . . 1518
Zechariah Introduction . . . 1524
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552
2 Chr 36:22-23 . . . 781
Ezra 1:1-4 . . . 790
Ezra 5:13 . . . 798
Ezra 6:10 . . . 799
Isa 13:17 . . . 1129
Isa 41:2 . . . 1166–1167
Isa 44:28–45:5 . . . 1173
Isa 48:15 . . . 1177
Jer 27:22 . . . 1256
Jer 49:39 . . . 1290
Jer 51:20 . . . 1294
Dan 5:31 . . . 1404
Dan 9:19 . . . 1412
Dan 9:25 . . . 1414
- D**
- Dagon, deity**
1 Sam 5:2-5 . . . 475
1 Sam 17:43 . . . 496
- Dalmanutha**
Mark 8:10-13 . . . 1664
- Damaris**
Acts 17:34 . . . 1865
- Damascus**
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
 MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732–716 BC* . . . 767
 MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
1 Kgs 11:23-25 . . . 597
Isa 7:15-16 . . . 1120
Isa 10:9 . . . 1124
Isa 17:1–20:6 . . . 1134
Jer 49:25 . . . 1289
Amos 1:3-5 . . . 1453–1454
Acts 9:2 . . . 1842
- Dan (Laish), the city**
 MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48
- MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566
 MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931–910 BC* . . . 603
 MAP: *Asa's Reign in Judah, 911–870 BC* . . . 749
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204
Gen 14:14 . . . 48
Judg 18:29-31 . . . 450
2 Chr 16:4 . . . 750
- Dan, son of Jacob**
Gen 30:5-6 . . . 80
Gen 49:16-17 . . . 114
- Dan, the territory**
1 Kgs 12:29-30 . . . 601
- Dan, tribe of**
 general references to
Deut 33:22 . . . 365
Judg 13:2 . . . 442
Judg 18:1-31 . . . 448–451
- territory of
Josh 15:12 . . . 400
Josh 19:40-48 . . . 406
- dance and worship**
 THEME: *Celebration* . . . 530
- Daniel, book of**
Daniel Introduction . . . 1388–1391
- setting of
Dan 1:1-21 . . . 1392
- themes in
Dan 1:1–6:28 . . . 1392
 PROFILE: *Daniel* . . . 1393
Dan 2:1-49 . . . 1394
- Daniel, the prophet**
 PROFILE: *Daniel* . . . 1393
- career of
Dan 1:19 . . . 1394
Dan 2:48 . . . 1397
- character of
Dan 2:24 . . . 1396
Dan 6:3-5 . . . 1404
- Darius the Mede and
Dan 6:7-8, 10-11 . . . 1404–1405
Dan 6:14-27 . . . 1405
- dream interpretation and
Dan 2:1-49 . . . 1394
Dan 2:17-23 . . . 1395
Dan 5:11-12 . . . 1402
- education and training of
Dan 1:4-14 . . . 1392–1393
Dan 1:17, 19 . . . 1394
- exile of
Daniel Introduction . . . 1388
- Ezekiel and
Ezek 14:14-20 . . . 1331
- faith of
Daniel Introduction . . . 1390
Dan 1:8-14 . . . 1392
Dan 1:11-21 . . . 1393
Dan 2:17-23 . . . 1395
Dan 2:27-28 . . . 1396
- Gabriel and
Dan 9:20-27 . . . 1412–1414
- Jeremiah and
Dan 9:2 . . . 1411
- lions den and
Dan 6:7-8, 10-11 . . . 1404–1405
Dan 6:14-27 . . . 1405

- Nebuchadnezzar and
PROFILE: Nebuchadnezzar II . . . 1399
Dan 2:16 . . . 1395
Dan 4:8-9 . . . 1400
Dan 4:27 . . . 1401
 prayer for his people
Dan 9:1-19 . . . 1411-1412
 on resurrection
THEME: Resurrection . . . 1421
Dan 12:13 . . . 1421
 restoration by Cyrus and
Daniel Introduction . . . 1389
 on sacrilegious object in Temple
Dan 9:27 . . . 1414-1415
 seventy sets of seven
THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven . . . 1413
Dan 9:24-26 . . . 1414
Dan 12:11-12 . . . 1421
 son of man referred to by
THEME: Son of Man . . . 1593
 writing on the wall and
Dan 5:5-12 . . . 1402
Dan 5:15 . . . 1402-1403
- Darius I, king of Persia**
Ezra 4:5 . . . 795
Ezra 6:22 . . . 799
Dan 11:2 . . . 1416-1417
- Darius II, king of Persia**
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784
Neh 12:22 . . . 830
- Darius the Mede**
PROFILE: Daniel . . . 1393
Dan 5:31-6:8 . . . 1404
Dan 6:14-27 . . . 1405
Dan 9:1 . . . 1411
- darkness**
 dark times
2 Chr 15:3-6 . . . 748
 of death
Ps 56:13 . . . 952
 God and
John 1:4-5 . . . 1768
1 Jn 1:5 . . . 2141
 hostility to light
John 1:6-9 . . . 1768
 spiritual
John 3:19-20 . . . 1774
 symbolism of
Gen 1:4 . . . 21
Prov 2:12-15 . . . 1031
Prov 4:18-19 . . . 1034
Isa 5:30 . . . 1117
Ezek 32:7-8 . . . 1358
Matt 27:45 . . . 1639
Luke 11:35-36 . . . 1731
Luke 23:44 . . . 1759
John 3:2 . . . 1773
Rom 13:12-13 . . . 1917
Eph 5:8 . . . 2005
1 Jn 1:5 . . . 2141
 wickedness and
Ps 11:2-3 . . . 914
- Dathan**
Deut 11:6 . . . 332
- dating methods for history**
Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 562
- David, King**
PROFILE: David . . . 495
THEME: God's Covenant with David . . . 531
DIAGRAM: David's Wives and Children . . . 523
MAP: David vs. Goliath and the Battle of Elah . . . 497
MAP: David's Escapes from Saul . . . 501
MAP: David's Destruction of the Amalekites . . . 513
MAP: David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC . . . 516
MAP: David vs. Ishbosheth . . . 521
MAP: David's Capture of Jebus (Jerusalem) . . . 527
MAP: David's Defeat of the Philistines . . . 529
MAP: David's Defeat of the Ammonites . . . 537
MAP: Absalom & David . . . 543
 afterlife belief and
2 Sam 12:23 . . . 539
 aging of
1 Kgs 1:1-3 . . . 570
 Ammonites and
1 Chr 19:9-13; 20:1-3 . . . 712
 angel of death and
1 Chr 21:16-17 . . . 713
 Ark of the Covenant and
2 Sam 6:1-23 . . . 528
2 Sam 6:3-15 . . . 529
2 Sam 15:25 . . . 544-545
1 Chr 13:1-17:27 . . . 704
1 Chr 13:12-15:29 . . . 705
1 Chr 15:1-3 . . . 706
 arrangement of stories about
1 Sam 17:55-58 . . . 497
 authorship of psalms
Ps 30:TITLE . . . 929
 bodyguards of
2 Sam 8:18 . . . 534
1 Kgs 1:38 . . . 572
 brothers of
1 Chr 2:14-15 . . . 688
 census-taking and
2 Sam 24:1 . . . 560
1 Chr 21:1-22:1 . . . 713
 ceremonial defilement of
1 Chr 22:8 . . . 714
 character of
1 Sam 17:26, 32 . . . 496
1 Sam 25:28 . . . 508
1 Sam 30:6-12 . . . 513
1 Sam 30:21-31 . . . 514
2 Sam 4:8 . . . 526
2 Sam 11:25 . . . 537
2 Sam 12:21-23 . . . 539
2 Sam 18:33 . . . 550
2 Sam 19:20 . . . 552
 chosen by God
1 Chr 11:10-47 . . . 701
Ps 89:19-37 . . . 980
 comfort and relief through
1 Sam 16:23 . . . 493-494
 confessions of
2 Sam 24:10 . . . 560
2 Sam 24:17 . . . 561
 covenant of God with
THEME: God's Covenant Relationships . . . 44
THEME: God's Covenant with Israel's Kings . . . 575
THEME: God's Promised Kingdom . . . 723
THEME: The Creator-King . . . 985
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
2 Sam 7:8-21 . . . 532
2 Sam 23:5 . . . 558
Ps 132 . . . 1014
Isa 55:3 . . . 1188
 death and burial of
1 Kgs 2:10-12 . . . 574
 divine blessing and prosperity
2 Sam 5:17-25 . . . 528
 dynasty of
THEME: Promise of Dynasty . . . 709
THEME: Royal Psalms . . . 907
2 Sam 7:14-29 . . . 532-533
1 Kgs 11:36 . . . 598
1 Chr 17:10b-14 . . . 710
2 Chr 23:18-24:3 . . . 760
Ps 2:2 . . . 906-907
Ps 2:4-8 . . . 907
Ps 25:11 . . . 926
Ps 89:29 . . . 980
Ps 110:4 . . . 1000
Isa 55:3 . . . 1188
Jer 22:1-5 . . . 1246
Hag 2:20-23 . . . 1523
 early account from the family of
Ruth Introduction . . . 457
Ruth 4:18-22 . . . 463
 Elhanan as
2 Sam 21:19 . . . 556
 empire expansion by
2 Sam 8:1-18 . . . 533-534
2 Sam 10:1-19 . . . 535-536
1 Chr 18:1-17 . . . 710
1 Chr 18:2-13 . . . 711
 estate of
1 Chr 27:25-31 . . . 721
 faith and obedience of
2 Sam 22:21-30 . . . 557
Heb 11:32-33 . . . 2105
 father-son relationships of God and
Ps 2:7 . . . 907
 first address to the assembly
1 Chr 28:2-10 . . . 722
 God's kingdom on earth and
Ps 18:TITLE . . . 918
Ps 18:50 . . . 920
 Goliath and (*See* Goliath)
 in Hebron
2 Sam 2:1 . . . 520
2 Sam 2:4b-7 . . . 521
 historical evidence of
2 Samuel Introduction . . . 518
 idols and
1 Sam 19:13 . . . 500
1 Chr 14:12 . . . 705
 Jerusalem and
2 Sam 5:8 . . . 527
1 Chr 11:4-9 . . . 701
 Jesus Christ as heir to throne of
THEME: Genealogy of Jesus . . . 1577
 Judah as ancestor of
PROFILE: Judah . . . 107
 king of united Israel
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
1 Chr 10:1-14 . . . 700
 Melchizedek and
PROFILE: Melchizedek . . . 50
 Messiah and family line of
Isa 11:1-2 . . . 1126

- Jer 22:1–23:8* . . . 1246
Jer 23:5-6 . . . 1248
 military power and tactics of
 2 *Sam 8:13-14* . . . 534
 1 *Chr 27:1-15* . . . 720
 music and
 THEME: *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963
 organizational structure under
 2 *Sam 8:15-18* . . . 534
 2 *Sam 20:23-26* . . . 554
 1 *Chr 23:1-2* . . . 715
 power increase of
 2 *Sam 3:1-39* . . . 522
 2 *Sam 3:2-5* . . . 522–523
 2 *Sam 3:3* . . . 523
 2 *Sam 3:17, 19-21* . . . 524
 2 *Sam 5:1-25* . . . 526
 prayers of praise and thanksgiving
 2 *Sam 22:1-51* . . . 556–558
 1 *Chr 29:10-19* . . . 724
 priestly functions and
 2 *Sam 24:25* . . . 561
 psalms of (*See under psalms*)
 punishment of
 2 *Sam 12:10-14* . . . 538
 return to power of
 2 *Sam 19:9-12, 15-23* . . . 551
 as ruler of Judah
 2 *Sam 2:7* . . . 521
 1 *Chr 11:1-3* . . . 700
 sacred loaves of bread eaten by
 Mark 2:25-26 . . . 1651
 Luke 6:3 . . . 1714
 Saul compared to
 1 *Sam 16:1-23* . . . 492
 Saul's death reported to
 2 *Sam 1:1-16* . . . 519
 seeking the Lord
 THEME: *Seeking the Lord* . . . 707
 2 *Sam 21:1* . . . 554–555
 as shepherd of Israel
 2 *Sam 7:8* . . . 532
 2 *Sam 24:17* . . . 561
 Shimei and
 2 *Sam 16:5-9* . . . 546
 sins of
 2 *Sam 12:7-8* . . . 538
 2 *Sam 24:10* . . . 560
 Solomon and
 1 *Kgs 1:28-35* . . . 572
 1 *Kgs 2:1-12* . . . 573
 1 *Kgs 2:5-6* . . . 574
 1 *Chr 17:14* . . . 710
 1 *Chr 28:1–29:25* . . . 721–722
 2 *Chr 1:1* . . . 730
 song of thanksgiving
 THEME: *Seeking the Lord* . . . 707
 1 *Chr 16:7-36* . . . 707–708
 source of success
 THEME: *Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269
 2 *Sam 21:15* . . . 555
 2 *Sam 22:38-40* . . . 557
 as spiritual standard
 2 *Kgs 14:3-4* . . . 652
 support of tribes for
 1 *Chr 11:41–12:22* . . . 703
 1 *Chr 12:23-40* . . . 704
 Temple and, the
 THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715
 2 *Sam 7:1-29* . . . 531–533
 1 *Chr 21:26–22:19* . . . 714
 1 *Chr 28:11-21* . . . 722
 violence and
 2 *Samuel Introduction* . . . 518
 warrior reputation of
 1 *Sam 21:11* . . . 503
 1 *Sam 25:28* . . . 508
 1 *Chr 18:1–20:8* . . . 710
 warriors of
 1 *Chr 11:10* . . . 701
 wise woman and
 2 *Sam 14:2-21* . . . 542–543
 wives and children of
 2 *Sam 2:2* . . . 520
 2 *Sam 3:2-5* . . . 522–523
 worship and
 2 *Sam 23:1* . . . 558
David, new
 Ezek 34:23-24 . . . 1363
Davidic kings, end of
 Jer 22:1–23:8 . . . 1246
day
 Hebrew concept of
 Gen 1:5 . . . 21
 and light, symbolism of
 Rom 13:12-13 . . . 1917
Day of Atonement
 PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133
 Lev 16:1-34 . . . 221–223
 Lev 23:27 . . . 236
 Num 29:7-11 . . . 300
day of the Lord
 THEME: *The Day of the Lord* . . . 1129
 THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445
 THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1514
 all nations and
 Isa 34:1-17 . . . 1156
 believers and
 1 *Thes 5:4-9* . . . 2038
 Christian and Jewish concerns on
 1 *Thes 5:1* . . . 2038
 darkness and
 Matt 27:45 . . . 1639
 Elijah and
 Mal 4:5-6 . . . 1551
 escape from
 Isa 24:18 . . . 1142–1143
 events preceding
 THEME: *“He Will Come”* . . . 2043
 2 *Thes 2:1-12* . . . 2042
 2 *Thes 2:3-9* . . . 2043
 2 *Thes 2:11-12* . . . 2044
 general references to
 Zephaniah Introduction . . . 1511
 Isa 2:5-22 . . . 1111
 Isa 2:11-12 . . . 1112
 Isa 13:10, 13 . . . 1129
 Zeph 3:20 . . . 1517
 Zech 12:10 . . . 1541
 Zech 14:1-21 . . . 1542–1543
 Matt 25:31-46 . . . 1631
 2 *Pet 1:19* . . . 2135
 hastening of
 2 *Pet 3:12* . . . 2137
 images associated with
 Ezek 32:7-8 . . . 1358
 Joel on
 Joel 2:2 . . . 1444
 judgment day compared to
 Matt 7:22 . . . 1590
 judgment and salvation on
 Amos 5:18–6:14 . . . 1460
 leadership and
 Isa 3:1-14 . . . 1113
 Pentecost and
 Joel 2:28-32 . . . 1447
 phenomena associated with
 Isa 50:3 . . . 1181
 2 *Pet 3:7* . . . 2137
 plague as a sign of
 Joel 1:15 . . . 1444
 time of
 THEME: *“He Will Come”* . . . 2043
 Matt 24:36 . . . 1629
 Mark 13:5-23 . . . 1680–1682
 Mark 13:32-37 . . . 1683–1684
 2 *Thes 2:3-9* . . . 2043
 2 *Thes 2:11-12* . . . 2044
 wickedness and
 Isa 51:6 . . . 1182
 See also Jesus Christ, second coming of
Day, the
 2 *Pet 1:19* . . . 2135
 See also day of the Lord
days of calamity, shortening of
 Mark 13:20 . . . 1682
deacons
 THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835
 THEME: *Church Leaders* . . . 2071
 Acts 6:2-6 . . . 1835–1836
 Rom 16:1 . . . 1921
 Phil 1:1 . . . 2012
 1 *Tim 3:8-13* . . . 2054
Dead Sea
 Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 12
 MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48
 Joshua Introduction . . . 373
 Num 34:3-5 . . . 308
 Deut 3:17 . . . 321
 Ezek 47:10 . . . 1384
Dead Sea Scrolls
 Old Testament Background . . . 10
 Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1554
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613
dead water
 THEME: *Living Water* . . . 1777
dead, consulting the. *See consulting the dead (necromancy)*
dead, OT vs. NT descriptions of the
 Job 14:22 . . . 871
dead, raising the
 Matt 9:18 . . . 1595
deaf and mute, healing of
 Matt 9:32 . . . 1596
death
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115
 believers and
 Luke 8:52 . . . 1722
 Phil 1:21-23 . . . 2013
 defeat of
 THEME: *Resurrection* . . . 1421
 Dan 12:1-7 . . . 1420
 1 *Cor 15:54-57* . . . 1952
 devours vs. God swallowing
 Job 18:13 . . . 875
 Elijah and
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614

- honorable vs. dishonorable
Judg 8:20-21 . . . 434
Judg 9:54-55 . . . 437
- life after (See life after death)
- original sin and
 THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29
- OT beliefs
Isa 38:10 . . . 1163
- participation in death of Jesus Christ
Col 2:20 . . . 2026
- Passover and deliverance from
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
- peace of
Ecc 7:1 . . . 1078
- permanence of
Luke 16:26 . . . 1741
- physical vs. spiritual
Gen 2:17 . . . 25
- rebellion (sin) and
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
Exod 12:7 . . . 143
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
- separation from God and
Pss 16:9-11 . . . 917
- sleep as euphemism for
1 Thes 4:13 . . . 2037
- understanding
Ecc 8:16-9:12 . . . 1080
- victory over
John 11:25 . . . 1794
- will of God and
Pss 116:15-19 . . . 1003
- wisdom and
Ecc 7:2-6 . . . 1078
- of the young
Pss 55:23 . . . 951
- death or life, choice of**
 THEME: *Choice of Life or Death* . . . 1245
Jer 21:8-10 . . . 1245
- death penalty**
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115
Gen 9:6 . . . 36
Exod 21:12-17, 28-32 . . . 161
Exod 31:14-15 . . . 178
Prov 28:17 . . . 1064
- Debir (Kiriath-sepher)**
Judg 1:11 . . . 420
- Deborah**
 PROFILE: *Deborah* . . . 426
Judg 4:1-5:31 . . . 425-429
- debtors, regulations pertaining to**
Deut 15:12 . . . 338
2 Kgs 4:1 . . . 634
Amos 2:8 . . . 1456
- debts, believers and**
Rom 13:8 . . . 1916
- debts, securing a friend's**
Prov 6:1-5 . . . 1036
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- Decalogue**
Exod 16:4-5 . . . 152
 THEME: *Community Identity* . . . 199
Deut 4:13 . . . 322
- decapitation**
2 Kgs 6:31 . . . 640
- Decapolis (Ten Towns)**
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
- Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819
Matt 4:24-25 . . . 1583
- deceiver, the**
Gen 3:1 . . . 26
- deception**
 Abram's use of
Gen 12:10-20 . . . 45
 behaviors used to signal
Prov 6:13 . . . 1036
 believers and nature of
Acts 5:1-11 . . . 1832-1833
 dangers of
Prov 22:5 . . . 1055
 David's use of
1 Sam 27:10 . . . 510-511
 as discipline of deceivers
Gen 29:23-26 . . . 79
 entering heaven and
Rev 14:4-5 . . . 2186
 Jacob, Esau, Isaac, and
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
 PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 27:1-40 . . . 73-75
Gen 33:16-17 . . . 88
 Jacob, Laban, and
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
 PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78
 PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79
Gen 29:14b-30 . . . 79
Gen 30:25-34 . . . 81
Gen 30:34-43 . . . 82
 Joseph's brothers and
Gen 37:31-35 . . . 95
 Rebekah and
 PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69
 PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71
Gen 27:5-17 . . . 74
 results of
Gen 12:14-16 . . . 45
Gen 27:41-45 . . . 75
Gen 30:42 . . . 82
 Saul and
 PROFILE: *Michal* . . . 499
 of self
Pss 119:29 . . . 1005
 by Simeon and Levi
Gen 34:13-29 . . . 89
 Tamar, Judah, and
Gen 38:14-19 . . . 96
 used for good
Exod 1:19 . . . 126
- decree allowing return to Judah**
Ezra 1:1-4 . . . 790
- decrees, divine**
Jer 6:10-15 . . . 1220-1221
Jer 10:21 . . . 1230
Jer 12:17 . . . 1233
Jer 50:18-19 . . . 1291
- Dedan**
Isa 21:13 . . . 1138
Jer 25:23-26 . . . 1253
Jer 49:7-8 . . . 1288
Ezek 27:15 . . . 1351
- deep waters**
Gen 1:2 . . . 20-21
Rev 9:1-12 . . . 2179
- defilement**
Josh 22:19 . . . 409
- Hos 5:3* . . . 1429
 See also clean and unclean
- delight in God, meaning of**
Pss 37:4 . . . 936
- Delilah**
 PROFILE: *Samson* . . . 443
Judg 16:4-22 . . . 446
- deliverance, Israel's need for**
Exod 1:1-22 . . . 125
- deliverance, OT vs. NT**
 THEME: *Afterlife* . . . 877
- Demas**
Col 4:14 . . . 2028
Phlm 1:24 . . . 2079
- Demetrius**
Acts 19:24-34 . . . 1869
3 Jn 1:9-12 . . . 2154
- demons**
 authority of Jesus Christ over
Mark 5:1-20 . . . 1656
 casting out
Matt 4:11 . . . 1582
Matt 8:28-32 . . . 1593
Matt 9:35 . . . 1596
Matt 10:25 . . . 1598
Matt 12:26-32 . . . 1602
Matt 12:43 . . . 1603
Mark 1:23-26 . . . 1648
Mark 9:20, 25-27 . . . 1668
 general references to
Matt 12:43 . . . 1603
Mark 1:23-24 . . . 1648
Luke 9:39 . . . 1724
Luke 11:14 . . . 1730
 knowledge of one God by
Jas 2:19 . . . 2115
 possession by
Matt 8:28-32 . . . 1593
 recognition of Jesus Christ as Son
 of God and
 THEME: *Son of God* . . . 1655
Mark 5:1-20 . . . 1656
 as scorpions
Luke 10:19 . . . 1727
 worship of
Deut 32:17 . . . 361
- denarius coin**
Matt 22:20 . . . 1623
- dependence on God**
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919
 THEME: *Jesus' Prayers* . . . 1729
Exod 16:4-5 . . . 152
Pss 16:7-8 . . . 917
Luke 12:22-34 . . . 1733
- deportation of Jews from Rome**
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865
Acts 18:2-3 . . . 1865
Romans Introduction . . . 1888
- deportation, practice of**
Ezra 1:3 . . . 790
- deposit, Good News as the**
1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2050
1 Tim 6:20 . . . 2058-2059
2 Tim 1:14; 2:2 . . . 2063
Titus Introduction . . . 2070
- depravity, humans and**
Job 4:17 . . . 861
Pss 14:1-3 . . . 916

- depression**
Ps 143:7 . . . 1021
- Depth, deity**
Rev 2:24 . . . 2169
- depths of the earth**
Ps 63:9 . . . 956
- depths, darkest**
Ps 88:6-7 . . . 978
- Derbe**
MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
Acts 14:6 . . . 1855
- desire of God vs. permission of God**
Matt 19:7-8 . . . 1617
- desire vs. deed**
Deut 5:21 . . . 325
- desires, human**
Gen 25:30 . . . 71
Gen 27:3-4 . . . 73
Prov 27:20 . . . 1063
- Desolate Land**
Isa 62:4 . . . 1197
- despair, health and**
Ps 31:10 . . . 930
- Destiny, deity**
Isa 65:11 . . . 1200
- destiny, control of**
Isa 65:12 . . . 1200
- destruction of the world**
Isa 24:1-16 . . . 1142
- destruction, total (kherem)**
Babylon and
Jer 50:21 . . . 1292
Jer 51:3-4 . . . 1293
day of the Lord and
Isa 34:2 . . . 1156
Israel's practice of
THEME: *God's War* . . . 317
THEME: *Complete Destruction* . . . 491
Num 31:9-13 . . . 302
Deut 2:34 . . . 320
Deut 13:16 . . . 336
of Judah
Jer 25:7-10 . . . 1252
meaning of
Isa 43:28 . . . 1171
- Deuteronomy, book of**
Deuteronomy Introduction . . . 312-315
MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
authorship of
Deuteronomy Introduction . . . 313
Deut 10:5 . . . 331
curses and blessings in
THEME: *Curses and Blessings* . . . 353
as instructional literature
Deut 4:44 . . . 324
Josh 1:8 . . . 376
mandate to read aloud
Deut 31:9-13 . . . 358-359
preservation of
Deut 31:1-29 . . . 358
Deut 31:26 . . . 360
renewal of God's covenant in
PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
summary of
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 11
- devil, the**
Luke 4:2 . . . 1709
See also Satan
- devotion, authentic**
Mark 12:32-33 . . . 1678
- devotion, requirement of complete**
THEME: *True Success* . . . 605
- dew, symbolism of**
Ps 133:3 . . . 1014-1015
Hos 14:5 . . . 1439
- DIAGRAMS**
Aaron's Family . . . 133
David's Wives and Children . . . 523
Herod Family . . . 1579
Holy, Clean, and Unclean . . . 213
Jesse's Family . . . 689
Marriage Alliance of Jehoshaphat and Ahab . . . 759
Outline of the Pentateuch . . . 11
The Ptolemies, 323-146 BC . . . 1418
The Seleucids, 321-150 BC . . . 1419
Terah's Family . . . 43
- dialogue, poetic**
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
- Diana, deity**
Acts 19:23-41 . . . 1869-1870
- diaspora (scattering)**
PROFILE: *Esther* . . . 839
James Introduction . . . 2110
Jas 1:1 . . . 2113
- Diatesseron by Tatian**
Harmony of the Four Gospels . . . 1567
- diatribe**
Rom 2:1-5 . . . 1894
Rom 2:29 . . . 1896
Jas 1:13 . . . 2113
- Dibon**
Num 32:3 . . . 304
Jer 48:18-19 . . . 1286
- didactic poetry and letters**
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
- dietary restrictions**
animals, laws regarding
Lev 11:1-47 . . . 212-214
blood and fat, laws regarding
Gen 9:4 . . . 36
Exod 22:31 . . . 163
Lev 1:5, 8 . . . 195
Lev 3:17 . . . 198
Acts 15:20 . . . 1858
Christians and
Rom 14:14-15, 21 . . . 1918
1 Cor 8:1-11:1 . . . 1938
1 Cor 8:7-11 . . . 1939
Col 2:16 . . . 2025
Jesus Christ on
Mark 7:14-23 . . . 1662-1663
non-legal
Gen 32:32 . . . 86
purposes of
Lev 11:1-15:33 . . . 211
- Dinah**
Gen 30:21 . . . 81
Gen 34:1-24 . . . 88-89
- Dionysius**
Acts 17:34 . . . 1865
- Diotrephes**
3 John *Introduction* . . . 2152
3 Jn 1:9-12 . . . 2154
- disabilities, causes of**
John 9:2 . . . 1789
- disabilities, people with**
Lev 19:14 . . . 227
2 Sam 4:4 . . . 525
2 Sam 5:8 . . . 527
- disasters, sources of**
Lam 3:37-39 . . . 1307
- discernment**
arguments and
Prov 18:17 . . . 1051
defined
Prov 5:1-2 . . . 1034
false prophets and
Matt 7:15-20 . . . 1590
of Holy Spirit in worship
1 Cor 12:3 . . . 1944
as spiritual gift
1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944-1945
tolerance and
THEME: *Tolerance and Its Limits* . . . 1919
wisdom and
Ps 119:125 . . . 1008
Prov 2:12-15 . . . 1031
Prov 3:21-26 . . . 1033
- disciples of Jesus Christ**
characteristics of
THEME: *Believing* . . . 1775
THEME: *Disciples of Jesus* . . . 1789
THEME: *Remaining in Christ* . . . 1803
John 1:35-51 . . . 1770
John 4:27-30 . . . 1776
John 8:31-32 . . . 1788
John 12:25 . . . 1797
John 12:42-43 . . . 1798
John 15:8 . . . 1804
John 17:21-23 . . . 1807
John 21:20-22 . . . 1817
Titus *Introduction* . . . 2070
forgiveness and
John 20:23 . . . 1815
general references to
Luke 6:13 . . . 1715
Holy Spirit and
John 15:26-27; 16:7 . . . 1804
likeness to Jesus Christ
John 15:18-27 . . . 1804
making disciples of all nations
Matt 28:19-20 . . . 1641
messages to Gentiles of
1 Thes 1:9-10 . . . 2034
nurture of new
Acts 14:22-23 . . . 1856
persecution and
John 16:1-2 . . . 1804
John 16:33 . . . 1805-1806
as representatives of Jesus Christ
John 17:21-23 . . . 1807
roles of
Luke 8:39 . . . 1721
Eph 4:11 . . . 2004
as set apart
John 17:16-18 . . . 1806
seventy/seventy-two sent out by Jesus Christ
Luke 10:1-20 . . . 1726

- women as
Luke 8:2-3 . . . 1719
Luke 10:39, 42 . . . 1729
- disciples of John the Baptist**
PROFILE: John the Baptist . . . 1771
- discipleship**
 call to Christian
Mark Introduction . . . 1645
 call to follow Jesus
THEME: Disciples of Jesus . . . 1789
Mark 1:17 . . . 1648
Mark 8:31-38 . . . 1666
John 12:42-43 . . . 1798
 commitment and costs of
Matt 4:20-22 . . . 1583
Matt 16:24-25 . . . 1613
Mark 1:19-20 . . . 1648
Mark 8:31-38 . . . 1666
Mark 10:28 . . . 1672
Luke 9:23-27 . . . 1724
Luke 9:57-62 . . . 1726
Luke 14:25-35 . . . 1738
John 12:42-43 . . . 1798
PROFILE: Stephen . . . 1838
 love as the core of
Matt 7:12 . . . 1590
 models of
PROFILE: James, Son of Zebedee . . . 1725
 nature of
Matt 20:20-28 . . . 1619
Matt 23:11-12 . . . 1625
 rewards of
Mark 10:29-31 . . . 1672
Luke 18:24-30 . . . 1745
 serving others and
Mark 10:35-45 . . . 1672
Mark 10:41-45 . . . 1673
John 13:3-8, 14-16 . . . 1799
- discipline**
 children and
THEME: Children and Parents . . . 1057
Prov 13:1 . . . 1044
Prov 13:24 . . . 1045
Prov 19:18 . . . 1052
 of church members
Matt 18:15-35 . . . 1616
 of God's people
Gen 29:14b-30 . . . 79
Ps 89:30-37 . . . 980
Ps 94:10 . . . 984
Isa 2:6 . . . 1111-1112
 oppression and
THEME: Oppression of God's People . . . 422
 physical
Prov 13:24 . . . 1045
Prov 19:18 . . . 1052
Prov 22:15 . . . 1056
Prov 29:19 . . . 1065
 purposes of
THEME: The Poor and Needy . . . 915
Ps 94:10 . . . 984
Prov 3:11-12 . . . 1032
 retribution as
THEME: Retribution . . . 35
 sin and
Ps 38:1-4 . . . 938
Ps 39:9-11 . . . 939
Ps 66:10 . . . 958
 suffering and
THEME: The Poor and Needy . . . 915
Ps 119:25-32 . . . 1005
- wisdom and
Prov 1:2-3 . . . 1029
Prov 10:17 . . . 1041
Prov 13:1 . . . 1044
Prov 15:5 . . . 1046
Prov 19:18 . . . 1052
Prov 22:15 . . . 1056
Prov 23:19-21 . . . 1058
- discipline from God**
Heb 12:5-11 . . . 2106
- discretion**
Prov 11:22 . . . 1042
- discrimination and wealthy/poor**
Jas 2:3-4 . . . 2114
- diseases, burial and**
2 Kgs 8:24 . . . 642
- diseases, sexually transmitted**
Prov 5:11 . . . 1035
- disobedience, consequences of**
1 Kgs 13:20-22 . . . 603
1 Kgs 14:11 . . . 604
Heb 3:7-19 . . . 2088
See also rebellion
- disputation**
Isa 48:1-11 . . . 1177
- disputes, avoiding**
Prov 17:14 . . . 1050
- distress, God's care for those in**
Ps 142:3-4 . . . 1020
- dividing the waters, God's intervention in**
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
- divination methods**
Gen 44:5 . . . 106
- diviner (a religious specialist)**
PROFILE: Balaam . . . 288
Num 22:7 . . . 288
- division**
Gal 5:20 . . . 1991
- divorce**
THEME: Marriage and Divorce . . . 805
Deut 24:1-4 . . . 348
Mal 2:16 . . . 1549
Matt 5:31-32 . . . 1586
Matt 19:3-12 . . . 1617
- Docetism**
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2204
1 Jn 1:1 . . . 2141
2 Jn 1:7 . . . 2150
- Documentary Hypothesis**
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 11
Genesis Introduction . . . 16
Numbers Introduction . . . 248
- Doeg the Edomite**
1 Sam 22:18 . . . 504
Ps 52:TITLE . . . 949
- dogs**
1 Sam 17:43 . . . 496
2 Kgs 8:13 . . . 642
Ps 22:16 . . . 924
Ps 59:6-8 . . . 953
Matt 15:26 . . . 1610
Mark 7:27-28 . . . 1663
Luke 16:21 . . . 1741
Phil 3:2 . . . 2016
2 Pet 2:22 . . . 2136
Rev 22:15 . . . 2199
- doing good, meaning of**
Ps 37:3 . . . 935
- Dome of the Rock**
1 Kgs 6:14-35 . . . 582-583
- dominion of God, psalms and**
THEME: The Creator-King . . . 985
- Domitian, emperor of Rome**
Rev 9:11 . . . 2179
Rev 13:3 . . . 2184
Rev 13:12 . . . 2185
Rev 17:8-11 . . . 2190
- donkeys**
1 Kgs 1:33 . . . 572
Job 39:5-7 . . . 895
Zech 9:9 . . . 1537
- door, symbolism of**
Gen 7:16 . . . 34
Col 4:3 . . . 2028
- Dorcas**
Acts 9:32-43 . . . 1845
- Dothan**
MAP: Jacob's Family in Canaan . . . 87
2 Kgs 6:11-14 . . . 639
- doubts**
THEME: Questions and Doubt . . . 941
 challenges to
Pss 93-100 . . . 983
 of disciples
PROFILE: Thomas . . . 1815
Matt 28:17 . . . 1641
 faith and
Ps 73 . . . 965
 John the Baptist and
PROFILE: John the Baptist . . . 1771
Matt 11:2-19 . . . 1599
 response to
THEME: Human Perplexity and God's Purpose . . . 1507
 stages of
Jude 1:22-23 . . . 2159
- dove as Spirit of God**
Matt 3:16 . . . 1581
Mark 1:10 . . . 1646
Luke 3:22 . . . 1708
- doxologies**
Jude 1:24-25 . . . 2159
Rev 1:5b-6 . . . 2166
Rev 7:11-12 . . . 2177
- dragon (tannin)**
Job 7:12 . . . 864
- dreams**
 Babylonia, interpretation in
Dan 2:4-11 . . . 1394
 compared to visions
THEME: Visions . . . 1846
 Daniel's interpretations of
PROFILE: Daniel . . . 1393
 God in interpretation of
Gen 40:5-8 . . . 98
Judg 7:13-14 . . . 432
 Joseph and
PROFILE: Joseph . . . 99
Gen 37:5-11 . . . 93
Gen 37:7, 9 . . . 94
Gen 40:5-41:7 . . . 98
Gen 41:14-32 . . . 100
 prophets and
Jer 23:25-28 . . . 1250

- “drift away”
Heb 2:1 . . . 2086
- dropsy**
Luke 14:2 . . . 1737
- drought**
disobedience and
 THEME: Obedience and Spiritual Blessings . . . 663
 1 Kgs 8:35-36 . . . 589
divine judgment and
 Isa 5:6 . . . 1115
 Jer 3:3 . . . 1213
Elijah and
 PROFILE: Elijah . . . 614
 1 Kgs 17:2-7 . . . 611
 1 Kgs 17:9-11 . . . 612
 1 Kgs 18:3-6 . . . 613
general references to
 Jer 13:24 . . . 1235
 Lam 1:19 . . . 1303
prophets and imagery of
 Isa 24:4 . . . 1142
- drunkenness, sin of**
Gen 9:21 . . . 37
Prov 20:1 . . . 1053
Prov 23:19-21 . . . 1058
Prov 31:4-7 . . . 1067
- Drusilla**
Acts 24:24 . . . 1878
- dry straw, symbolism of**
Job 13:25 . . . 870
- dual agency**
THEME: God or Satan? . . . 561
- Dumah**
MAP: Setting of Job . . . 852
- dung**
2 Kgs 6:24-25 . . . 639
- Dung Gate**
Neh 2:13 . . . 813
- dust, creation of man and**
Gen 2:7 . . . 23
- dust, symbolism of**
Job 10:8-11 . . . 867
Job 30:19 . . . 886
- dwelling place of God**
THEME: New Community . . . 2127
1 Pet 2:5 . . . 2124–2125
- dying to self**
Luke 14:27 . . . 1738
- E**
- eagles, symbolism of**
Jer 48:40 . . . 1287
Jer 49:22 . . . 1289
Ezek 1:10 . . . 1314
Dan 7:4 . . . 1406
Rev 8:13 . . . 2178–2179
- earth, destruction of**
Isa 24:1-16 . . . 1142
- earthquakes**
PROFILE: Uzziah . . . 764
2 Chr 26:9-10 . . . 764
Isa 24:18 . . . 1142–1143
Matt 27:51, 54 . . . 1639
- east**
Ezek 17:10 . . . 1335
- eating dust, symbolism of**
Gen 3:14 . . . 27
Mic 7:17 . . . 1492
- eating together**
THEME: Eating Together . . . 1595
Christian fellowship meals
 2 Pet 2:13 . . . 2136
 Jude 1:12 . . . 2158
covenants and
 Gen 18:1-15 . . . 56
Jewish customs regarding
 Matt 26:23 . . . 1633
 Luke 5:30 . . . 1713
 Luke 12:37 . . . 1734
peace offerings and
 Lev 3:1-17 . . . 197
as a sign of peace
 Exod 24:11 . . . 166
as sign of unity
 Ps 41:9 . . . 940
symbolism of
 Matt 26:23 . . . 1633
 John 13:18 . . . 1799
 Rev 3:20 . . . 2172
See also communal meals
- Ebed-melech**
THEME: God Protects His Servant . . . 1233
THEME: Future Hope . . . 1261
Jer 38:7-12 . . . 1274
Jer 39:15-17 . . . 1276
- Ebenezer**
1 Sam 4:1b . . . 473
1 Sam 7:12 . . . 478
- Eber, person**
Gen 10:24 . . . 41
- Eber, people of**
Num 24:24 . . . 293
- Ecbatana**
MAP: Persian Empire of Cyrus II, 539–530 BC . . . 786
Ezra 6:2 . . . 798
- Ecclesiastes, book of**
Ecclesiastes Introduction . . . 1070–1071
key word in
 THEME: Hebel, “Vapor” . . . 1073
meaning and message of
 Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 851
setting of
 Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 849
Solomon as author of
 PROFILE: Solomon . . . 571
 THEME: Solomon’s Wisdom . . . 577
 1 Kgs 4:32-34 . . . 580
- Eden**
MAP: Location of Eden . . . 25
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Gen 2:8-14 . . . 24
Gen 2:15 . . . 25
Ezek 27:23 . . . 1351
- Eden, east of**
Gen 3:24 . . . 28
Gen 4:16 . . . 29
- Eder (Arad)**
Josh 15:21 . . . 400
- Edom (Esau). See Esau**
- Edom, the nation**
border of Promised Land and
 Num 34:3-5 . . . 308
capital of
 Ps 60:9 . . . 954
history of
 1 Kgs 11:14-22 . . . 596
 1 Chr 1:34–2:2 . . . 687
 Obadiah Introduction . . . 1468
Israel and
 Num 20:14-23 . . . 283
 Deut 2:8 . . . 318
 1 Chr 18:2-13 . . . 711
 Ezek 35:5-10 . . . 1363
 Ezek 35:13-15 . . . 1364
 Amos 1:11-12 . . . 1454
judgment of God on
 Ezek 25:12-14 . . . 1348
location of
 MAP: Israel in the Wilderness . . . 246
 MAP: Journey toward the Promised Land . . . 285
 MAP: Key Places in Deuteronomy . . . 312
 MAP: David’s Kingdom, 1004–971 BC . . . 516
 MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC . . . 626
 MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC . . . 682
 MAP: Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC . . . 753
 MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah’s Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204
 2 Sam 8:13-14 . . . 534
 Jer 25:21-22 . . . 1253
origin of name
 Deut 2:1 . . . 318
prophecies about
 Isa 21:11-17 . . . 1138
 Isa 34:5-9 . . . 1156
 Obad 1:10-14 . . . 1471
 Obad 1:2-21 . . . 1471–1473
 Obad 1:11-12 . . . 1472
punishment of
 Lam 4:21-22 . . . 1309
wisdom literature and
 Obad 1:8 . . . 1471
wise men of
 Jer 49:7-8 . . . 1288
- Edomites**
PROFILE: Esau . . . 71
Exod 15:14-15 . . . 151
Deut 23:7 . . . 347
2 Chr 21:8-17 . . . 758
Job 2:11 . . . 858
Ps 83:6-7 . . . 975
Jer 49:7-22 . . . 1288
Ezek 35:13-15 . . . 1364
- Edrei**
MAP: Journey toward the Promised Land . . . 285
MAP: Key Places in Deuteronomy . . . 312
- Eglaim**
Isa 15:7-8 . . . 1132
- Egnatian Way**
MAP: The Setting of Philippians . . . 2010
- Egypt**
CHART: Egyptian Rulers, Dynasties 18–19 . . . 120
MAP: Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC . . . 14

- MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
 MAP: *Israel at Sinai* . . . 192
 MAP: *Egypt's Coming Destruction, 587–567 BC* . . . 1355
 MAP: *The Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494
- Babylonian conquest of
Ezek 29:18-20 . . . 1355
- commerce of
Isa 23:3 . . . 1140
Isa 23:5 . . . 1141
- covenant of God with
Isa 19:22 . . . 1137
- empire of
Exodus Introduction . . . 122
- God's purposes for new
Isa 19:19-25 . . . 1136–1137
- Ham's descendants and
Gen 10:6 . . . 38
- Israel and
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
1 Kgs 3:1 . . . 576
1 Kgs 7:2-5 . . . 584
1 Kgs 9:16 . . . 592
Ezek 29:1–32:32 . . . 1354
- Israelite years in
Exod 12:40 . . . 146
- Jewish population in
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
- Judah and
Lam 1:19 . . . 1303
Ezek 29:1–32:32 . . . 1354
- Nile River and
Ezek 30:12 . . . 1356
- oppressive policies of
Gen 15:13 . . . 51
Exod 2:23 . . . 129
- power of
Exodus Introduction . . . 122
Ezek 31:1-18 . . . 1357–1358
- prophecies of judgment on
Isa 17:1–20:6 . . . 1134
Isa 19:1-25 . . . 1135–1136
Ezek 29:8-13 . . . 1354
- Rome and
Dan 11:17 . . . 1418
- Solomon's adversaries and
1 Kgs 11:14-22 . . . 596
 MAP: *Solomon's Adversaries* . . . 597
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598
- Solomon's alliance with
1 Kgs 3:1 . . . 576
- Song of Songs and literature from
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
- Egyptian culture and beliefs**
 attitudes toward Semitic people
Gen 46:34 . . . 110
Exod 1:8-10 . . . 125
Exod 8:26-27 . . . 139
- burial
Gen 50:2-3 . . . 116
- gods and goddesses
Exodus Introduction . . . 122
Exod 7:8–11:10 . . . 137
Exod 10:1-20 . . . 141
Exod 10:21-29 . . . 142
Isa 19:18 . . . 1136
Jer 43:13 . . . 1279–1280
Jer 46:25-26 . . . 1284
Ezek 8:10 . . . 1324
- life after death
Exod 11:1-9 . . . 143
- magicians
Exod 7:11, 22 . . . 137
Exod 8:7-8 . . . 138
- Nile River as goddess
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141
Exod 2:5-6 . . . 127
- reverence/worship of things
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141
- status symbols in
Gen 41:42 . . . 101
- strict separatist culture of
Gen 38:1-30 . . . 95
Gen 46:34 . . . 110
- weather prediction
Job 38:36 . . . 895
- worship in
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141
Exod 8:1-15 . . . 138
Exod 8:20-32 . . . 138–139
Exod 11:1-9 . . . 143
- “**Egyptian Hallel**”
Psalms Introduction . . . 902, 904
Book Five (Pss 107–150) . . . 996
Pss 113–118 . . . 1001
- Ehud, judge of Israel**
 MAP: *Ehud Defeats the Moabites* . . . 425
Judg 3:12-31 . . . 424–425
- Ehud, clan of**
1 Chr 8:6-28 . . . 697
- Ekron**
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464
 MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475
 THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477
Judg 1:18 . . . 420
1 Sam 5:10 . . . 476
1 Sam 6:17 . . . 476–477
1 Sam 17:52 . . . 497
Jer 25:19-20 . . . 1253
Amos 1:8 . . . 1454
Zech 9:5-6 . . . 1536
- El**
Isa 14:12-13 . . . 1130–1131
Mic 5:13-14 . . . 1489
- El-Elohe-Israel**
Gen 33:20 . . . 88
- El-Olam**
Gen 21:33-34 . . . 62
- El-Paran**
 MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48
- El-Shaddai**
Gen 17:1 . . . 54
Gen 43:13-14 . . . 104
- Elah, king of Israel**
1 Kgs 16:9-10 . . . 608–609
- Elah, Valley of**
 MAP: *David vs. Goliath and the Battle of Elah* . . . 497
1 Sam 17:2 . . . 494
1 Sam 17:40 . . . 496
- Elam**
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
- MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
Jer 25:23-26 . . . 1253
- Elamite cuneiform, tablets in**
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 785
- Elamites**
Isa 21:2 . . . 1137
Isa 22:6 . . . 1139
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
- Elath**
Deut 2:8 . . . 318
2 Kgs 14:22 . . . 653
- elderly, care of the**
Lev 19:32 . . . 228
- elders, church**
 general references to
Phil 1:1 . . . 2012
1 Tim 3:1 . . . 2053–2054
- requirements of
1 Tim 3:2-7 . . . 2054
Titus 1:5-11 . . . 2071–2072
- reward and punishment of
1 Tim 5:17-25 . . . 2057
- roles of
 THEME: *Church Leaders* . . . 2071
Acts 20:28 . . . 1871
Titus 1:9 . . . 2071–2072
Jas 5:14 . . . 2119
1 Pet 5:1-5 . . . 2130
- status of
Luke 11:43 . . . 1731
- elders, community**
Gen 19:1 . . . 57–58
Lev 4:15 . . . 200
Num 11:16-30 . . . 268
2 Chr 10:6 . . . 742
Job 32:4-7 . . . 889
- Eleazar, the high priest**
 PROFILE: *Eleazar* . . . 284
Exod 6:20-25 . . . 136
Lev 10:4-10 . . . 209
Num 3:32 . . . 253
Num 20:27-29 . . . 283–284
Josh 24:33 . . . 413
1 Chr 24:1-2 . . . 717
- Elephantine**
 MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
- Elhanan**
2 Sam 21:19 . . . 556
2 Sam 23:24 . . . 559
- Eli, chief priest**
 PROFILE: *Eli* . . . 471
Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
 PROFILE: *Samuel* . . . 469
1 Sam 2:25, 29-35 . . . 472
1 Sam 3:8 . . . 473
1 Sam 4:18 . . . 474–475
1 Sam 22:18 . . . 504
- Eli, family of**
 PROFILE: *Eli* . . . 471
1 Sam 2:12-17 . . . 470
1 Sam 2:22 . . . 471
1 Sam 2:25 . . . 472
1 Sam 14:3 . . . 487
 PROFILE: *Zadok* . . . 545
1 Kgs 2:26-27 . . . 575
- Eliab**
 DIAGRAM: *Jesse's Family* . . . 689

- 1 Sam 16:6-7 . . . 492
1 Sam 17:28 . . . 496
- Eliakim, Hezekiah's representative**
1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578
Isa 22:15-25 . . . 1140
Isa 36:3 . . . 1158
- Eliam**
2 Sam 11:3 . . . 536
- Eliashib, high priest**
THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817
Neh 3:1 . . . 814
Neh 12:10-11 . . . 829
Neh 13:4-14 . . . 831
- Eliezer of Damascus**
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
Gen 15:2-3 . . . 50
- Elihoreph**
1 Kgs 4:3 . . . 578
- Elihu, son of Barakel**
Job 32:1-37:24 . . . 888-894
Job 32:18-20; 33:5 . . . 889
- Elijah, the prophet**
PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
MAP: *Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615
- Ahab and**
PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610
1 Kings Introduction . . . 568
1 Kgs 18:12-15 . . . 613
1 Kgs 22:37-38 . . . 624
- Ahaziah and**
2 Kgs 1:3-14 . . . 630
2 Kgs 1:16 . . . 631
- altars and**
1 Kgs 18:31-32 . . . 615
- angels and**
1 Kgs 19:5-7 . . . 617
- Baal and**
1 Kgs 17:1-19:21 . . . 611
- contest on Mount Carmel**
1 Kgs 18:19-46 . . . 614-616
- Elisha and**
PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635
2 Kgs 2:1-18 . . . 631-632
- God's provision for**
1 Kgs 17:2-7 . . . 611
1 Kgs 17:9-11 . . . 612
- importance of**
Mal 4:5-6 . . . 1551
- Jezebel and**
PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
1 Kgs 19:2-3 . . . 616
- John the Baptist and return of**
Matt 11:14-15 . . . 1600
John 1:21 . . . 1769
- Jonah and**
1 Kgs 19:4 . . . 616-617
- leadership of**
1 Kgs 18:4 . . . 613
- ministry of**
1 Kgs 17:1-19:21 . . . 611
- miracle of dividing the river**
2 Kgs 2:8 . . . 632
- miracle of raising the dead**
1 Kgs 17:17-24 . . . 612-613
- Mount Sinai and**
1 Kgs 19:8-17 . . . 617
- recommission of**
1 Kgs 19:15-17 . . . 617
- return of**
Matt 27:47 . . . 1639
Mark 9:4-13 . . . 1667-1668
Luke 1:17 . . . 1700
- role of**
THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613
- taken into heaven**
2 Kgs 2:1-18 . . . 631
2 Kgs 2:8-11 . . . 632
- transfiguration of Jesus Christ and**
Matt 17:3, 10-13 . . . 1614
Mark 9:4-8 . . . 1667
- widow of Zarephath and**
1 Kgs 17:9-24 . . . 612-613
- Elim**
MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122
Exod 15:22-27 . . . 152
Num 33:9 . . . 306
- Elimelech**
Ruth 2:1 . . . 459
- Eliphaz the Temanite**
Job 2:11 . . . 858
Job 4:1-2, 12-16 . . . 860
Job 42:7 . . . 898
- Elisha, the prophet**
PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635
- anointing of**
1 Kgs 19:19-21 . . . 618
- Ben-hadad and**
2 Kgs 8:9-10 . . . 641
- Elijah and**
PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
1 Kgs 17:1-19:21 . . . 611
2 Kgs 2:1-18 . . . 631-632
- Gehazi and**
2 Kgs 4:11-14 . . . 634
2 Kgs 5:1 . . . 637
2 Kgs 5:22-23, 25-27 . . . 638
- Hazael and**
2 Kgs 8:10-11 . . . 641-642
2 Kgs 8:13, 15 . . . 642
- helps a poor widow**
2 Kgs 4:1, 4-6 . . . 634
- Jehoash and**
2 Kgs 13:14 . . . 651
2 Kgs 13:15-19 . . . 652
- Jehoshaphat and**
2 Kgs 3:11-14 . . . 633
- Joram and**
2 Kgs 8:4-5 . . . 641
- leadership of**
1 Kgs 18:4 . . . 613
- miracles of**
PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635
2 Kgs 2:13-15, 20-22 . . . 632
2 Kgs 3:15, 18-20 . . . 633
2 Kgs 4:4 . . . 634
2 Kgs 4:18-44 . . . 635-636
2 Kgs 5:9-16 . . . 637
2 Kgs 6:5 . . . 638
2 Kgs 13:20-21 . . . 652
- Naaman and**
2 Kgs 5:5-16 . . . 637
2 Kgs 5:17, 22-23 . . . 638
- reputation of**
2 Kgs 8:7 . . . 641
- role as successor of Elijah**
1 Kgs 19:15-17 . . . 617
- Shunemite woman and**
2 Kgs 4:8-37 . . . 634-636
2 Kgs 8:3, 16 . . . 641
- Elizabeth, mother of John the Baptist**
PROFILE: *John the Baptist* . . . 1771
Luke 1:5 . . . 1699
Luke 1:24 . . . 1700
Luke 1:36, 41 . . . 1701
- Elkanah**
1 Sam 1:1 . . . 467
- Elohim**
Gen 1:1 . . . 20
Deut 10:17 . . . 332
- Elon**
Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437
- eloquence, value of**
1 Cor 1:17-31 . . . 1929
- Emites**
Deut 2:10 . . . 318
- emotions**
THEME: *Anger* . . . 1047
Prov 14:29-30; 15:1 . . . 1046
Prov 15:18 . . . 1047
Prov 18:14 . . . 1051
Prov 24:10 . . . 1058
Prov 29:11 . . . 1065
- employers**
Prov 26:10 . . . 1061
Prov 27:18 . . . 1063
- employment and submission**
Eph 6:5-9 . . . 2007
1 Pet 2:18-20 . . . 2126
- empowerment by the Spirit of God**
THEME: *Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269
- En-gedi**
MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464
MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084
1 Sam 23:29 . . . 506
Song 1:14 . . . 1091
- En-mishpat**
MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48
- En-rogel**
2 Sam 17:17 . . . 548
1 Kgs 1:9 . . . 571
Neh 2:13 . . . 813
- enchanters**
Dan 1:20 . . . 1394
- encouraging others**
Eph 4:29 . . . 2005
- end times, the fulfillments at**
Job 19:27 . . . 876
Isa 45:17 . . . 1174
Isa 45:23 . . . 1175
- signs prior to**
Matt 10:21-22 . . . 1598
Matt 24:4-22 . . . 1627-1628
- speculation about**
Mark 13:32-37 . . . 1683-1684
- time of**
THEME: *"He Will Come"* . . . 2043

2 Thes 2:3-9 . . . 2043
 2 Thes 2:11-12 . . . 2044
 waiting for
 John Introduction . . . 1767

endurance
 THEME: *Endurance* . . . 2093
 as Christian virtue
 2 Thes 1:3 . . . 2042
 2 Thes 3:5 . . . 2044
 importance of
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171

key to
 Heb 12:3 . . . 2105
 models of
 Heb 11:39-12:17 . . . 2105
 Jas 5:11 . . . 2118

rewards for
 Heb 10:35-36 . . . 2102
 source of
 2 Cor 4:16-18 . . . 1962

in troubles and temptations
 Jas 1:2-4 . . . 2113
 Jas 5:7-8 . . . 2118
 in waiting for return of Christ
 THEME: *Future Coming of the Lord* . . . 2119

See also perseverance

enemies of the cross
 Phil 3:18 . . . 2017-2018

enemies of Israel, God's instructions to destroy
 Num 21:2-3 . . . 284

engagement (betrothal) in Judaism
 Matt 1:18 . . . 1577
 Luke 1:27 . . . 1700

Enoch
 Gen 4:17-5:32 . . . 29-30
 Gen 5:22-24 . . . 31
 2 Kgs 2:11 . . . 632
 Heb 11:5 . . . 2102
 Jude 1:14-15 . . . 2159

Enosh
 Gen 4:26 . . . 30

entrances into towns, significance of
 1 Thes 2:1 . . . 2034

Epaphras
 Colossians Introduction . . . 2020
 Col 1:7 . . . 2023
 Col 4:13 . . . 2028
 Phlm 1:23 . . . 2079

Epaphroditus
 Philippians Introduction . . . 2010
 Phil 2:25-30 . . . 2016
 Phil 4:10-20 . . . 2018-2019

Ephah
 Isa 60:6 . . . 1194

Ephesdammm
 1 Sam 17:1 . . . 494

Ephesians, Paul's Letter to the
 Ephesians Introduction . . . 1994-1998
 recipients of
 Eph 1:1 . . . 1998

Ephesus
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
 Ephesians Introduction . . . 1994
 Acts 18:19-23 . . . 1866

Colossians Introduction . . . 2020
 3 Jn 1:6 . . . 2154
 Rev 2:1 . . . 2167

Ephesus, church in
 Ephesians Introduction . . . 1994
 apostles' roles at
 John Introduction . . . 1764
 false teachers in
 1 Timothy *Introduction* . . . 2048
 1 Tim 1:3-4 . . . 2050

general references to
 3 Jn 1:6 . . . 2154
 Rev 2:1-7 . . . 2167-2168

growth of
 Acts 19:20 . . . 1868

opposition to
 Acts 19:23-41 . . . 1869-1870

Timothy's role at
 PROFILE: *Timothy* . . . 1860

ephod
 Exod 28:6-14 . . . 172
 Lev 8:7 . . . 206
 Judg 8:27, 33-35 . . . 434
 1 Sam 21:9 . . . 503
 1 Sam 23:4-6 . . . 505
 2 Sam 6:14 . . . 529

ephphatha
 Mark 7:34 . . . 1663

Ephraim Gate
 2 Chr 25:23 . . . 763
 Neh 8:16 . . . 823

Ephraim, father of Ezer and Eliad
 1 Chr 7:22 . . . 697

Ephraim, forest of
 2 Sam 18:6-8 . . . 549

Ephraim, son of Joseph
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
 PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99
 Gen 41:50-52 . . . 101
 Heb 11:21 . . . 2104

Ephraim, tribe of
 general references to
 MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* . . . 441
 Deut 33:17 . . . 364-365
 Judg 1:22 . . . 420-421
 Judg 8:1-3 . . . 432
 1 Chr 7:20-27 . . . 696
 Ps 78:9-11 . . . 969
 Isa 9:21 . . . 1124
 Jer 50:19 . . . 1291
 Hos 13:1, 3 . . . 1438
 territory of
 Josh 16:1-17:18 . . . 401-403

Ephraim, village of
 MAP: *Jesus' Ministry in Judea* . . . 1795
 John 11:53-54 . . . 1795

Ephrathah
 Ps 132:6 . . . 1014
 Mic 5:2 . . . 1488

Ephrathites
 Ruth 1:2 . . . 458

Ephron
 Gen 23:7-16 . . . 65

Epicureanism
 Acts 17:18 . . . 1864

epileptic
 Matt 4:24-25 . . . 1583

epiphany
 2 Thes 2:8 . . . 2043
 1 Tim 6:14-16 . . . 2058

eras of God's communication with humans
 Heb 1:1-2 . . . 2083

eras, law of Moses vs. Jesus Christ
 THEME: *Old Realm and the New* . . . 1903

Erastus
 Rom 16:23 . . . 1922
 2 Tim 4:20 . . . 2067

Erech
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14

Esarhaddon, king of Assyria
 2 Kgs 19:37 . . . 669
 2 Kgs 21:1-2 . . . 670-671
 Ezra 4:2 . . . 795
 Isa 7:8 . . . 1119
 Isa 19:4 . . . 1136
 Isa 37:38 . . . 1162

Esau (Edom)
 PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71

blessings and
 Heb 11:20 . . . 2104
 Heb 12:16-17 . . . 2106

character of
 Gen 25:25 . . . 70
 Gen 25:27-34 . . . 71
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
 Gen 28:6-9 . . . 77

descendants of
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
 Gen 36:1-43 . . . 91-93

family of
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
 PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69
 Gen 26:34-35 . . . 73
 Gen 36:2-3 . . . 91

reconciliation with Jacob
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
 Gen 33:1-18 . . . 86-88

Eshtaol
 Judg 13:25 . . . 443
 Judg 18:2 . . . 449

Essenes
 PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581

Esther, book of
 Esther Introduction . . . 834-836

Esther, queen of Persia
 PROFILE: *Esther* . . . 839
 life of
 Esth 2:9-12, 15-20 . . . 838-839
 Esth 4:16 . . . 842

Purim and
 THEME: *Purim* . . . 847

rescue of Jews by
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 Esth 4:8, 11-14 . . . 841-842
 Esth 4:16-5:8 . . . 842
 Esth 7:3-8:9 . . . 843-845
 Esth 9:13 . . . 846

eternal life
 THEME: *Resurrection* . . . 1421
 general references to
 Ps 133:3 . . . 1014-1015
 Isa 55:3 . . . 1188
 Dan 12:2 . . . 1420

- John* 3:36 . . . 1775
John 11:25 . . . 1794
1 Cor 15:58 . . . 1952
1 Jn 1:2 . . . 2141
1 Jn 5:11-12 . . . 2146
1 Jn 5:20 . . . 2147
 sin and the law and
 Rom 8:1-3 . . . 1905
 tree of life and
 Gen 2:9 . . . 24
 Gen 3:22 . . . 28
 wisdom and
 Ps 139:24 . . . 1019
- Etham**
Exod 13:20 . . . 147
- Ethan the Ezrahite**
1 Kgs 4:31 . . . 580
Psalms Introduction . . . 902
Ps 89:TITLE . . . 979
- Ethbaal, king of Tyre and Sidon**
1 Kgs 16:27-28 . . . 610
- ethics and religion**
 THEME: *Ancient Law Codes* . . . 163
Exodus Introduction . . . 124
Exod 20:3-17 . . . 158
Exod 20:12-17 . . . 159
- Ethiopia**
 MAP: *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645~615 BC* . . . 1494
 MAP: *Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635~622 BC* . . . 1510
Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368
Amos 9:7 . . . 1466
Nah 3:9-10 . . . 1500
Zeph 2:12 . . . 1515
- etiological stories**
Genesis Introduction . . . 17
- Eunice**
2 Tim 3:14-15 . . . 2065
- eunuch, Ethiopian**
Isa 53:7-8 . . . 1185
- eunuchs**
2 Kgs 9:32-33 . . . 644
2 Kgs 23:11 . . . 675
Esth 1:10 . . . 837
Isa 56:3, 8 . . . 1189
Matt 19:12 . . . 1617
Acts 8:27 . . . 1841
- Euphrates River**
Gen 2:11-14 . . . 24
Rev 16:12 . . . 2189
- Eusebius of Caesarea**
 THEME: *Four World Empires* . . . 1395
Harmony of the Four Gospels . . . 1567
Acts Introduction . . . 1822
- evangelism, miracles and**
 PROFILE: *Philip the Evangelist* . . . 1840
Acts 8:7 . . . 1840
- evangelists, roles of**
Eph 4:11 . . . 2004
- Eve**
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Gen 2:18-23 . . . 25
Gen 3:2-6 . . . 26
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
Gen 3:20 . . . 28
- Everlasting Father**
Isa 9:6 . . . 1122
- evil**
 beginnings of
 Ps 7:14 . . . 911
 Christian attitude toward
 THEME: *Antichrist* . . . 2185
 consequences of
 Prov 1:31 . . . 1031
 Prov 26:27 . . . 1062
 end of
 Ps 21:10 . . . 922
 extent of human
 Gen 6:5-6 . . . 32
 God's triumph over
 Genesis Introduction . . . 19
 material world as
 THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396
 path of
 Prov 1:10-19 . . . 1029
 Prov 1:17-19 . . . 1030
 source of
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20
 wisdom as protection from
 Ps 139:21 . . . 1019
 Prov 2:1-22 . . . 1031
- Evil-merodach**
2 Kgs 25:27-30 . . . 681
Jer 52:31-34 . . . 1299
- exaltation of God's name**
Ps 30:1 . . . 929
- Exalted Lord**
 CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
- examination, divine**
 THEME: *Heart* . . . 1019
Ps 26:1-3 . . . 927
Ps 139 . . . 1018
- example, teaching by**
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057
- excommunication**
Matt 18:17 . . . 1616
- execution in ancient Near East**
Num 25:4 . . . 293
Deut 21:22-23 . . . 345
Judg 8:13-17 . . . 434
1 Sam 31:10 . . . 515
Esth 2:23 . . . 839
Esth 5:14 . . . 842
Matt 27:32-44 . . . 1638
Rev 20:4 . . . 2195
- exile**
 of Adam and Eve
 Gen 3:23 . . . 28
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
 of Cain
 Gen 4:13-14 . . . 29
 circumcision and
 Gen 17:14 . . . 55
 curse of
 Mic 1:11 . . . 1483
 from Promised Land
 Gen 4:13-14 . . . 29
 general references to
 Gen 6:7 . . . 32
 of Israel and Judah
 Gen 10:8-12 . . . 38
 of Israel, the northern kingdom
 THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
 2 Kgs 17:24 . . . 661-662
 of Jacob
 Gen 28:14 . . . 77
- purpose of
 Exod 1:6-7 . . . 125
 Tabernacle, Temple and
 Gen 3:23 . . . 28
- Exile, the**
 THEME: *The Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979
 to Assyria
 Hos 9:3-4 . . . 1433
 Hos 9:6 . . . 1434
 to Babylon
 PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672
 2 Kgs 25:11-12 . . . 679
 2 Kgs 25:18-21 . . . 680
 Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784
 causes of
 Isa 42:14 . . . 1169
 Isa 50:1 . . . 1181
 Ezek 36:18-24 . . . 1365
 Daniel Introduction . . . 1388
 Dan 9:7-14 . . . 1411
 compared to the flood
 Isa 54:9 . . . 1187
 conditions during
 PROFILE: *Esther* . . . 839
 Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783
 Ezra Introduction . . . 786
 Ezra 1:5-6 . . . 790
 Ezra 2:64-66 . . . 793
 Ezra 9:1-10:44 . . . 804-806
 Isa 51:14 . . . 1183
 dates of
 Judg 18:30 . . . 451
 Isa 27:8 . . . 1146
 Jer 25:11 . . . 1252
 Jer 29:10 . . . 1258
 Lam 1:2 . . . 1302
 Mic 1:16 . . . 1484
 doubts created by
 Pss 93-100 . . . 983
 end of
 Isa 10:27 . . . 1125
 Dan 10:1 . . . 1415
 Exodus compared to
 Jer 16:14-15 . . . 1239
 God's promises after
 THEME: *God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723
 Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1313
 historical background of . . . 782-785
 inheritances and
 Ezek 11:15-16 . . . 1327
 metaphors for
 Jer 14:2-6 . . . 1235
 music and
 Ps 137:2-4 . . . 1016
 psalms and
 Psalms Introduction . . . 901
 Ps 51:18-19 . . . 949
 purposes of
 Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 785
 Ezra Introduction . . . 787
 Isa 48:10 . . . 1177
 Jer 24:1-10 . . . 1251
 Jer 29:12-13 . . . 1258
 Ezek 11:17 . . . 1327
 Dan 1:2 . . . 1392
 redemption, restoration and
 Ps 106 . . . 994
 return to Judah from
 Introduction to the OT . . . 4

- Ezra* Introduction . . . 788
1 Chr 9:1-34 . . . 698
 sin and
Ps 79:8-11 . . . 972
Isa 27:7-11 . . . 1145
 suffering of the nation and
Ps 79:12 . . . 973
- exiles**
 in Babylon
Jer 50:4-10 . . . 1290-1291
Jer 51:45-53 . . . 1296
Jer 52:28-30 . . . 1299
Ezek 1:1 . . . 1314
Ezek 11:22-23 . . . 1327
 David's royal family as
Dan 1:3-7 . . . 1392
 general references to
Ps 107:3 . . . 996
 God's care for
Isa 49:10-11 . . . 1179
 identity of true Jews among
Ezra 2:1-70 . . . 791-792
Neh 7:8-38 . . . 820
 as productive and prosperous citizens
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 11
Jer 29:5-7 . . . 1258
 rebelliousness among
Ezek 12:1-2 . . . 1327
Ezek 14:1-10 . . . 1330
 remnant and community of
 THEME: *Remnant* . . . 1126
- exiles, return of**
 compared to redemption in Christ
Mic 2:13 . . . 1485
 conditions of
Haggai Introduction . . . 1518
Zechariah Introduction . . . 1524
 dates of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
Lam 4:22 . . . 1309
 general references to
Ezra 1:5-6 . . . 790
 historical background of . . . 782-785
 languages of
Neh 8:7-9 . . . 822
Neh 13:23-24 . . . 833
 lists of
Ezra 2:1-70 . . . 791-793
 population of
Ezra 2:64-66 . . . 793
Neh 7:66 . . . 821
 as second Exodus
 THEME: *Second Exodus* . . . 1185
 settlement areas of
Neh 7:73a . . . 822
 twelve tribes of Israel and
Ezra 6:17 . . . 799
Luke 2:36-38 . . . 1705
- exiles, returning**
 renewal of dedication by
Neh 9:38-10:39 . . . 826
 settlement areas of
Neh 11:30 . . . 829
- Exodus, the**
 MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122
 character of God in
Exod 14:4 . . . 148
 compared to ancient migrations
Amos 9:7 . . . 1466
- dates of
Chronology of Abraham to Joshua . . . 118-120
Exodus Introduction . . . 123
1 Kgs 6:1 . . . 582
 Exile compared to
Jer 16:14-15 . . . 1239
Jer 32:21 . . . 1265
 as first great miracle
Jer 16:14-15 . . . 1239
 fulfillment of God's promises in
Ps 105:37-45 . . . 993
 God's anger and
 THEME: *God's Anger* . . . 971
 historical event of
Exod 14:9 . . . 148
 hope for the exiled in
Isa 11:11 . . . 1127
Isa 43:18 . . . 1171
 Jesus Christ's deliverance as NT
Luke 9:31 . . . 1724
 meaning of
Exodus Introduction . . . 123-124
 number of Israelites and
Exod 12:37 . . . 146
 Passover and
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
 pillars of cloud and fire and
 THEME: *The Cloud and Fire* . . . 265
 psalms and
Ps 114 . . . 1001-1002
 purpose of
Exod 3:18 . . . 131
Exod 8:26-27 . . . 139
Exod 10:25-26 . . . 142
Exod 29:46 . . . 176
Exod 40:34-38 . . . 191
 THEME: *Biblical Law* . . . 323
 route of
Exod 13:18 . . . 147
 as salvation event of Israel's history
Josh 24:5-7 . . . 412
 See also *rescue of Israel*
- Exodus, book of**
Exodus Introduction . . . 122-124
 Pharaohs in
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125
 recurring emphasis of Yahweh in
Exod 6:14-30 . . . 136
 summary of
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 11
- Exodus, the Second**
 THEME: *Second Exodus* . . . 1185
Ps 126:4-6 . . . 1012
- exorcisms**
Matt 4:11 . . . 1582
Matt 8:28-32 . . . 1593
Matt 9:35 . . . 1596
Matt 10:25 . . . 1598
Matt 12:26-32 . . . 1602
Matt 12:43 . . . 1603
Mark 9:14-29 . . . 1668
Luke 8:26-39 . . . 1721
- exorcists, Jewish**
Acts 19:13-19 . . . 1868
- expiation and atonement**
 THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223
- extispicy (fortune-telling)**
Num 23:1-30 . . . 290
- extortion**
Ps 62:10 . . . 955
- extradition, ancient Near East protocols and**
1 Kgs 18:10 . . . 613
- "Eye of the Needle" gate**
Mark 10:25 . . . 1671
- Ezekiel, book of**
Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1310-1313
 audience of
Ezek 3:20-21 . . . 1318
 THEME: *Prophetic Sign Acts* . . . 1319
 numbers in, significance of
Ezek 4:4-6 . . . 1319
 setting of
Ezek 1:2 . . . 1314
 themes in
 THEME: *God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315
Ezek 1:1-3:27 . . . 1314
Ezek 6:11 . . . 1321
Ezek 40:3 . . . 1371
Ezek 48:30-31 . . . 1387
- Ezekiel, the prophet**
 PROFILE: *The Prophet Ezekiel* . . . 1317
 THEME: *Messages against the Nations* . . . 1349
- call of
Ezek 1:1-3:27 . . . 1314
Ezek 2:1-3:15 . . . 1316-1317
- communication style of
Ezek 16:1-63 . . . 1332
- comparisons to other prophets
Ezek 3:26-27 . . . 1318
- exile of
Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1311
- Jesus Christ and
Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1313
- metaphors used by
Ezek 15:1-24:14 . . . 1332
Ezek 17:1-24 . . . 1335
Ezek 19:2-4 . . . 1337-1338
Ezek 21:18-20 . . . 1341
Ezek 23:1-49 . . . 1344
Ezek 24:1-14 . . . 1346
- ministry of
Ezek 2:6-3:1 . . . 1316
Ezek 3:4-11 . . . 1317
- Nebuchadnezzar II and
2 Kgs 24:14-16 . . . 678
- Noah, Daniel, Job, and
Ezek 14:14-20 . . . 1331
- obedience of
Ezek 2:8 . . . 1316
Ezek 3:2-3 . . . 1317
- as priest and prophet
Ezek 1:1-3 . . . 1314
Ezek 29:21 . . . 1355
- as prisoner of God
Ezek 3:24-27 . . . 1318
- prophetic sign acts of
 THEME: *Prophetic Sign Acts* . . . 1319
Ezek 4:1-5:10 . . . 1318
Ezek 8:1 . . . 1323
Ezek 12:1-24:27 . . . 1327-1347
Ezek 37:15-28 . . . 1367
- as son of man
Ezek 2:3 . . . 1316
- son of man referred to by
 THEME: *Son of Man* . . . 1593

as watchman
Ezek 3:16-19 . . . 1318
Ezek 18:23-24 . . . 1337
Ezek 33:2-9 . . . 1360

Zedekiah and
Ezek 1:2 . . . 1314

Ezra, book of
 MAP: *Solomon's International Presence*,
 971–931 BC . . . 595
 MAP: *Judah from Jehoshaphat to*
Ahaziah, 872–841 BC . . . 753
Num 33:35 . . . 307
Deut 2:8 . . . 318
1 Kgs 9:26-28 . . . 593
1 Kgs 10:22 . . . 595

Ezra, book of
 introduction . . . 786–789

Nehemiah and
Ezra Introduction . . . 788

purpose for writing of
 THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795

Ezra, the scribe
 PROFILE: *Ezra the Scribe* . . . 800

character of
Ezra 8:21-22 . . . 803
Ezra 9:5 . . . 804

genealogy of
 PROFILE: *Eleazar* . . . 284
Ezra 7:1-5 . . . 800

God's hand and
Ezra 7:9 . . . 801

intercessory prayer of
Ezra 9:6-15 . . . 804

intermarriage of Jews and
 THEME: *Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805
Ezra 9:8-9 . . . 804–805

journey to Jerusalem of
Ezra 7:1-9 . . . 800–801
Ezra 8:16-32 . . . 803

life goals of
Ezra 7:10 . . . 801

roles of
Introduction to the OT Historical
Books . . . 370
Ezra 7:1, 6 . . . 800
Ezra 7:11-26 . . . 801–802

spiritual renewal and work of
Neh 7:73b–10:39 . . . 822

F

fables
Judg 9:7-21 . . . 435
Ezek 17:1-24 . . . 1335

face of God
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925
Gen 32:30 . . . 86

faces, symbolism of human
Ezek 1:10 . . . 1314
Ezek 41:15-20 . . . 1375

failure, God's role in
Ps 81:11-16 . . . 974

Fair Havens
Acts 27:8 . . . 1882

fairness
 THEME: *Communal*
Responsibility . . . 385
Isa 59:4 . . . 1192

faith
 THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631
 THEME: *Faith* . . . 2103
 THEME: *Faith and Faithfulness* . . . 2115

Abraham and
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
Gen 11:1-9 . . . 41
Gen 12:1 . . . 43
Gen 15:6 . . . 51

acceptance and
Job 2:10 . . . 858
 THEME: *The Righteous Suffer* . . . 867

apart from law of Moses
Rom 3:31 . . . 1898

apostolic
Introduction to the Time after the
Apostles . . . 2201–2205

basis of
 THEME: *The Righteous Suffer* . . . 867

belief and trust as
 THEME: *Little Faith* . . . 1589

blessings or judgment and
 THEME: *God's Faithfulness to His*
People . . . 591
1 Kgs 9:3-9 . . . 591–592

childlike
Ps 116:6 . . . 1003
Matt 18:3 . . . 1615
Luke 18:17 . . . 1744

confidence of
Heb 11:1 . . . 2102

covenant relationships and
 THEME: *God's Covenant with*
Abraham . . . 51

fear compared to
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119

general references to
Gen 24:48 . . . 68
1 Kgs 17:13-14 . . . 612
Heb 11:1 . . . 2102

genuine
Gen 26:6-11 . . . 72
Heb 6:11 . . . 2093

justification by
 THEME: *Job's Innocence* . . . 883
 See also *salvation*

living by
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
Rom 1:17 . . . 1893

love as evidence of
Eph 1:15 . . . 1999
1 Jn 3:19-22 . . . 2144

meaning in John of
 THEME: *Believing* . . . 1775

membership in Christian community
 and
Acts 2:42-47 . . . 1828

Moses and
Jas 2:22-23 . . . 2115–2116

NT meaning of
Jude 1:3 . . . 2158
Jude 1:20 . . . 2159

obedience and
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
Rom 1:5 . . . 1892
Heb 11:29 . . . 2104

opposite of
Heb 12:16 . . . 2106

Paul and James on
Jas 2:14 . . . 2115
Jas 2:24 . . . 2116

Paul on standards of
Introduction to the Time after the
Apostles . . . 2201

persecution for
Heb 11:35-38 . . . 2105

perseverance in
Heb 3:14 . . . 2088

as prerequisite for being right with God
Acts 13:39 . . . 1854

requirements of
Heb 11:6 . . . 2102

rest of God and
Heb 4:1-3 . . . 2088–2089

rewards of
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459
1 Kgs 17:15-16 . . . 612
Heb 11:14-16 . . . 2103
Heb 11:32-40 . . . 2104–2105

riches and
Gen 14:21-24 . . . 49

risk-taking involved in
Ruth Introduction . . . 457

as small as a mustard seed
Matt 17:20 . . . 1614

as spiritual gift
1 Cor 12:9 . . . 1944

standing firm in
 THEME: *Hardship in Following*
God . . . 135

strong vs. weak
Rom 14:1-4 . . . 1917

unbelief vs. little faith
 THEME: *Little Faith* . . . 1589

vs. comprehensive honesty
Exod 1:19 . . . 126

vs. the faith
Jude 1:3 . . . 2158

vs. human means
Gen 27:1-40 . . . 73

vs. the law
Gal 2:17-21 . . . 1984
Gal 5:16-26 . . . 1991
1 Tim 1:9-10 . . . 2051

as a way of life
1 Tim 5:8 . . . 2056

works and
Isa 28:17 . . . 1147
Matt 7:18 . . . 1590
Matt 19:17 . . . 1618
Mark 10:27 . . . 1672
Luke 18:27 . . . 1745
Rom 4:14 . . . 1899
Jas 2:14-26 . . . 2115–2116
 THEME: *Holiness of God's Redeemed*
People . . . 2125
Rev 22:12 . . . 2199

faithful love (*khesed*)
1 Sam 20:8 . . . 500
1 Sam 20:14-16 . . . 501
2 Sam 9:1 . . . 534
1 Kgs 3:6 . . . 577
Job 6:14-27 . . . 863
Jer 9:24 . . . 1227

Faithful Servant
 CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909

faithfulness
 THEME: *God's Covenant with*
David . . . 531
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Luke 19:26 . . . 1747

Gal 5:22 . . . 1991
Eph 6:23-24 . . . 2009
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171

faithfulness of God
 THEME: *God's Faithfulness to His People* . . . 591
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
2 Kgs 19:32-34 . . . 668
Lam 3:22-33 . . . 1306

“faithless and corrupt people”
Matt 17:17 . . . 1614

Fall, the
Gen 3:17-19 . . . 27–28
Gen 4:8 . . . 29
 THEME: *Marriage and Sexuality* . . . 1035
Ecdl 1:13 . . . 1072

false gods, worship of
Deut 13:6 . . . 336

false testimony, prohibitions against
Exod 20:16 . . . 159

false witness
Job 13:7-10 . . . 870
Prov 6:19 . . . 1036
Matt 27:5 . . . 1637

fame
Gen 11:4 . . . 41
Gen 12:2 . . . 43
Num 23:23-24 . . . 291

families
 THEME: *Family and Community* . . . 227
 blessing and
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113
 dependence on God and
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057
 duty in ancient Near East to
Gen 9:22 . . . 37
 forsaking of
Prov 27:8 . . . 1062
 as foundation for society
Gen 2:24 . . . 25
 loyalty and
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459
 mandate to care for needy in
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
 men as leaders of
Esth 1:22 . . . 837
 persecuted Christians and
Mark 13:12-13 . . . 1681
 strengthening
Prov 14:1 . . . 1045

family of God
 THEME: *The One Body of Christ* . . . 2001

family redeemer
 THEME: *Family Redeemer* . . . 461
Lev 25:25 . . . 239
Josh 20:3 . . . 406
Ruth Introduction . . . 456
Ruth 2:20 . . . 460
Ruth 3:2 . . . 460
Ruth 3:9, 11 . . . 461
Ruth 4:4-6 . . . 462–463

famine
 THEME: *Famine* . . . 103
 cannibalism and
Zech 11:9 . . . 1539

clean and unclean during
2 Kgs 6:24-25 . . . 639
 David's reign and
2 Sam 21:1 . . . 554–555

disobedience and
 THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369

Egypt protected from
Gen 12:10 . . . 45
Gen 41:53-57 . . . 101

Elisha and
2 Kgs 4:42-44 . . . 636

God's use of
Gen 42:1–47:31 . . . 102

in Israel's hill country
Ruth 1:1 . . . 458

Jerusalem's resettlement and
Neh 5:3-4 . . . 818

as judgment
Isa 3:1 . . . 1113

patriarchs and
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
Gen 12:10-20 . . . 45
Gen 43:1-7 . . . 104

farewells in OT and Jewish Literature
John 13:31–17:26 . . . 1800

farming practices in ancient Near East
Matt 3:12 . . . 1581
Luke 8:5-8 . . . 1719–1720
Luke 20:9 . . . 1749

fasting
 Day of Atonement and
Lev 16:29 . . . 223
 disciples and
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647

Jesus Christ on
Matt 6:16 . . . 1588

practice of
Ezra 8:23 . . . 803
Esth 4:16 . . . 842

Purim and
 THEME: *Purim* . . . 847

purposes of
1 Sam 7:6 . . . 478
Isa 58:3-7 . . . 1191–1192
Dan 9:3 . . . 1411
Matt 9:14 . . . 1595
Luke 5:33 . . . 1713

Saul's army and
1 Sam 14:24 . . . 488

as sign of piety
Luke 18:12 . . . 1744

fat, animal
Lev 1:8 . . . 195
Lev 3:17 . . . 198
Lev 7:22-27 . . . 205

fate
Ezek 33:10-11 . . . 1360

Fate, deity
Isa 65:11 . . . 1200

father, my
2 Kgs 5:13-14 . . . 637

fathers
Num 30:3-5 . . . 301
Prov 4:4 . . . 1033
1 Thes 2:11 . . . 2034
Heb 12:7-8 . . . 2106

fathers of the church
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202–2205

faults, dwelling on
Prov 17:9 . . . 1050

favoritism
 God and
Acts 10:34-35 . . . 1847

patriarchs and
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
 PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 25:28 . . . 71
Gen 29:30 . . . 80
Gen 33:1-2 . . . 86–87
Gen 37:3-4 . . . 93
Gen 42:38 . . . 104
Gen 43:34 . . . 105

warnings against
Jas 2:9 . . . 2115

fear
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119
1 Jn 4:18 . . . 2146

fear of God
 THEME: *Fear of the LORD* . . . 1030
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

awe and
Ps 33:8-11 . . . 932

chosen people and
Deut 6:2 . . . 326
Ps 33:12-19 . . . 932
Luke 12:5 . . . 1732

dependence on God and
Prov 1:7 . . . 1029

depravity and lack of
Ps 36:1 . . . 935

as foundation of wisdom
Exod 1:17 . . . 126
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937
Ps 111:10; 112:1-5 . . . 1000
Ecdl 5:7 . . . 1076

general references to
Gen 22:12 . . . 64
Deut 10:12-13 . . . 332
Ps 34:9-10 . . . 933
Prov 1:7 . . . 1029
Isa 8:13 . . . 1121

God's care and
Ps 145:20 . . . 1023
Jer 10:7 . . . 1228

humility and
 THEME: *Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067
Prov 22:4 . . . 1055

implications of
 THEME: *Fear of the LORD* . . . 1030

presence of God and
Job 4:14 . . . 860
Ps 25:12-15 . . . 926

“fear not” prophecies
Isa 7:4 . . . 1119

feast, symbolism of
Ps 23:5 . . . 925

feet, kissing and washing of
Luke 7:38, 44-46 . . . 1719

Felix, governor of Judea
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
Acts 23:23-35 . . . 1876–1877
Acts 24:22-27 . . . 1878

- fellowship**
Acts 2:42 . . . 1828
Rom 12:13 . . . 1915
2 Jn 1:12 . . . 2151
- fellowship with God**
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20
Gen 2:1-3 . . . 22
Gen 18:1-15 . . . 56
Ps 85:2 . . . 976
1 Jn 1:3-2:6 . . . 2141
1 Jn 2:24-25 . . . 2143
- fellowship with Jesus Christ**
1 Jn 2:24-29 . . . 2143
- fellowship meals**
2 Pet 2:13 . . . 2136
Jude 1:12 . . . 2158
- festivals of Israel**
 CHART: *Israel's Annual Calendar* . . . 145
 CHART: *Israel's Festivals* . . . 235
 Day of Atonement (See Day of Atonement)
 Festival of the Final Harvest
Exod 23:16 . . . 164
Lev 23:34-43 . . . 236
 Festival of Harvest (Festival of Weeks)
Exod 23:16 . . . 164
Lev 23:15-21 . . . 233-234
Num 28:26-31 . . . 299
Deut 16:10 . . . 339
 Festival of New Moon
1 Sam 20:5-7 . . . 500
 Festival of Shelters
Lev 23:34-43 . . . 236
Deut 16:13-17 . . . 339
1 Kgs 8:1-66 . . . 587-591
Ezra 3:4-6 . . . 794
Neh 8:15, 17 . . . 823-824
Hos 9:1 . . . 1433
John 7:2 . . . 1783
John 7:37-38 . . . 1784
John 8:12 . . . 1786
 Festival of Tabernacles (Festival of Shelters)
Exod 23:16 . . . 164
 Festival of Trumpets
Lev 23:24 . . . 234
Num 29:1 . . . 300
Neh 8:2 . . . 822
 Festival of Unleavened Bread
Exod 12:1-30 . . . 143
Exod 13:1-10 . . . 146
Lev 23:6 . . . 233
Josh 5:11 . . . 382
 function of
Lev 25:1-55 . . . 238
 institution of
Lev 23:5-8 . . . 233
 Jubilee year
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
Lev 25:1-55 . . . 238
 Passover (See Passover, the)
 purification before
2 Chr 30:17-19 . . . 771-772
 Sabbath year
Lev 25:1-55 . . . 238
 Festus, governor of Judea
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818-1819
Acts 24:27-25:20 . . . 1878-1879
Acts 26:24 . . . 1880
- feudal systems**
Gen 14:4-5 . . . 48
- field of blood**
Matt 27:8 . . . 1637
- fig harvests**
Mic 7:1 . . . 1490
- fig tree, symbolism of**
Matt 21:19-22 . . . 1621
Mark 11:13-14 . . . 1674
Mark 11:20-21 . . . 1675
Mark 13:29 . . . 1683
Luke 13:6 . . . 1735
- "final days"**
Heb 1:2 . . . 2083
- financial responsibility**
Prov 24:27 . . . 1059
- fire**
 day of the Lord and
2 Pet 3:7 . . . 2137
 devouring
Isa 33:14 . . . 1155
 hell/grave and
Job 31:12 . . . 887
 as metaphor for God's judgment
Num 11:2-3 . . . 267
Job 1:15-17 . . . 857
Zech 13:9 . . . 1542
 presence of God as
2 Chr 7:1-3 . . . 738
Ps 105:39 . . . 994
 refining
Ezek 22:17-22 . . . 1343
 revelation of God and
Deut 4:36 . . . 324
 symbolism of
Gen 15:17-18 . . . 52
Lev 3:2 . . . 129
1 Kgs 18:23-24 . . . 615
2 Kgs 1:9-10 . . . 630
Matt 3:11 . . . 1580-1581
 and the Tabernacle
Lev 6:12-13 . . . 203
 word of God as
Jer 23:29 . . . 1250
 "first crop"
1 Cor 15:20 . . . 1950
 "first installment"
2 Cor 1:21-22 . . . 1959
 "first will be last"
Luke 13:30 . . . 1736
- firstborn**
 believers as
Heb 1:6 . . . 2084
 buy back (redeem)
Exod 13:13 . . . 147
Luke 2:22 . . . 1704
 children of God
Heb 12:23 . . . 2107
 dedication of
Exod 13:1-16 . . . 146
Exod 13:16 . . . 147
Lev 27:26 . . . 244
Luke 2:22 . . . 1704
 general references to
Col 1:15 . . . 2023
Heb 1:6 . . . 2084
 importance of
Exod 11:5 . . . 143
- inheritances and**
2 Kgs 2:9-10 . . . 632
2 Chr 11:18-22 . . . 744
Luke 12:13 . . . 1732-1733
 Jesus Christ as
Heb 1:6 . . . 2084
 Levites as substitutes for
Num 3:40-51 . . . 253
 livestock as representative of
Deut 15:19 . . . 338
 Passover lamb and
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
 roles in OT of
1 Tim 2:13 . . . 2052-2053
- firstfruits, Christians as**
Jas 1:18 . . . 2113
- "fish for people"**
Matt 4:19 . . . 1583
Luke 5:10 . . . 1712
- Fish Gate**
Neh 3:3 . . . 814
Zeph 1:10 . . . 1513
- fish, ancient thought on**
Rev 4:7 . . . 2173
- fishing in ancient Near East**
Mic 7:2 . . . 1491
- Five Scrolls**
Introduction to the OT . . . 4
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
- flattery**
Prov 26:23-26 . . . 1062
Prov 29:5 . . . 1065
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
1 Thes 2:5 . . . 2034
- flax, uses of**
Josh 2:6 . . . 378
- flesh and blood, Jewish concepts of**
John 6:53-58 . . . 1782
- flesh, the**
Rom 1:3 . . . 1892
Phil 3:4 . . . 2016
1 Pet 3:18 . . . 2128
- flesh, transformed**
Job 19:27 . . . 876
- flint, use in circumcision**
Josh 5:2 . . . 382
- flogging**
Matt 27:26-35 . . . 1638
Mark 15:15 . . . 1690
Luke 23:16-18 . . . 1758
- Flood, the**
Gen 6:1-8 . . . 31
Gen 6:6 . . . 32
Gen 6:17 . . . 33
Gen 7:11-8:7 . . . 34
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
Gen 8:11-14 . . . 35
Gen 8:21 . . . 35-36
- floodwaters**
Ps 29:10 . . . 929
Nah 1:8 . . . 1497
- flour, symbolism of**
2 Kgs 4:39-41 . . . 636
- flowers, symbolism of**
Job 14:1-2 . . . 871
- flutes**
Ps 150:3-5 . . . 1025

“follow me”
Matt 4:19 . . . 1583

following Jesus
Matt 16:24, 27 . . . 1613
Luke 9:23-27 . . . 1724
See also discipleship: call to follow Jesus

Folly, personified
Prov 5:5-6 . . . 1035
Prov 8:1-9:18 . . . 1038
Prov 9:4 . . . 1039
Prov 9:13-18 . . . 1040
 THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041

foolishness
Ps 34:15-16 . . . 933
Ps 119:9 . . . 1005
 THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Ecc 2:12-16 . . . 1074
Ecc 10:12, 15 . . . 1081
Jer 5:20-21 . . . 1219

fools
 advice and
Prov 23:9 . . . 1057
 characteristics of
Job 11:2-3 . . . 868
Prov 17:12 . . . 1050
Prov 26:3-12 . . . 1061
Prov 27:3 . . . 1062
Prov 30:11-14 . . . 1066
Isa 32:5-6 . . . 1153
 general references to
Ps 36:1-4 . . . 935
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
 speech and
 THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041
Prov 10:19 . . . 1041
 wisdom and
Prov 1:22 . . . 1030

foot washing
John 13:4-5 . . . 1799

forced labor. *See* labor, forced

foreigners
 assembly of God’s people and
Ezra 6:21 . . . 799
 in a foreign land, God’s people as
Gen 21:33-34 . . . 62
Gen 23:3-4 . . . 65
Gen 37:1 . . . 93
Gen 45:27 . . . 108
Exod 2:17 . . . 129
 general references to
Matt 27:7 . . . 1637
 Gentiles as
Eph 2:19 . . . 2001
 Jeremiah’s messages and
Jer 25:19-20 . . . 1253
 judicial system of Israel and
Num 35:15 . . . 310
Zech 7:10 . . . 1534
 land ownership and
Ps 39:12 . . . 939
 participation in God’s blessings of
Isa 56:3, 7-8 . . . 1189
 Passover celebrations and
Num 9:14 . . . 264
Neh 13:1-3 . . . 831
 regulations concerning
Lev 16:29 . . . 223
Lev 19:33-34 . . . 229
Lev 24:22 . . . 238
Josh 20:9 . . . 407

treatment of
Exod 22:21 . . . 163

forests of Lebanon, symbolism of
Isa 29:17 . . . 1149

“forget”
Prov 4:5 . . . 1033

forgiveness
 baptism and
 THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828
 blood and
Exod 12:7 . . . 143
 Christians and
John 20:23 . . . 1815
Eph 4:32 . . . 2005
 fellowship with God and
Ps 85:2 . . . 976
 God’s nature and
Ps 32:5 . . . 931
Joel 2:13-14 . . . 1446
 God’s response to unwillingness in
Matt 18:34 . . . 1616
 God’s will as basis for
Gen 45:5-8 . . . 107
 guarantee of
1 Jn 1:9 . . . 2141
 importance of
Acts 7:59-60 . . . 1839
 as infinite
Ps 103:11-12 . . . 990
 Israel and
Num 14:19 . . . 273
 Jesus Christ on
Matt 6:12 . . . 1588
 Jesus Christ’s authority regarding
Matt 9:3-8 . . . 1593–1594
 obedience to the covenant and
Deut 30:2-3 . . . 357
 OT examples of
 PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 42:25-28 . . . 103
Gen 45:14-15 . . . 108
 Paul as model for
2 Cor 2:11 . . . 1960
 qualities of
Matt 18:21-35 . . . 1616
 relationships and
Prov 17:9 . . . 1050
 repentance and
 THEME: *Purge the Evil* . . . 341
 THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
 THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769
Ezek 33:12-16 . . . 1360–1361
 restoration and
Ps 32:1-2 . . . 931
 sin and
Exod 34:7 . . . 183
 source of
Col 2:14 . . . 2025
 unfaithful love and
Exod 34:6 . . . 182–183
Exod 34:7 . . . 183
 unintentional vs. deliberate sins and
Lev 4:1-5:13 . . . 198
Lev 4:20 . . . 200
 universal access to
Rom 3:29-30 . . . 1898
 wisdom and
Ecc 7:22 . . . 1079

Forsaken City
Isa 62:4 . . . 1197

fortification of cities
Jer 1:18 . . . 1210

fortress of Antonia
Matt 27:27 . . . 1638
Acts 21:34 . . . 1874

fortress, God as
Ps 9:9 . . . 913

Fortunatus
1 Cor 16:17 . . . 1953

fortune-telling, witchcraft, and mediums
Lev 19:26, 31 . . . 228
Num 23:1-30 . . . 290
Deut 18:10-11 . . . 342
1 Sam 28:3-14 . . . 511
 THEME: *Calling Up the Dead* . . . 512
Isa 8:19-22 . . . 1122
Isa 44:25 . . . 1173
Jer 27:9-10 . . . 1256

forty. *See under* numbers, symbolic or significant

forty days and nights
1 Kgs 19:8 . . . 617
Matt 4:2 . . . 1582
Mark 1:12-13 . . . 1647

foundation stone
Isa 28:16 . . . 1147
2 Tim 2:19 . . . 2064

fountain of living water
Jer 2:13 . . . 1211

fountains, symbolism of
Prov 25:26 . . . 1061
Zech 13:1 . . . 1541

fourfold repetition
Ps 146:8-9 . . . 1023

fourfold time
Rev 9:15 . . . 2179

foxes
Luke 13:32 . . . 1736

frankincense
Lev 2:1 . . . 196
1 Kgs 10:10-12 . . . 594
Isa 60:6 . . . 1194

freedom, Sarah as symbol of Christian
 PROFILE: *Sarah* . . . 55

“friend of Caesar”
John 19:12 . . . 1811

friendship
Prov 11:30 . . . 1043
Prov 13:20 . . . 1045
Prov 18:24 . . . 1052
Prov 20:6 . . . 1053
Prov 24:26 . . . 1059
Prov 27:6-10, 17 . . . 1062–1063
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

fruit harvests
Mic 7:1 . . . 1490

fruit, bearing good
Luke 3:9 . . . 1707

funeral songs
Ezek 19:1-14 . . . 1337–1338
Amos 5:1-4 . . . 1459

funerals in ancient Near East
Jer 9:17 . . . 1227
Matt 9:23 . . . 1595–1596
Mark 5:38 . . . 1657

- furnace, smelter's
Ezek 22:17-22 . . . 1343
- future, God and prediction of
Daniel Introduction . . . 1390
Jon 3:10 . . . 1479
- future, plans for
Prov 27:1 . . . 1062
- G**
- Gaal son of Ebed
Judg 9:26-41 . . . 436
- Gabriel, the angel
Dan 9:20-27 . . . 1412
THEME: *Angels* . . . 1883
- Gad, the prophet
PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
1 Sam 22:5 . . . 503
- Gad, son of Jacob
Gen 30:10-13 . . . 81
Gen 49:19 . . . 115
- Gad, tribe of
Num 32:3, 6-15 . . . 304
Num 32:16-27, 33-42 . . . 305
Deut 3:12-13 . . . 320-321
Deut 33:20-21 . . . 365
Josh 13:8-14 . . . 396
Josh 13:24-28 . . . 397
1 Chr 5:25-26 . . . 693
- Gaius, of Corinth
1 Cor 1:14 . . . 1929
- Gaius, emperor of Rome
PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
- Gaius, friend of John
3 John Introduction . . . 2152
3 Jn 1:1 . . . 2154
3 Jn 1:1-15 . . . 2154-2155
- Galatia, church in
Gal 1:6-4:19 . . . 1980-1988
THEME: *Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993
- Galatia, province of
Acts 16:6-7 . . . 1860
1 Cor 16:1 . . . 1952
1 Pet 1:1 . . . 2123
- Galatians, Paul's Letter to the
Galatians Introduction . . . 1976-1979
recipients of
Acts 14:6 . . . 1855
- Galba, emperor of Rome
PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879
- Galilean massacre
PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
- Galilee
Isa 9:1 . . . 1122
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
Matt 2:22 . . . 1580
Matt 4:13 . . . 1582
Mark 1:38-39 . . . 1649
John 1:43-45 . . . 1770
- gall
Lam 3:19 . . . 1306
Matt 27:34 . . . 1638
- Gallio, governor of Achaia
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
Acts 18:12-17 . . . 1866
1 Corinthians Introduction . . . 1925
- Gamaliel
Acts 5:33-40 . . . 1834
PROFILE: *Apostle Paul* . . . 1844
- Gammad
Ezek 27:11 . . . 1351
- gardens, sacred
Isa 65:3 . . . 1200
- Gareb
Jer 31:39 . . . 1264
- gatekeepers
1 Chr 26:1 . . . 719
Ezra 2:41-42 . . . 792
Neh 7:3 . . . 820
- gates
Beautiful Gate
Acts 3:10-11 . . . 1829
Corner Gate
2 Chr 25:23 . . . 763
Dung Gate
Neh 2:13 . . . 813
Ephraim Gate
2 Chr 25:23 . . . 763
"Eye of the Needle"
Mark 10:25 . . . 1671
Fish Gate
Zeph 1:10 . . . 1513
Gate of Broken Pots
Neh 2:13 . . . 813
Gate of Joshua
2 Kgs 23:8-9 . . . 674
Nicanor Gate
Acts 3:10-11 . . . 1829
- gates of death
Isa 38:10 . . . 1163
- gates, city
functions of
Gen 19:1 . . . 57-58
Gen 23:16-20 . . . 65
Deut 17:5 . . . 340
Judg 16:2-3 . . . 446
Ruth 4:1 . . . 462
1 Sam 9:12 . . . 480
Job 5:4 . . . 861
Job 29:7 . . . 885
Prov 8:3 . . . 1038
Jer 26:10-15 . . . 1254-1255
Rev 21:24-25 . . . 2198
general references to
Josh 2:7 . . . 378
Eccl 3:16 . . . 1075
outcasts and
2 Kgs 7:3 . . . 640
symbolism of bars on
Ps 147:13 . . . 1024
- Gath
MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464
1 Sam 5:8 . . . 475
MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475
1 Sam 6:17 . . . 476-477
THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477
1 Sam 17:4 . . . 494
1 Sam 17:52 . . . 497
MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
1 Sam 21:10-15 . . . 503
MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC* . . . 516
2 Sam 1:20 . . . 520
2 Sam 8:1 . . . 533
2 Sam 15:18 . . . 544
MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566
MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
1 Chr 18:1 . . . 710-711
Amos 6:2 . . . 1461
Mic 1:10 . . . 1483
- Gath-hepher
Josh 19:13 . . . 405
- Gaumata, king of Persia
Dan 11:2 . . . 1416-17
- Gaza
MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
Judg 1:18 . . . 420
1 Sam 6:17 . . . 476-477
THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477
Jer 25:19-20 . . . 1253
Jer 47:5 . . . 1284
Amos 1:6 . . . 1454
Zech 9:5-6 . . . 1536
- Geba
1 Sam 13:3 . . . 485
MAP: *Saul & Jonathan's Victories at Micmash* . . . 489
MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621-609 BC* . . . 673
MAP: *Asa's Reign in Judah, 911-870 BC* . . . 749
2 Chr 16:6 . . . 750
- Gebal
1 Kgs 5:17-18 . . . 582
- Gebalites
Ps 83:7 . . . 975
- Gedaliah
2 Kgs 25:22-25 . . . 680-681
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783
PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209
THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233
Jer 40:6-41:2 . . . 1276-1277
- Gehazi
2 Kgs 4:11-14 . . . 634
2 Kgs 5:1 . . . 637
2 Kgs 5:22-27 . . . 638
2 Kgs 8:4-5 . . . 641
- Gehenna
Jer 7:30-34 . . . 1223-1224
Matt 5:29 . . . 1586
Mark 9:43 . . . 1669
Jas 3:6 . . . 2116
- Gemariah
Jer 36:10 . . . 1271-1272
- gender in biblical language
Gen 1:27 . . . 22
- gender roles
THEME: *Women's Roles in the NT Church* . . . 2053
- genealogies
THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
of Aaron's descendants as priests
1 Chr 6:49-53 . . . 695
of Abraham's descendants
1 Chr 1:5-33 . . . 686-687
of Adam to Noah
1 Chr 1:1-4 . . . 686
of Asher, Benjamin, and Issachar, tribes of
1 Chr 7:1-40 . . . 696
1 Chr 8:1-40 . . . 697

of Dan and Zebulun, tribes of
1 Chr 7:1-40 . . . 696

David and
1 Chr 2:3-4:23 . . . 688
1 Chr 3:1-24 . . . 690

of Edom
1 Chr 1:34-2:2 . . . 687

Gentiles in
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577

God's blessings in
Gen 5:1-32 . . . 30

Hebrew
Gen 4:18 . . . 30

of high priests
1 Chr 6:2-15 . . . 693

importance of
Ezra 2:59-63 . . . 792-793
1 Tim 1:4 . . . 2050

of Isaac's descendants
1 Chr 1:34-2:2 . . . 687

of Jacob
1 Chr 2:1; 2:3-4:23 . . . 688

of Jesus Christ
Matt 1:1-16 . . . 1576

of Judah
1 Chr 2:3-4:23 . . . 688
1 Chr 4:1-7 . . . 690-691
1 Chr 4:21-23 . . . 691

of kings of Judah
1 Chr 3:10-16 . . . 690

of Levites
1 Chr 6:1-81 . . . 693

of Naphtali
1 Chr 7:1-40; 7:13 . . . 696

purposes of
Gen 4:17-5:32 . . . 29

Saul and
1 Chr 8:1-40 . . . 697
1 Chr 8:33-40 . . . 698

of seventy nations
1 Chr 1:5-23 . . . 686

of temple musicians
1 Chr 6:16-47 . . . 694

unnamed generations and
Exod 6:16-20 . . . 136

women in
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577

generations, future
Ps 78; 78:3-8 . . . 969

generosity
Ps 37:21 . . . 936
Prov 11:24-26 . . . 1043
 THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049
Prov 21:26 . . . 1055
Prov 22:22-23 . . . 1056
Prov 23:6-8 . . . 1057
Prov 31:19-21 . . . 1068
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Acts 4:32-37 . . . 1832
Gal 5:22 . . . 1991

Genesis, book of
Genesis Introduction . . . 14-19

naming in
Gen 16:11 . . . 53

summary of
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 11

Gennesaret
Mark 6:53 . . . 1661

genocide
Exod 1:16 . . . 126

THEME: *God's War* . . . 317
Deut 2:34 . . . 320
 THEME: *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841

Gentile nations, circumcision and
 THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 54

Gentiles

circumcision of
Acts 15:4-31 . . . 1857-1859
Gal 1:6 . . . 1980
Gal 2:3-5 . . . 1982

clearing the Temple by Jesus Christ and
Mark 11:17 . . . 1675

described as dogs
Matt 15:26 . . . 1610
Mark 7:27-28 . . . 1663

Elisha and ministry to
 PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635

first planned outreach to
Acts 11:20 . . . 1849

as foreigners
Eph 2:19 . . . 2001

formal beginning of mission to
Matt 28:19-20 . . . 1641

gift of the Holy Spirit received by
Acts 10:44-48 . . . 1848

God-fearing
John 12:20 . . . 1797

God's acceptance of
Acts 10:17 . . . 1846

Gospel themes and
Matt 2:1-2 . . . 1578
Matt 3:9 . . . 1580
Luke Introduction . . . 1697

grace of God and
Mark 7:27-28 . . . 1663

healing by Jesus Christ and
Mark 5:1-20 . . . 1656

as heirs of Christ
 THEME: *The Secret of the Good News* . . . 2025

Hosea's predictions regarding
Rom 9:24-26 . . . 1909-1910

inclusion in God's chosen people
Luke Introduction . . . 1694
Luke 4:16-30 . . . 1710
John 10:16 . . . 1792
 THEME: *Church Growth* . . . 1829
Romans Introduction . . . 1889-1892
Rom 1:7 . . . 1892
Rom 3:29-30 . . . 1898
Rom 9:6 . . . 1908
Rom 9:24-26 . . . 1909-1910
Rom 10:20 . . . 1911
Rom 11:11 . . . 1912
 THEME: *Jews and Gentiles* . . . 1913
Rom 11:32 . . . 1914
Rom 15:8-12 . . . 1919
Rom 16:25 . . . 1923
Eph 2:11-3:13 . . . 2000-2002

Jesus Christ's ministry to
Matt 8:1-9:34 . . . 1591
Matt 8:8-12 . . . 1591-1592
 THEME: *Eating Together* . . . 1595
Matt 15:21-39 . . . 1610-1611
Luke 7:1-10 . . . 1717
John 12:20-23 . . . 1797

Kingdom of the Messiah and
Matt 15:21-28 . . . 1610

Matthew and emphasis on inclusion of
Matthew Introduction . . . 1575

Messiah and
Isa 49:6 . . . 1179

participation in God's blessings of
Isa 56:2-8 . . . 1189

Peter's role in ministering to
 PROFILE: *Simon Peter* . . . 1609

priests, Levites and
Isa 66:18-23 . . . 1203

psalms and
Ps 18:49 . . . 920

purposes for inclusion of
Rom 11:11-14 . . . 1912
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171

salvation in OT for
Jon 4:2 . . . 1479

spread of Good News to
Matt 10:5 . . . 1597
Matt 24:14 . . . 1627
Matt 24:31 . . . 1629
Mark 7:24 . . . 1663
Luke Introduction . . . 1698
 THEME: *Church Growth* . . . 1829
Acts 9:1-19a . . . 1842
 PROFILE: *Apostle Paul* . . . 1844
Acts 22:17-22 . . . 1875
1 Thes 2:16 . . . 2035

Temple access by
Acts 21:28-30 . . . 1873-1874

worship of God and
Ps 102:18-22 . . . 989
Ps 117:1 . . . 1003

Gentiles' Court
 ILLUSTRATION: *Herod's Temple* . . . 1787

gentleness as a virtue
Gal 5:23 . . . 1991

Gera
1 Chr 8:3, 7 . . . 697

Gerar
1 Chr 4:39 . . . 692

Geraseses
Mark 4:35-41 . . . 1655
Luke 8:26 . . . 1721

Gershon, son of Moses
Exod 2:22 . . . 129

Gershon
Exod 6:16-20 . . . 136
Num 3:14-39 . . . 252
1 Chr 6:16-47 . . . 694

Geshem
Neh 3:5 . . . 814
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817

Geshur
2 Sam 3:3 . . . 523
 MAP: *Absalom & David* . . . 543
2 Sam 15:8 . . . 544
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682

Geshurites
Deut 3:14 . . . 321
1 Sam 27:8 . . . 510

Gethsemane
Matt 26:36 . . . 1634
 PROFILE: *Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685
Mark 14:32 . . . 1686
Luke 22:39 . . . 1756
John 18:1-2 . . . 1807

Gezer
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
Josh 10:31-33 . . . 392
Josh 16:3 . . . 401

- 2 Sam 5:25 . . . 528
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Philistines* . . . 529
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566
 1 Kgs 9:15–16 . . . 592
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
 2 Chr 8:6 . . . 739–740
- giants in ancient Near East**
 1 Sam 17:4 . . . 494
- Gibeah**
 Judg 19:13 . . . 451
 MAP: *Israel's War with Benjamin* . . . 453
 1 Sam 10:5 . . . 481
 MAP: *Saul's Victory at Jabesh-gilead* . . . 485
 MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
 2 Sam 15:19 . . . 544
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422
 Hos 5:8–9 . . . 1429–1430
 Hos 10:9–10 . . . 1435
- Gibeath-haaraloth**
 Josh 5:3 . . . 382
- Gibeon**
 Josh 9:17 . . . 390
 Josh 10:2 . . . 390
 2 Sam 2:12 . . . 521
 2 Sam 5:25 . . . 528
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Philistines* . . . 529
 2 Sam 21:1 . . . 554–555
 1 Kgs 3:4 . . . 576
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
 1 Chr 8:29–32 . . . 698
 1 Chr 16:39 . . . 708
 2 Chr 1:2–6 . . . 730
 Neh 3:7 . . . 815
- Gibeon, pool of**
 2 Sam 2:13 . . . 521
 2 Sam 2:24 . . . 522
- Gibeonites**
 Josh 9:3 . . . 389
 Josh 9:18–10:43 . . . 390
 2 Sam 21:10 . . . 555
- Gideon**
 Judg 6:1–8:35 . . . 429–434
 MAP: *Gideon Defeats the Midianites* . . . 431
 PROFILE: *Gideon* . . . 433
 1 Samuel Introduction . . . 465
 Heb 11:32 . . . 2105
- gifts**
 ancient Near East uses of
 1 Sam 10:27 . . . 483
 2 Kgs 5:5–6 . . . 637
 2 Chr 17:5–6 . . . 751
 THEME: *Bribes* . . . 1051
 God's required
 Gen 4:3 . . . 28
 prophets and offering of
 1 Sam 9:7 . . . 480
 1 Kgs 14:3 . . . 604
 2 Kgs 8:9 . . . 641
 tithes as acknowledgment of God's
 Gen 28:22 . . . 78
- gifts from God**
 THEME: *Enjoying God's Gifts* . . . 1077
 food, work, and wisdom
 Eccl 2:24–26 . . . 1074
- general references to
 Rom 12:3–8 . . . 1915
 THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000
- leadership**
 Eph 4:11 . . . 2004
- purposes of abilities**
 Eph 4:12–13 . . . 2004
- use of**
 1 Pet 4:10 . . . 2129
- gifts, spiritual**
 THEME: *The Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873
- abilities as gifts**
 Rom 12:3 . . . 1915
- descriptions of**
 1 Cor 12:11 . . . 1945
 2 Tim 1:6 . . . 2062
- discernment as**
 1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944–1945
- faith as**
 1 Cor 12:9 . . . 1944
- general references to**
 Rom 12:3–8 . . . 1915
 1 Cor 12:4–11 . . . 1944–1945
 1 Cor 13:12–14:4 . . . 1947
 THEME: *Loving Others* . . . 1947
- guidelines for use of**
 2 Cor 14:26–40 . . . 1949
- Holy Spirit and**
 1 Cor 12:4–11 . . . 1944–1945
 1 Cor 12:11 . . . 1945
 THEME: *Church as a Dynamic Body* . . . 1946
 1 Cor 13:12–14:4 . . . 1947
 THEME: *Loving Others* . . . 1947
- prophecy as**
 THEME: *Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873
 1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944–1945
 1 Cor 14:1–25 . . . 1947
- purposes of**
 1 Cor 14:12, 20 . . . 1948
- teaching as**
 Rom 12:7 . . . 1915
- tongues as**
 1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944–1945
 1 Cor 14:2–4 . . . 1947
- variety in**
 THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835
 THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000
- wisdom as**
 1 Cor 12:8 . . . 1944
- Gihon River**
 Gen 2:11–13 . . . 24
- Gihon Spring**
 MAP: *David's Capture of Jebus (Jerusalem)* . . . 527
 1 Kgs 1:33 . . . 572
- Gilboa**
 2 Sam 1:21 . . . 520
- Gilead**
 MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87
 Num 32:1 . . . 304
 Deut 2:36 . . . 320
 MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* . . . 441
 2 Sam 2:9 . . . 521
 2 Sam 19:31 . . . 552
 1 Chr 2:21–23 . . . 688
 MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084
- Jer 8:22* . . . 1225
Jer 22:6–7 . . . 1246
Jer 50:19 . . . 1291
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422
Hos 12:11 . . . 1437
Amos 1:3–5 . . . 1453
Amos 1:13 . . . 1454
Mic 7:14 . . . 1492
Zech 10:10 . . . 1538
- Gilead, medicine (balm) of**
Jer 8:22 . . . 1225
- Gilgal**
Deut 11:30 . . . 333
Josh 4:19–20 . . . 381
Josh 5:9 . . . 382
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
Judg 3:19 . . . 424
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464
 1 Sam 7:16 . . . 478
 MAP: *Saul's Victory at Jabesh-gilead* . . . 485
 2 Sam 19:40 . . . 553
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626
 2 Kgs 4:38 . . . 636
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422
Hos 9:15 . . . 1434
Hos 12:11 . . . 1437
Amos 4:4 . . . 1458
Mic 6:4–5 . . . 1489
- Gimzo**
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732–716 BC* . . . 767
- “gird the loins”**
 1 Pet 1:13 . . . 2124
- Girzites**
 1 Sam 27:8 . . . 510
- giving**
Acts 20:35 . . . 1872
 2 Cor 8:1–2 . . . 1966
 2 Cor 8:7–15 . . . 1967
 THEME: *Christian Giving* . . . 1967
 2 Cor 9:6–14 . . . 1968–1969
- gladness, replacing mourning with**
Ps 90:15 . . . 982
- gleaning**
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
Ruth 2:2 . . . 459
Ruth 2:8–9 . . . 459–460
Ruth 2:15–16 . . . 460
Job 24:6 . . . 881
- glorification of Jesus Christ**
John 12:23–34 . . . 1797
John 13:1–20:31 . . . 1798
- glory**
Matt 4:8–10 . . . 1582
- glory of Christ**
Jas 2:1 . . . 2114
- glory of God**
 THEME: *The Glory of God* . . . 167
 THEME: *God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315
 dedication of the Temple and
 2 Chr 7:1–3 . . . 738
 exiles in Babylon and
Ezek 11:22–23 . . . 1327

extent of
Ps 57:10-11 . . . 952
Ps 113:4 . . . 1001

Ezekiel's vision and
Ezek 1:26-27 . . . 1316
Ezek 3:22-23 . . . 1318
Ezek 9:3; 10:3-22 . . . 1325
Ezek 11:22-23 . . . 1327

Hebrew connotation of
Exod 16:7 . . . 152

in Jesus Christ
John 1:14 . . . 1768
John 12:23-34 . . . 1797

meaning of
Ps 19:1 . . . 921

reflection in Moses of
Exod 34:29-35 . . . 184

return of
Ezek 40:5-16 . . . 1371

revelations of
Lev 9:6 . . . 208

sharing
Rom 5:2 . . . 1900

gluttony
Prov 23:19-21 . . . 1058

Gnosticism
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
1 John Introduction . . . 2138
1 Jn 1:1, 6-8 . . . 2141
1 Jn 2:10 . . . 2142
Rev 2:24 . . . 2169
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201–2205

“go to God”
Job 5:8 . . . 861

Goah
Jer 31:39 . . . 1264

goats
 as offerings
Lev 3:12-16 . . . 198

general references to
Song 4:1 . . . 1094

symbolism of
Lev 17:7 . . . 224
Ezek 34:17-19 . . . 1362

God
THEME: God's Covenant Relationships . . . 44
THEME: The Glory of God . . . 167
THEME: God's Absolute Holiness . . . 210
THEME: God's Covenant Love . . . 365
THEME: God's Uniqueness . . . 1229

anger of
Num 11:1 . . . 267
THEME: Dangers of Sin . . . 650
2 Kgs 17:11 . . . 660
2 Kgs 17:18-20 . . . 661
THEME: God's Anger . . . 971

attributes of (See God, attributes of)

change of mind and
THEME: God's Change of Mind . . . 493

character of
Introduction to the OT . . . 5–6
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13
Exod 3:5, 13-22 . . . 130
Exod 14:4, 17 . . . 148
Exod 15:13 . . . 150–151
Exod 20:3-17 . . . 158
Exod 22:22-27 . . . 163
Exod 34:6 . . . 182–183
THEME: God's Absolute Holiness . . . 210

1 Sam 12:22 . . . 485
Job 24:12 . . . 881
Ps 7:11 . . . 911
Ps 25 . . . 926
Ps 66:2 . . . 957
Ps 89:35 . . . 981
Ps 103 . . . 989
Ps 111 . . . 1000
Ps 119:65-68 . . . 1006
Prov 8:22-25 . . . 1039
Jer 3:12 . . . 1214
Joel 2:13 . . . 1446
Nah 1:2-3 . . . 1497
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557–1559
Rom 9:15 . . . 1909
1 Thes 5:24 . . . 2039
Jas 1:17 . . . 2113

delays of
THEME: Infertility . . . 70

dwelling place of
Isa 66:1-2 . . . 1202

faithfulness of
2 Pet 2:9 . . . 2135

human form of
Ezek 1:26-27 . . . 1316

images of
Ps 9:9 . . . 913

intermarriage and anger of
Ezra 9:14-15 . . . 805

Jesus Christ as
John 1:18 . . . 1769
Heb 1:3 . . . 2083

knowing
Hos 2:8, 13 . . . 1426
Hos 2:19-22 . . . 1427
Hos 4:1-6 . . . 1428
Hos 6:6 . . . 1430
THEME: Knowing God . . . 1431

loving, Jesus Christ on
Mark 12:29-31 . . . 1678

OT description of
Job 12:22 . . . 869
Zech 8:2 . . . 1534

power of
Job 42:1-6 . . . 898

purposes of
Joel 3:17 . . . 1448
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
THEME: God's New Covenant . . . 1962

relationship with humans of
THEME: God's Uniqueness . . . 1229
Jer 10:16 . . . 1229

reputation of
Ps 67:1-3 . . . 958

rule over all creation of
Genesis Introduction . . . 19

salvation, original sin and
THEME: Original Sin . . . 29

Satan and
1 Chr 21:1 . . . 713

sorrow of
Jer 12:11, 13 . . . 1232
Jer 14:17-18 . . . 1236

in three persons
THEME: God's New Covenant . . . 1962

understanding the nature of
THEME: God's Uniqueness . . . 1229
Jer 23:23-24 . . . 1250

God is love, OT equivalent of
Jer 9:24 . . . 1227

God with us, central theme of Bible
Isa 41:10 . . . 1167
 See also Immanuel

God, attributes of
THEME: The Creator-King . . . 985
THEME: The Lord of Nations . . . 1243

Almighty
Ps 68:14 . . . 959
Rev 19:6-8 . . . 2193

architect
Prov 8:30 . . . 1039

Author, divine
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559

awesome
Deut 7:21 . . . 328

changeless
Jas 1:17 . . . 2113

compassionate and merciful
Exod 32:14 . . . 180
Exod 34:6 . . . 182–183
Exod 34:7 . . . 183
THEME: God's Absolute Holiness . . . 210

cornerstone/foundation stone
Isa 28:16 . . . 1147

Creator
THEME: Blessing . . . 113
Ps 24:1-2 . . . 925
Ps 96:5 . . . 986
Isa 40:28 . . . 1166
THEME: God's Uniqueness . . . 1229
Eph 3:15-16 . . . 2003

Defender
Isa 51:22 . . . 1183

Designer
THEME: God's Uniqueness . . . 1229

Everlasting
Isa 9:6 . . . 1122

faithful
Gen 8:1 . . . 34
PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46
Exod 6:2-8 . . . 134
Deut 7:9 . . . 328
Neh 9:5b-37 . . . 824
Neh 9:28-31 . . . 826
Ps 18:25-29 . . . 920
Ps 89:5-8 . . . 979
Ps 106:45-46 . . . 996

Father
 general references to
Deut 1:31 . . . 317
Ps 103:13 . . . 990
Isa 9:6 . . . 1122
Isa 63:16 . . . 1199
Matt 6:9 . . . 1588
THEME: God's New Covenant . . . 1962
Gal 4:6, 9 . . . 1987

of Israel
Mal 2:10 . . . 1548

of the marginalized and needy
Ps 68:5 . . . 959

fortress
Ps 9:9 . . . 913

foundation of wisdom
THEME: Wisdom . . . 1031

God of all nations
Deut 2:5 . . . 318
Deut 2:20-21 . . . 319

God of heaven
Ps 136:26 . . . 1016

God of the universe
Exod 7:8–12:30 . . . 137

- Great King
Ps 145:1-3 . . . 1022
- guide
Prov 20:24 . . . 1054
- his people's treasure
Job 22:25 . . . 880
- holy
Exod 3:5 . . . 130
Leviticus Introduction . . . 194
 THEME: *God's Absolute Holiness* . . . 210
Lev 17:1-26:46 . . . 223
- Holy One
 THEME: *Holy One of Israel* . . . 1151
- jealous
Deut 4:24 . . . 323
Zech 1:14 . . . 1528
Zech 8:2 . . . 1534
- judge
Heb 12:23 . . . 2107
- just
Prov 21:15 . . . 1055
- King of nations
Jer 10:7 . . . 1228
- king of the universe
Ps 95:3-5 . . . 985
- logos
John 1:1, 3 . . . 1768
- Maker of Israel
Ps 149 . . . 1024
- Mediator
1 Sam 2:25 . . . 472
- omnipotence
Ps 139:3-6 . . . 1018
Ps 147:4-5 . . . 1023
Isa 10:13 . . . 1124-1125
Jer 1:4-5 . . . 1208
- omnipresence
Ps 139:7-12 . . . 1018
- omniscience
Ps 11:4 . . . 914-915
Ps 18:6 . . . 918
Ps 18:26 . . . 920
Ps 139:3-6 . . . 1018
Ps 147:4-5 . . . 1023
Jer 32:19 . . . 1265
- one true God
2 Sam 7:22 . . . 532
2 Sam 7:23 . . . 533
Jon 1:9 . . . 1477
Mark 12:29-31 . . . 1678
- other than creation
Exod 3:5 . . . 130
- patient
 THEME: *God Who Gives Justice* . . . 1499
- Prince of Peace
Isa 9:6 . . . 1122
- provider
Gen 1:29-30 . . . 22
Gen 2:4 . . . 23
Gen 22:7-14 . . . 64
Exod 15:22-18:27 . . . 152
Exod 16:35 . . . 153
Deut 11:12 . . . 333
2 Kgs 19:29-31 . . . 668
Ps 36:5-6 . . . 935
Ps 111:5 . . . 1000
Ps 114:8 . . . 1002
Ps 136:25 . . . 1016
Matt 6:25-34 . . . 1588-1589
Luke 11:8 . . . 1729
- Redeemer
Ps 136 . . . 1016
Isa 41:14 . . . 1167
- refuge/shelter
Ps 90:1-2 . . . 981
Ps 91 . . . 982
Isa 8:14 . . . 1121
- responsive
Exod 2:24-25 . . . 129
- Rider of the Clouds
Ps 68:4 . . . 959
- rock
2 Sam 22:1-51 . . . 556
Ps 9:9 . . . 913
Isa 17:10 . . . 1134
- shepherd
Ps 48:14 . . . 946
Ps 68:19-20 . . . 960
Ps 74:1 . . . 966
Ecc 12:11 . . . 1083
Isa 40:9-11 . . . 1165
Isa 49:10-11 . . . 1179
Jer 23:3 . . . 1248
Matt 18:14 . . . 1615
Luke 12:32 . . . 1733
- shield
Ps 3:3 . . . 908
Ps 5:12 . . . 910
- source of all blessings
Ps 3:9-10 . . . 1032
- source of all prosperity and achievement
Deut 8:1-20 . . . 329
- sovereign judge
Gen 38:7-10 . . . 95
- superior to any other being
Ps 135:5 . . . 1015
- tower
Ps 9:9 . . . 913
- transcendent
Exod 3:2 . . . 129
Exod 3:6 . . . 130
Exod 19:21-25 . . . 158
Exod 20:4 . . . 159
Exod 20:22-26 . . . 160
Ps 92:8 . . . 983
- trap/stumbling block
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119
- trinity
Gen 1:26 . . . 22
Gen 3:22 . . . 28
Matt 28:19 . . . 1641
- unique
Deut 4:39 . . . 324
- victorious
Ps 149 . . . 1024
- warrior, divine
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125
Exod 13:17-18 . . . 147
Exod 15:3 . . . 150
Num 10:35 . . . 267
Deut 20:4 . . . 344
Judg 5:4-5 . . . 427
Judg 5:19-23 . . . 428
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
Ps 7:12-13 . . . 911
Isa 40:9-11 . . . 1165
Isa 49:25 . . . 1180
Lam 2:3-4 . . . 1304
Ezek 38:21-23 . . . 1369
Hab 3:5-6, 8-15 . . . 1508
Zech 9:14 . . . 1537
- watchfulness
Job 7:20 . . . 864
- Job 29:2* . . . 885
Job 33:11 . . . 889
Ps 33:18 . . . 932
Ps 121:4 . . . 1010
Prov 15:3 . . . 1046
Prov 21:12 . . . 1054-1055
- Wonderful Counselor
Isa 9:6 . . . 1122
- worthy of praise
Ps 96:4 . . . 986
Ps 135 . . . 1015
- God, names of
 Adonai (*adonay*/*adoni*)
Gen 18:3 . . . 56
Ps 8:1 . . . 911
Ps 110:1 . . . 999
- El
Ps 19:1 . . . 921
- El-Elohe-Israel
Gen 33:20 . . . 88
- El-Olam
Gen 21:33-34 . . . 62
- El-Shaddai
Gen 17:1 . . . 54
Gen 28:3-5 . . . 75
Gen 43:13-14 . . . 104
Gen 48:3-4 . . . 112
- Elohim
Gen 1:1 . . . 20
Gen 2:4 . . . 23
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
- Elohim-Elyon
Ps 57:2 . . . 952
- Elyon
Deut 32:8 . . . 360
- God Most High
Ps 57:2 . . . 952
- Holy One
 THEME: *Holy One of Israel* . . . 1151
Isa 40:25 . . . 1166
Hab 3:3 . . . 1508
- I AM WHO I AM
Exod 3:14 . . . 130
- Jehovah
Exod 3:15 . . . 130-131
- Lord of Heaven's Armies
1 Sam 1:3 . . . 467-468
Hag 1:2 . . . 1520
- Most High, the
Deut 32:8 . . . 360
- secret of divine
Judg 13:17-18 . . . 443
- use of
Exod 6:2-3 . . . 134-135
- Yahweh (YHWH)
Introduction to the OT . . . 5
Gen 14:22 . . . 50
Gen 18:3 . . . 56
Gen 22:14 . . . 64
Exod 3:15 . . . 130-131
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
- Yahweh Elohim
Gen 2:4 . . . 23
- God-fearers
Matt 23:15 . . . 1625
Acts 10:2 . . . 1846
Rom 7:1 . . . 1903
- godliness
Pss 1-8 . . . 906
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937
Isa 56:1 . . . 1189

1 Tim 3:16 . . . 2054–2055
 2 Tim 3:17 . . . 2065
 Titus 1:16 . . . 2072

godly, the
 behavior of
 Ps 34:13 . . . 933
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937
 Prov 11:21 . . . 1042
 Isa 33:15 . . . 1155

celebrations of
 Ps 30:4 . . . 929

contrasted to those in chaos
 Ps 46:6 . . . 944

forgiveness and
 Ps 32:6 . . . 931

general references to
 Ps 1; 1:6 . . . 906
 Ps 3; 4:4 . . . 908
 Ps 5:7 . . . 909
 Ps 5:11 . . . 910
 Ps 9:7-18 . . . 913
 Ps 10:3 . . . 914
 THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915
 Ps 12; 12:7-8 . . . 915
 Ps 15:2-5 . . . 916–917
 Ps 17:1 . . . 917
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919
 Ps 27:7-8 . . . 928
 Ps 37:30-31 . . . 937
 Ps 112:2-3 . . . 1000
 Ps 112:4-5, 8 . . . 1001
 Prov 12:12 . . . 1043

God's blessings and care of
 Ps 25:13 . . . 926
 Ps 37:23-33 . . . 936–937
 Ps 128 . . . 1012

God's chosen
 Psalms Introduction . . . 900

God's promises to
 Ps 91:15; Ps 92 . . . 983

joy and peace of
 Isa 55:12 . . . 1188

justice and
 Ps 72:6-7 . . . 964

poor as synonym for
 Ps 41:1 . . . 940

praises of
 Isa 24:14-16 . . . 1142

responses to evil by
 Ps 37; 37:1-9 . . . 935

responses to God by
 Ps 33:20-22 . . . 932

set apart
 Ps 59:1-2 . . . 953

setbacks and
 Prov 24:15-16 . . . 1059

sin and
 Ps 58:3 . . . 952

suffering and
 Ps 34:19-22 . . . 933
 Ps 73:24 . . . 966

trust in God and
 THEME: *Trust in the Lord* . . . 955

vindication and
 Ps 58:11 . . . 953

wealth and
 Prov 15:6 . . . 1046

wickedness and
 Ps 112:10 . . . 1001
 Ps 119:113 . . . 1008

wisdom and
 Ps 36:10-11 . . . 935
 Ps 37:27-33 . . . 936–937

gods and goddesses
 Exod 6:14-30 . . . 136
 Lev 1:9 . . . 195
 Ruth 1:15 . . . 458
 2 Kgs 5:17 . . . 638
 Ezra 7:23 . . . 802
 Ps 148:8 . . . 1024
 Isa 14:12-13 . . . 1130–1131
 Isa 40:22 . . . 1166
 Isa 48:11 . . . 1177
 Isa 65:11 . . . 1200
 Jer 8:1-2 . . . 1224

God's war
 Deut 1:30 . . . 317
 Deut 9:3 . . . 330
 Deut 20:4 . . . 344
 Deut 31:3 . . . 358

God's ways vs. man's ways
 Gen 27:1-40 . . . 73
 Gen 48:17-19 . . . 113
 Exod 2:11-15 . . . 127

Gog
 Ezek 38:1–39:29 . . . 1368–1370
 Rev 20:8 . . . 2195

Golan
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
 Deut 4:43 . . . 324

gold
 1 Kgs 7:50-51 . . . 587
 1 Kgs 10:10-12 . . . 594

gold calves
 Exod 32:4, 6 . . . 179
 Deut 9:16 . . . 330
 1 Kgs 12:28-30 . . . 601
 2 Kgs 10:28-29 . . . 646–647
 2 Chr 11:15 . . . 744
 Hos 8:5-6 . . . 1432
 Hos 10:5-6 . . . 1435
 Amos Introduction . . . 1450
 Amos 8:14 . . . 1464–1465

gold of Ophir
 Job 22:24 . . . 880

golden rule
 Matt 7:12 . . . 1590
 Luke 6:31 . . . 1716

Golgotha
 Mark 15:21-22 . . . 1690
 Luke 23:33 . . . 1759
 John 19:17 . . . 1811–1812

Goliath
 1 Sam 17:5-7, 15 . . . 494
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
 1 Sam 17:26, 42-43 . . . 496
 1 Sam 17:49, 54 . . . 497
 MAP: *David vs. Goliath and the Battle of Elah* . . . 497

Gomer
 Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368
 Hos 1:2-3 . . . 1424

good
 Mic 6:8 . . . 1490
 THEME: *What is Good* . . . 1491
 Matt 6:22 . . . 1588

Good News
 THEME: *The Good News* . . . 1847
 THEME: *The Secret of the Good News* . . . 2025

as deposit entrusted to the church
 1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2050
 1 Tim 6:20 . . . 2058–2059
 Titus Introduction . . . 2070

essence of
 Matt 4:23 . . . 1583
 1 Cor 15:1-3 . . . 1949
 2 Cor 4:3-7 . . . 1961

faith and salvation in
 Gal 1:7 . . . 1980

as fulfillment of God's promise
 Rom 1:17 . . . 1893

historical events that form
 THEME: *God Who Gives Justice* . . . 1499
 THEME: *God's Love for Israel* . . . 1547

intended for all
 Rom 1:16 . . . 1893

key word in
 THEME: *Grace of God* . . . 1871

law-free
 Gal 2:17-21 . . . 1984
 Gal 5:16-26 . . . 1991

as light
 Mark 4:21-23 . . . 1654
 Eph 5:8 . . . 2005

in OT
 Isa 35:4 . . . 1157
 Isa 40:3-5 . . . 1164
 Isa 52:7-12 . . . 1184
 Isa 55:7 . . . 1188
 THEME: *Salvation* . . . 1193

peace of
 Eph 6:15 . . . 2008

persecution and
 Mark 13:10-11 . . . 1681

proclamation of
 Col 4:3, 5-6 . . . 2028

role in life of church
 1 Cor 1:17 . . . 1929

secret of
 Col 1:26 . . . 2024

source of power of
 1 Cor 1:17-31 . . . 1929
 1 Cor 2:3-4, 6-16 . . . 1930

spread of
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
 Acts 1:8 . . . 1824
 Acts 6:7 . . . 1836
 PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838
 Acts 8:1-4 . . . 1839–1840
 Col 1:23 . . . 2024

transforming power of
 Romans Introduction . . . 1889

as true word of God
 Jas 1:18 . . . 2113

unbelievers and
 1 Cor 2:14 . . . 1931

Good Shepherd
 Ps 23 . . . 924
 Jer 33:14-15 . . . 1268

good, doing
 Ps 37:3 . . . 935

goodness of God
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925
 Ps 23:6 . . . 925
 Ps 81:13-14 . . . 974
 Nah 1:7 . . . 1497

goodness, true
 Luke 18:19 . . . 1744

Gordon's Calvary
John 19:17 . . . 1811–1812

Goshen (in Canaan)
Josh 10:41 . . . 392

Goshen (in Egypt)
Gen 45:9-13 . . . 107
Gen 45:10 . . . 108
MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
Gen 47:1 . . . 110
Exod 8:20-32 . . . 138–139
Exod 10:21-29 . . . 142

Gospel of the Nazarenes
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201

Gospel of Peter
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2204

Gospel of Thomas
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2205

Gospels, the
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561–1563
Harmony of the Four Gospels . . . 1567–1571
organization and writing of
Mark Introduction . . . 1642
titles of . . . 1643
See also Synoptic Gospels

gossip
Lev 19:16 . . . 227
Prov 17:4 . . . 1050
Prov 26:20-21 . . . 1062
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

governing authorities, acceptance of
Gen 9:6 . . . 36
Matt 22:21 . . . 1623
Rom 13:1-6 . . . 1916
1 Pet 2:13-3:7 . . . 2126

government of NT Jewish territories
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561

governments
Ps 9:7-10 . . . 913

Gozan
2 Kgs 17:5-6 . . . 660

go'el
Lev 25:25 . . . 239
Josh 20:3 . . . 406
Ruth 2:20 . . . 460
THEME: *Family Redeemer* . . . 461
Job 19:25 . . . 876

grace of God
THEME: *The Grace of God* . . . 1871
THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 1901
THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000
Christian life and need for
Rom 5:2 . . . 1900
defined
1 Cor 1:3 . . . 1928
Phil 1:2 . . . 2012
doctrine of in OT
Deut 29:2-30:20 . . . 356
faith and works in
THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631
Mark 10:27 . . . 1672
Gal 2:3 . . . 1982
as gift from God
Phlm 1:3 . . . 2078

in history through Jesus Christ
Eph 6:23-24 . . . 2009
2 Tim 1:10 . . . 2063

hope bound to
2 Thes 1:2 . . . 2042

as key concept in NT
Acts 13:43 . . . 1854

law of Moses and
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13

new era dominated by
Rom 6:14-15 . . . 1902

Paul's understanding of
PROFILE: *Apostle Paul* . . . 1844

in Paul's usage
Eph 1:2 . . . 1998

persuasive vs. coercive
1 Samuel Introduction . . . 467

salvation and
Luke 18:27 . . . 1745
John 1:13 . . . 1768
Titus 3:5 . . . 2074
Rev 22:12 . . . 2199

“grace and peace”
1 Cor 1:3 . . . 1928
Gal 1:3 . . . 1980
Eph 1:2 . . . 1998
Phlm 1:3 . . . 2078
Rev 1:4 . . . 2165–2166

grain, symbolism of
Jer 23:28 . . . 1250

grandmother
2 Chr 15:16 . . . 750

grant, royal
THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51

gratitude, importance of
Col 1:12-13 . . . 2023

grave, the
Deut 32:22 . . . 361
Job 17:16 . . . 874
Ps 139:8 . . . 1018
Prov 1:12 . . . 1029
Isa 5:14 . . . 1116

Great Commandments
THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 1263

Great Commission
Matt 28:18-20 . . . 1641
THEME: *Visions* . . . 1846

“Great Hallel”
Psalms Introduction . . . 902
Book Five (Pss 107–150) . . . 996
Ps 136 . . . 1016

great king
2 Kgs 18:19-22 . . . 665
Isa 36:4 . . . 1158

great road
Isa 35:8 . . . 1158

Great Trunk Road
MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475

Greco-Roman world
1 Cor 7:21-23 . . . 1937
1 Tim 3:4-5 . . . 2054
THEME: *NT Household* . . . 2055
Titus 2:12 . . . 2073
James Introduction . . . 2111

Greece
MAP: *The Greek Empire, 331–323 BC* . . . 1409
2 Cor 1:1 . . . 1958

greed
Prov 1:17-19 . . . 1030
Prov 28:25 . . . 1064
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Isa 5:8-10 . . . 1115
Luke 12:22-34 . . . 1733
Eph 5:5 . . . 2005

Greek-speaking believers
Acts 6:1 . . . 1835

greetings
customs
Exod 18:7 . . . 155
Matt 10:12 . . . 1597
“friends”
Acts 3:17 . . . 1830
“grace and peace”
Eph 1:2 . . . 1998
1 Thes 1:1 . . . 2033
kisses as
Rom 16:16 . . . 1922
1 Cor 16:20 . . . 1953
2 Cor 13:12-13 . . . 1974
significance of
Matt 10:12 . . . 1597

grief, believers and
1 Thes 4:13 . . . 2037
See also mourning

grudges
Lev 19:17 . . . 228

guardian
Gal 3:24-25 . . . 1986

guest rooms in ancient Near East
1 Kgs 17:19 . . . 612
2 Kgs 4:9-10 . . . 634

guidance of God
Ps 5:8 . . . 909
Ps 23:3 . . . 925

guilt
Lev 5:5 . . . 201
Prov 14:9 . . . 1045
Isa 24:4-13 . . . 1142
Jer 2:22 . . . 1211
Rom 14:22 . . . 1918

H

Habakkuk, book of
Habakkuk Introduction . . . 1502–1505

Habakkuk, the prophet
character of
Habakkuk Introduction . . . 1504
Hab 1:12-2:1 . . . 1506
THEME: *Human Perplexity and God's Purpose* . . . 1507
Hab 3:17-19 . . . 1509

judgment against Judah
Hab 1:5-11 . . . 1505
Hab 1:12-2:1 . . . 1506

mission of
Hab 2:2-5 . . . 1506

prayer of
Hab 3:1-19 . . . 1508–1509

taunts against Babylonia
Hab 2:6-20 . . . 1507–1508

Habor River
 2 Kgs 17:5-6 . . . 660

Hadad-rimmon, deity
 Zech 12:11 . . . 1541

Hadadezer (Ben-hadad), king of Aram
 1 Kgs 20:2-4 . . . 618
 1 Kgs 22:1 . . . 622
 See also Ben-hadad I, king of Aram;
 Ben-hadad II, king of Aram

Hadadezer, king of Zobah
 2 Sam 8:3, 5 . . . 533
 1 Kgs 11:23-25 . . . 597
 1 Chr 18:2-13 . . . 711
 1 Chr 19:16-19 . . . 712
 2 Chr 8:3 . . . 739

Hades
 Jas 3:6 . . . 2116
 Rev 6:7-8 . . . 2176

Hagar
 Gen 12:14-16 . . . 45
 PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46
 PROFILE: Hagar . . . 52
 Gen 16:7, 13 . . . 53
 Gen 21:14-21 . . . 62

Haggai, book of
 Haggai Introduction . . . 1518-1520
 setting of
 Hag 1:1-2 . . . 1520

Haggai, prophet
 call for spiritual renewal
 THEME: *Spiritual Renewal* . . . 1521
 first prophecies of
 Ezra 5:1 . . . 797
 life and ministry of
 Haggai Introduction . . . 1518
 Lord of Heaven's Armies and
 Hag 1:2 . . . 1520
 Messiah and
 Hag 2:23 . . . 1523
 rebuilding of Temple and
 Introduction to the OT Historical
 Books . . . 370
 Neh 12:7 . . . 829

Hagrites
 1 Chr 5:10, 18-22 . . . 693
 Ps 83:6-7 . . . 975

hair of women in ancient Judaism
 Luke 7:38 . . . 1719

hair, Absalom and
 2 Sam 14:26 . . . 543

hair, Nazirite vows and
 Num 6:1-21 . . . 257
 Judg 13:3-5 . . . 442
 Judg 16:17-19 . . . 447

hair, symbolic significance of
 Num 6:5 . . . 257
 Num 8:7 . . . 263

Hakilah
 1 Sam 23:19 . . . 506

Halah
 2 Kgs 17:5-6 . . . 660

Hall of Pillars
 1 Kgs 7:6-8 . . . 585

hallel psalms, Passover celebrations and
 Mark 14:26-27 . . . 1686

hallel, meaning of
 Book Five (Pss 107-150) . . . 996
 Pss 113-118 . . . 1001

hallelujah (praise Yahweh)
 Psalms Introduction . . . 902-904
 Ps 1 . . . 906
 Pss 146-150 . . . 1023
 Rev 19:1 . . . 2193

Ham
 Gen 9:18, 22 . . . 37
 Gen 10:6-12 . . . 38
 Gen 10:9-19 . . . 40

Haman
 PROFILE: Esther . . . 839
 Esth 3:1-15 . . . 839
 Esth 3:8-15 . . . 840
 THEME: *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841
 Esth 5:9-14 . . . 842
 Esth 6:4-13; 7:3-4 . . . 843
 Esth 7:6-9; 8:1-3 . . . 844
 Esth 9:7-10 . . . 845

Hamath
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about*
 2100 BC . . . 14
 MAP: *David's Kingdom,*
 1004-971 BC . . . 516
 2 Sam 8:9 . . . 534
 2 Kgs 18:32b-35 . . . 666
 MAP: *Ancient Near East,*
 1050-550 BC . . . 726
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about*
 745-701 BC . . . 1104
 Isa 10:9 . . . 1124
 Isa 36:19 . . . 1159
 Amos 6:2 . . . 1461
 Zech 9:2 . . . 1536

hammer, word of God as
 Jer 23:29 . . . 1250

Hammurabi, Code of
 THEME: *Ancient Law Codes* . . . 163
 Old Testament Background . . . 8
 Josh 8:32 . . . 388

Hamor
 Judg 9:28 . . . 436

Hanan
 Jer 35:4 . . . 1270

"Hanani"
 Neh 1:2 . . . 811
 Neh 7:2 . . . 820

Hanani the seer
 1 Kgs 16:1 . . . 608
 PROFILE: Asa . . . 748
 2 Chr 16:7-9 . . . 750
 THEME: *Trusting in Human*
Strength . . . 751

Hananiah (Shadrach)
 Dan 1:4-14 . . . 1392-1393
 PROFILE: Daniel . . . 1393
 Dan 1:17, 19 . . . 1394
 Dan 3:12-25 . . . 1398
 Dan 3:28, 30 . . . 1399

Hananiah, false prophet in Judah
 Jer 28:1-17 . . . 1256-1257

Hananiah, Jewish-Persian official
 Historical Background of *Israel's Exile*
 and Return . . . 784

hand of God
 Isa 11:11 . . . 1127
 Luke 1:66 . . . 1702

hands
 Ps 24:4 . . . 926
 Ps 26:6 . . . 927
 Ps 141:1-2 . . . 1020

Hannah
 1 Sam 1:11-16 . . . 468
 1 Sam 1:23 . . . 469
 PROFILE: Samuel . . . 469
 1 Sam 2:1-10 . . . 469-470
 THEME: *Hannah's Prayer of*
Praise . . . 470
 2 Sam 22:1-3 . . . 556
 Ps 113:7-9 . . . 1001

Hanukkah
 Esth 2:18 . . . 838
 Dan 11:34 . . . 1420
 Historical Background of the
 Intertestamental Period . . . 1553
 John 10:22 . . . 1792

Hanun, king of Ammon
 2 Sam 17:27 . . . 548-549
 1 Chr 19:1-7 . . . 711

happiness
 Ps 1:1-2 . . . 906
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
 Eccl 2:3 . . . 1072
 THEME: *Christian Joy* . . . 2017

Haran, city of
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about*
 2100 BC . . . 14
 Gen 11:31 . . . 43
 MAP: *Abram's Journey to Canaan* . . . 45
 PROFILE: Jacob . . . 76
 MAP: *Babylonian Empire,*
 610-580 BC . . . 679
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about*
 745-701 BC . . . 1104
 Ezek 27:23 . . . 1351

hardships
 God permits
 Ps 66:11 . . . 958
 God's people and
 THEME: *Hardship in Following*
God . . . 135
 Ps 77:3 . . . 968
 Ps 91:5-8 . . . 982
 spiritual growth and
 THEME: *Material Reward* . . . 861
 THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915
 THEME: *Trust in the Lord* . . . 955

harems
 Esth 2:14 . . . 838
 Esth 2:19 . . . 838-839

harp
 Ps 81:2 . . . 974

harvest
 at end times
 Job 34:11 . . . 890
 God's blessings and
 Ps 67:6-7 . . . 958
 symbolism of
 Job 4:8 . . . 860
 Ps 126:4-6 . . . 1012
 Matt 9:37-10:1 . . . 1596
 Luke 10:2 . . . 1726
 John 4:35 . . . 1777

hasidim
 PROFILE: Pharisees . . . 1581

Hasmonean dynasty
 Historical Background of the
 Intertestamental Period . . . 1553

- hatred**
 Lev 19:17 . . . 228
 CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
 Eccl 3:2-8 . . . 1074–1075
 Matt 5:43-47 . . . 1587
- hatred, ethnic**
 THEME: Ethnic Hatred . . . 841
- Hazael, king of Aram**
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 1 Kgs 19:15-17 . . . 617
 PROFILE: Elisha . . . 635
 2 Kgs 8:10-25 . . . 641–642
 2 Kgs 10:31-33 . . . 647
 2 Kgs 12:17-18 . . . 650
- Hazar-addar**
 Num 34:4 . . . 308
- Hazon-tamar**
 MAP: Battle at Siddim Valley . . . 48
 MAP: Abram in Canaan . . . 49
 MAP: Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC . . . 753
- HazerOTH**
 MAP: Israel in the Wilderness . . . 246
- Hazor**
 MAP: Setting of Joshua . . . 372
 Josh 11:1-3 . . . 392–393
 Josh 11:11 . . . 393
 Josh 19:32-39 . . . 406
 MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
 Judg 4:2 . . . 425
 MAP: Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor . . . 427
 MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC . . . 566
 1 Kgs 9:15 . . . 592
 2 Chr 8:6 . . . 739–740
 Jer 49:28-33 . . . 1289
- healing**
 THEME: Apostasy and Renewal . . . 769
 Ps 107:20 . . . 997
 Isa 6:10 . . . 1118
 Hos 14:4-7 . . . 1439
 Matt 8:4 . . . 1591
 Matt 12:10 . . . 1601
 Luke 10:9 . . . 1727
- health in ancient Near East**
 Exod 15:26 . . . 152
 Job 2:5 . . . 858
 Job 21:24 . . . 878
 Ps 31:10 . . . 930
- “hear me”**
 Ps 5:1-2 . . . 909
- hearing and responding**
 Jer 10:1 . . . 1228
- heart**
 THEME: The Heart . . . 1019
- change of**
 Deut 10:16 . . . 332
 Prov 4:20-21 . . . 1034
 Ezek 11:19-20 . . . 1327
 Ezek 18:30-32 . . . 1337
 Ezek 36:26 . . . 1365
- disposition of**
 THEME: Seeking the Lord . . . 707
 2 Chr 30:20 . . . 772
- God examines each mind and**
 1 Sam 16:6-7 . . . 492
 Ps 7:9 . . . 911
- hardened**
 PROFILE: Pharaoh . . . 125
 THEME: A Hardened Heart . . . 149
 Deut 2:30 . . . 319
 Ps 95:8 . . . 985
 Zech 7:11-12 . . . 1534
- negative use of word**
 Jer 5:20-21 . . . 1219
- in the new covenant**
 Heb 10:22 . . . 2101
- OT concept of**
 Gen 6:5 . . . 32
 Prov 4:23-24 . . . 1034
 Hos 11:8 . . . 1436
 Joel 2:13 . . . 1446
 Hag 1:5 . . . 1520
- peacefulness of**
 Prov 14:30 . . . 1046
- pure**
 Ps 24:4 . . . 926
 Ps 73:1 . . . 965
- refining of**
 Prov 17:3 . . . 1050
- words as reflection of**
 THEME: Speaking . . . 1041
- heaven, citizens of**
 Phil 1:27 . . . 2014
- heavenly court**
 Job 1:6-7 . . . 856
 Job 2:1 . . . 858
 Jer 2:9 . . . 1210
 Jer 4:3-18 . . . 1216
 Jer 9:3-16 . . . 1226
- heavenly Jerusalem, Sarah represents**
 PROFILE: Hagar . . . 52
- heavens, the**
 Gen 1:1 . . . 20
 Gen 5:1 . . . 30
 Deut 4:19 . . . 322
 Ps 19:1-4 . . . 921
- hebel (vapor)**
 Eccl 1:2 . . . 1072
 THEME: Hebel, “Vapor” . . . 1073
- “Hebrew”**
 Gen 10:24 . . . 41
 Gen 14:13 . . . 48
 Exod 1:15 . . . 126
 1 Sam 13:3 . . . 485
- Hebrew poetry, literary features of**
 Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
- Hebrew-speaking believers**
 Acts 6:1 . . . 1835
- Hebrews, Letter to the**
 Hebrews Introduction . . . 2080–2083
- audience of**
 THEME: Endurance . . . 2093
- Melchizedek and**
 PROFILE: Melchizedek . . . 50
- Hebron**
 Gen 13:18 . . . 47
 MAP: Abram in Canaan . . . 49
 MAP: Jacob's Family in Canaan . . . 87
 Exod 6:18 . . . 136
 MAP: Setting of Joshua . . . 372
 PROFILE: Caleb . . . 399
 MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
 Judg 1:10 . . . 420
 MAP: David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC . . . 516
- 2 Sam 2:1 . . . 520**
2 Sam 15:8 . . . 544
 MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC . . . 566
 MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC . . . 682
 1 Chr 26:31 . . . 720
- Hegai**
 Esth 2:9, 15 . . . 838
- heirs**
 PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46
 Gen 15:2-3 . . . 50
 Gen 16:1-3 . . . 52
 Ruth 4:6 . . . 462–463
 Jer 36:29-31 . . . 1272
- Helbon**
 Ezek 27:18 . . . 1351
- Helech**
 Ezek 27:11 . . . 1350–1351
- Helel**
 Isa 14:12 . . . 1130–1131
- Heliodorus**
 Dan 11:20 . . . 1418
- Heliopolis (On)**
 Gen 41:45 . . . 101
 MAP: Egypt, about 1700 BC . . . 109
 Isa 19:18 . . . 1136
 Jer 43:13 . . . 1279–1280
 Ezek 30:17 . . . 1356
- Helios, deity**
 Rev 10:1 . . . 2180
- hell**
 Job 31:12 . . . 887
 Ps 140:10 . . . 1020
 Matt 7:13 . . . 1590
 Matt 18:35 . . . 1617
 Mark 9:42-50 . . . 1669–1670
 Luke 12:5 . . . 1732
 Jas 3:6 . . . 2116
- Hellenism**
 Dan 8:23-25 . . . 1410
 Dan 11:16 . . . 1418
 Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1553–1554
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
 THEME: Leadership That Empowers . . . 1835
 PROFILE: Philip the Evangelist . . . 1840
- help, seeking God's**
 Prov 16:3 . . . 1048
- helping other believers**
 Rom 12:13 . . . 1915
 Gal 6:1-3 . . . 1992
- Heman the Ezrahite, musician**
 1 Kgs 4:31 . . . 580
 1 Chr 6:33 . . . 694
 Neh 12:46 . . . 831
 Psalms Introduction . . . 902
 Ps 88:TITLE . . . 978
- henna**
 Song 1:14 . . . 1091
- heresies**
 Matt 23:13 . . . 1625
 2 John Introduction . . . 2150
- Hereth, forest of**
 MAP: David's Escapes from Saul . . . 501
- Hermogenes**
 2 Tim 1:15 . . . 2063

- Herod Agrippa I**
PROFILE: Herod Agrippa I . . . 1851
PROFILE: Herod Antipas . . . 1659
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
Acts 12:1-5 . . . 1850
- Herod Agrippa II**
PROFILE: Herod Agrippa II . . . 1879
Acts 25:13-27 . . . 1879
Acts 26:1-32 . . . 1880–1881
- Herod Antipas**
PROFILE: Herod Antipas . . . 1659
Matt 2:19 . . . 1579
Matt 4:12 . . . 1582
Matt 11:2 . . . 1599
Matt 14:1-12 . . . 1606–1607
Matt 16:14 . . . 1612
Matt 21:25 . . . 1621
Matt 26:57–27:26 . . . 1635
Matt 27:11-26 . . . 1637
Mark 6:14-29 . . . 1659–1660
Mark 6:18-29 . . . 1660
Mark 15:21-22 . . . 1690
Luke 3:1 . . . 1706
Luke 3:19-20 . . . 1708
Luke 9:7 . . . 1722
Luke 23:6-15 . . . 1758
PROFILE: John the Baptist . . . 1771
PROFILE: Herod Agrippa I . . . 1851
- Herod the Great**
PROFILE: Herod the Great . . . 1578
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1554
Chronology of the Life of Jesus . . . 1564
Matt 2:1, 3 . . . 1578
Matt 2:16 . . . 1579
Matt 2:19 . . . 1579
- Herod Philip**
PROFILE: Herod Antipas . . . 1659
Mark 6:17 . . . 1659
Luke 3:1 . . . 1706
- Herodias**
Matt 11:2 . . . 1599
Matt 14:6 . . . 1607
PROFILE: Herod Antipas . . . 1659
Mark 6:17 . . . 1659
Mark 6:19-28 . . . 1660
Luke 3:19-20 . . . 1708
PROFILE: John the Baptist . . . 1771
PROFILE: Herod Agrippa I . . . 1851
- Herodotus, Histories**
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784
- heroic leadership, principle of**
Judges Introduction . . . 417
- Heshbon**
Num 21:21-35 . . . 286
Num 21:26 . . . 287
Num 32:3 . . . 304
Deut 2:24 . . . 319
MAP: Setting of the Song of Songs . . . 1084
Song 7:4 . . . 1097
Isa 15:4 . . . 1132
Jer 48:2 . . . 1285
- heterosexual commitments, marriage and**
THEME: Human Sexuality . . . 23
- Hezekiah, king of Judah**
PROFILE: Hezekiah . . . 664
 advisers to
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1028
Prov 25:1–29:27 . . . 1060
- Ahaz and
2 Chr 29:1 . . . 768
Isa 7:9 . . . 1119
Isa 38:21-22 . . . 1163
- character of
2 Kgs 18:3-6 . . . 663
- faithfulness of
PROFILE: Ahaz . . . 659
2 Kgs 19:1 . . . 666
2 Kgs 19:14-19 . . . 667
2 Chr 32:1-23 . . . 773
Isaiah Introduction . . . 1105
Isa 7:2 . . . 1118
THEME: Fearing People . . . 1119
Isa 36:7 . . . 1158–1159
Isa 36:15; 37:1 . . . 1159
Isa 37:14-20 . . . 1160
Isa 38:3-5 . . . 1162
Isa 39:1-8 . . . 1163
- healing of
2 Kgs 20:1-6 . . . 669–670
2 Kgs 20:8 . . . 670
Isa 38:1-9 . . . 1162
Isa 38:16 . . . 1163
- Isaiah and
2 Kgs 19:4 . . . 666
2 Kgs 20:1, 6 . . . 669
Isa 22:8-11 . . . 1139
- Manasseh and
PROFILE: Manasseh . . . 777
- Merodach-baladan and
2 Kgs 20:12-13 . . . 670
Isa 38:1 . . . 1162
- Passover celebration of
2 Chr 30:1-27 . . . 770–772
THEME: God Passing Over . . . 771
- poem of
Isa 38:9-22 . . . 1162–1163
- reforms of
THEME: God's Plan to Restore . . . 739
Isa 30:22 . . . 1152
- reign of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
2 Kgs 18:1-12 . . . 662–663
- repentance of
2 Chr 32:26 . . . 774
- Sennacherib and
2 Kgs 18:13-26 . . . 664–665
2 Kgs 18:31–19:8 . . . 666
2 Kgs 19:10-24 . . . 667
2 Kgs 19:27-36 . . . 668
2 Chr 32:1-23 . . . 773–774
Isa 36:1 . . . 1158
- successes of
2 Kgs 18:7-8 . . . 663
- Temple restoration and
2 Chr 29:3-4 . . . 768
2 Chr 29:12-36 . . . 768–769
2 Chr 29:31-36 . . . 770
- tunnel of
MAP: Jerusalem, 705–621 BC . . . 667
2 Kgs 20:20 . . . 670
Neh 2:13 . . . 813
- wealth of
2 Chr 32:27-30 . . . 774
- Hezron**
1 Chr 2:9-55 . . . 688
- hiding from God**
Heb 4:13 . . . 2090
- hiding place, God as**
Ps 32:7 . . . 931
- Hiel
1 Kgs 16:34 . . . 611
- Hierapolis**
Col 4:13 . . . 2028
Rev 3:15-16 . . . 2171
- higgayon (meditation)**
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
- high places, idolatry and**
1 Sam 9:12 . . . 480
Isa 16:12 . . . 1133
- high priestly prayer**
John 17:1-26 . . . 1806
- Highway of Holiness**
Isa 35:8 . . . 1158
- Hilkiah**
PROFILE: Josiah . . . 672
2 Kgs 22:3-4 . . . 672–673
PROFILE: Jeremiah . . . 1209
- hill country of Israel/Canaan**
 general references to
MAP: Setting of Joshua . . . 372
THEME: Obedience and God's Blessing . . . 376
PROFILE: Joshua . . . 377
Josh 7:1–12:24; 7:1-26 . . . 384
Josh 15:48 . . . 401
Ruth Introduction . . . 456
- paganism and
Ezek 6:1-3 . . . 1321
- Hillel, Rabbi**
 general references to
Matt 19:3 . . . 1617
Mark 10:4 . . . 1670
Mark 12:28 . . . 1678
- on the Shema
Deut 6:4-5 . . . 326
- Hinnom Valley**
MAP: Jerusalem, 705–621 BC . . . 667
Isa 22:7 . . . 1139
- Hippolytus, four world empires and**
THEME: Four World Empires . . . 1395
- Hiram, king of Tyre**
2 Sam 5:11 . . . 528
1 Kgs 5:1-18 . . . 580–581
1 Kgs 9:10-14 . . . 592
1 Chr 14:1-2 . . . 705
2 Chr 8:2 . . . 739
2 Chr 8:17–9:2 . . . 740
- historical books, OT**
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
Judges Introduction . . . 418
- historical narratives**
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1562
- history**
THEME: God's Purposes in History . . . 745
- accuracy of dates and locations
Numbers Introduction . . . 248
- Adam as figure in
PROFILE: Adam . . . 27
- biblical vs. modern
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
- Chronicles as
1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 684
2 Chronicles Introduction . . . 728

- of the church
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201
- Daniel as, book of
Daniel Introduction . . . 1391
- dating methods for
Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 562
- Esther and, book of
Esther Introduction . . . 835
- God and
Exod 6:2-8 . . . 134
THEME: Sovereignty of God . . . 669
THEME: The Creator-King . . . 985
Ps 107:42-43 . . . 997
- God's control of
Exod 3:13-22 . . . 130
Ezra Introduction . . . 789
Ezra 5:5 . . . 797
Isa 13:17 . . . 1129
Isa 41:4 . . . 1167
Isa 44:24-45:8 . . . 1173
Isa 46:10 . . . 1175
Isa 52:3 . . . 1183
Dan 1:1-2 . . . 1392
THEME: Four World Empires . . . 1395
Dan 2:21 . . . 1396
Mic 4:1-2 . . . 1486
Mic 4:12 . . . 1487-1488
Hab 2:3 . . . 1506
- Gospels as
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1562
Luke Introduction . . . 1697
- Jesus Christ's life set in
Chronology of the Life of Jesus . . . 1566
- Jewish and Christian worldviews
Rom 12:2 . . . 1915
- Job as, book of
Job Introduction . . . 853
- Jonah as, book of
Jonah Introduction . . . 1475
- Joshua as, book of
Joshua Introduction . . . 374
- reliability of OT as
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 12
- Ruth as, book of
Ruth Introduction . . . 457
- sources and dates for writing of Biblical
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
- techniques in narrative
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
- universal vs. Israel
Gen 11:10 . . . 42
- world's earliest historical writings
Joshua Introduction . . . 374
- Hittite archives
Deuteronomy Introduction . . . 313
- Hittites
Gen 10:15-18 . . . 40
Gen 23:3-20 . . . 65
Deut 7:1 . . . 327
Josh 1:4 . . . 376
Josh 3:10 . . . 380
2 Kgs 7:5-7 . . . 640
Ezek 16:44-45 . . . 1334
- Hivites
Deut 7:1 . . . 327
- Josh 9:7-8* . . . 389
Isa 17:9 . . . 1134
- hoarding vs. investment
Eccl 11:1-2 . . . 1082
- Hobab
Num 10:29-32 . . . 266
- holiness
THEME: God's Absolute Holiness . . . 210
THEME: Holiness by Relationship . . . 211
THEME: The Holiness of God's Redeemed People . . . 2125
- badge of
Exod 39:30 . . . 190
- contagious quality of
1 Kgs 9:24 . . . 593
Ezek 44:17-19 . . . 1380
Hag 2:12-13 . . . 1522
- general references to
Lev 19:1-37 . . . 226
John 17:16-18 . . . 1806
- of God
Leviticus Introduction . . . 194
Rev 15:4 . . . 2187
- of God's people
Phil 1:1 . . . 2012
- God's requirement of
Ezek 43:12 . . . 1377
- Paul on
1 Thes 4:3 . . . 2036
- pursuit in everyday life of
Lev 18:1-20:27 . . . 225
- as a result of submission
Deut 26:16-19 . . . 351
- set apart as
Lev 8:10 . . . 207
Rom 1:7 . . . 1892
- as theme of Leviticus
Leviticus Introduction . . . 193
- violations of God's
1 Sam 6:19-20 . . . 477
- worship and
Rev 15:4 . . . 2187
- Holocaust, Jewish
THEME: Ethnic Hatred . . . 841
- holy
 city
THEME: Jerusalem . . . 526
Isa 52:1 . . . 1183
Isa 64:10 . . . 1199
- Ezra's determination of
Ezra Introduction . . . 788
- general references to
Dan 4:13 . . . 1400
- ground as
Exod 3:5 . . . 130
- Hebrew meaning of
Deut 14:2 . . . 336
- mountain
Ps 24:3 . . . 926
- ordinary vs.
Gen 2:3 . . . 22
- place of God
Ps 24:3 . . . 926
- Holy Spirit
THEME: Spirit Empowerment . . . 269
THEME: The Spirit's Presence . . . 494
THEME: The Coming of the Spirit of God . . . 1762
THEME: The Holy Spirit's Presence . . . 1834
- THEME: The Holy Spirit's Work* . . . 1945
THEME: The Law and the Spirit . . . 1993
- as Advocate
THEME: Our Advocate . . . 1802
John 14:16 . . . 1802
John 15:26; 16:7 . . . 1804
- baptism and reception of
Mark 1:8 . . . 1646
THEME: Baptism . . . 1828
- beginning of ministry of
THEME: Jesus' Ascension . . . 1825
- church and, the
THEME: Spirit Empowerment . . . 269
- David and
1 Sam 16:13 . . . 493
1 Sam 19:20-24 . . . 500
- discipleship and
1 Jn 3:23-24 . . . 2144-2145
- empowerment by
Judg 13:25-15:20 . . . 443-446
Ezek 36:27-28 . . . 1365
John 14:12 . . . 1801-1802
- in evangelism and missionary work
Acts 1:8 . . . 1824
- as foretaste
Rom 8:23 . . . 1907
- fruits of
Gal 5:22-23 . . . 1991
- gifts from
1 Cor 12:4-11 . . . 1944-1945
THEME: Church as a Dynamic Body . . . 1946
1 Cor 13:12-14:4 . . . 1947
THEME: Loving Others . . . 1947
2 Tim 1:6 . . . 2062
- giving of
Joel 2:28-31 . . . 1447
John 7:39 . . . 1784
John 20:22 . . . 1815
- guidance provided by
Acts 16:6-10 . . . 1860
- human spirit and
Ps 51:10-12 . . . 948
- as intercessor
Rom 8:26 . . . 1907
- Jesus Christ and
Matt 3:16 . . . 1581
Luke 1:35 . . . 1700
John Introduction . . . 1767
John 1:32 . . . 1770
John 3:34-35 . . . 1775
- John the Baptist filled with
PROFILE: John the Baptist . . . 1771
- leadership and
Judg 6:34 . . . 430
- living by
Gal 5:16-6:10 . . . 1991-1992
- as living water
John 4:10 . . . 1776
- miracles empowered by
THEME: Miracles . . . 1839
- new community and
Isa 59:21 . . . 1194
- new covenant and
THEME: New Covenant . . . 1263
- OT and NT differences in
THEME: The Spirit's Presence . . . 494
- Pentecost and
Luke 24:49 . . . 1763
- persecution and power of
THEME: Persecution . . . 1831

prophecy and
Luke 1:41 . . . 1701
 THEME: *The Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873
1 Thes 5:19-21 . . . 2039

rebuilding the Temple and
Ezra 5:2 . . . 797

restoration and
Isa 32:15 . . . 1154
Isa 44:3 . . . 1172

resurrection and
Rom 8:11 . . . 1906

return of
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647

roles of
John 14:16-18 . . . 1802
John 14:26 . . . 1803
John 16:8-11, 25-27 . . . 1805
John 17:12-14 . . . 1806
Acts 8:29 . . . 1841

Saul and
1 Sam 10:7-10 . . . 482

as seal of God's ownership
Eph 1:13 . . . 1999

sin and
Rom 8:2 . . . 1905

understanding given by
1 Cor 2:10-13 . . . 1930
1 Cor 2:15-16 . . . 1931
1 Jn 2:20-23 . . . 2143

as wind
John 3:5, 8 . . . 1774

work of
1 Cor 12:1-14:40;
12:1-11 . . . 1944-1945
2 Tim 1:6 . . . 2062

holy war
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
2 Chr 24:23-26 . . . 762

"holy, holy, holy"
Rev 4:8 . . . 2173

homes, symbolism of
Ps 128 . . . 1012
Prov 14:1, 11 . . . 1045
Ezek 28:25-26 . . . 1353-1354

homosexuality
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58
Gen 19:6-9 . . . 58
Lev 18:22 . . . 226
Rom 1:26-27 . . . 1894
1 Cor 6:9 . . . 1934-1935
 THEME: *Holiness and Sexual Purity* . . . 1935

honesty
Exod 1:19 . . . 126
Lev 19:35-36 . . . 229
Josh 2:4-5 . . . 378
Prov 14:5 . . . 1045
Prov 19:1 . . . 1052
Prov 28:6 . . . 1064
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Isa 59:4 . . . 1192
Jer 5:1-2 . . . 1217-1218

honey
Prov 24:13-14 . . . 1059
Prov 25:16-17 . . . 1060
Prov 27:7 . . . 1062
Jer 11:5 . . . 1230

honor in ancient Near East
Judg 8:20-21 . . . 434
Prov 10:7 . . . 1041

hope
 THEME: *Future Hope* . . . 1261

biblical
Ps 25:5 . . . 926

fools and
Prov 26:12 . . . 1061

God as only
Isa 24:6 . . . 1142

judgment of God and
Jer 16:14-18 . . . 1239

management of resources and
1 Tim 6:17-18 . . . 2058

Messiah's kingdom and
Isa 9:1-7 . . . 1122

OT and NT expressions of
Gen 50:24-25 . . . 117

remnant and
Isa 10:20-27 . . . 1125
Isa 26:19 . . . 1145

requirements of
Ps 9:18 . . . 913
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919

source of
Ps 115 . . . 1002
Ps 130:4-8 . . . 1013
Ecc 6:10-7:22 . . . 1078
1 Tim 1:1 . . . 2050

Hophni, son of Eli
 PROFILE: *Eli* . . . 471

Hophra, pharaoh of Egypt
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784
Jer 34:21-22 . . . 1269
Jer 44:30 . . . 1281
Ezek 30:21-23 . . . 1356-1357

Horites
Deut 2:1 . . . 318

Hormah
Num 21:1-3 . . . 284
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
Deut 1:44 . . . 318
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416

horns of altar
Exod 27:2 . . . 171
1 Kgs 1:50-53 . . . 573
1 Kgs 2:28-29 . . . 575

horns, symbolism of
1 Sam 2:1 . . . 470
Job 16:15 . . . 873
Ezek 29:21 . . . 1355
Dan 7:7-8 . . . 1406
Dan 8:3-4 . . . 1409
Zech 1:18-19 . . . 1528
Luke 1:69 . . . 1702
See also ram's horn (shofar)

Horon
Neh 2:10 . . . 813

Horonaim
Jer 48:3-4 . . . 1285

Horse Gate
Jer 31:40 . . . 1264

horses
 God's presence as
2 Kgs 2:11 . . . 632

in Revelation
Rev 6:1-8 . . . 2175-2176

sun worship and
2 Kgs 23:11 . . . 675

uses of
Josh 11:4 . . . 393
1 Kgs 20:20-22 . . . 619
Song 1:9 . . . 1091
Isa 36:8 . . . 1159

"hosanna"
Matt 21:9 . . . 1620
Mark 11:9-10 . . . 1674

Hosea, book of
Hosea Introduction . . . 1422-1424

Hosea, the prophet
 call to repentance
Hos 6:1-6 . . . 1430
Hos 6:9-10 . . . 1431

children of
Hos 1:6-2:1 . . . 1425
Hos 2:23 . . . 1427

corruption of Israel and
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654

God's case against Israel
Hos 4:1-1 . . . 1428
Hos 4:14 . . . 1429

God's case against Israel's leaders
Hos 5:1-10, 15 . . . 1429-1430
Hos 6:9 . . . 1431

God's love for Israel
Hos 11:1-11 . . . 1436

healing for the repentant
Hos 14:1-9 . . . 1439

Israel's love of wickedness
Hos 7:1-10:1 . . . 1431-1435
Hos 12:1-13:13 . . . 1437-1438

judgments on Israel
Hos 2:9-15 . . . 1426

knowing God
Hos 2:8, 13 . . . 1426
Hos 2:19-22 . . . 1427
Hos 4:1-6 . . . 1428
Hos 6:6 . . . 1430
 THEME: *Knowing God* . . . 1431

marriage of
Hos 1:2-3:5 . . . 1424
Hos 3:1-4 . . . 1427

messages of
Hosea Introduction . . . 1423

prophecies directed at northern kingdom
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764

prophecy of the unfaithful wife
Hos 1:2-3:5 . . . 1424-1427

punishment of Israel
Hos 9:2-4 . . . 1433
Hos 9:6-17 . . . 1434
Hos 10:3-11 . . . 1435
Hos 10:12, 14 . . . 1436
Hos 13:7-16 . . . 1438-1439

Hoshea, king of Israel
2 Kgs 17:1-6 . . . 659-660
2 Kgs 18:9-12 . . . 663-664
Hos 5:13 . . . 1430
Hos 7:3 . . . 1431
Hos 12:1 . . . 1437

hospitality
 ancient Near East and
Exod 2:18-20 . . . 129
Judg 13:15-16 . . . 442-443
Judg 19:4 . . . 451
Judg 19:15 . . . 452
1 Kgs 13:7 . . . 602

customs
Luke 7:44-46 . . . 1719

- Luke 10:40; 11:8 . . . 1729
 Luke 24:29 . . . 1762
- principle of
 Job 31:31-32 . . . 888
 Acts 16:14-15 . . . 1861
 1 Tim 3:2 . . . 2054
 Heb 13:2 . . . 2107
- hostility between man and woman**
 Gen 3:15-16 . . . 27
- house built by God, David's dynasty as**
 THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
- house churches**
 Rom 16:5 . . . 1921
- House of the Warriors**
 Neh 3:16 . . . 815
- household**
 1 Cor 1:16 . . . 1929
- household codes**
 Acts 17:18 . . . 1864
 Col 3:18-4:1 . . . 2027
 THEME: *NT Household* . . . 2055
 1 Pet 2:13-3:7 . . . 2126
- houses in ancient Near East**
 1 Sam 9:25 . . . 481
 Amos 5:11 . . . 1460
 Luke 5:19 . . . 1713
 Luke 15:8 . . . 1739
- Huldah, the prophet**
 2 Kgs 22:14-17 . . . 673
- human agents, God's use of**
 Exod 3:10 . . . 130
- humanism vs. mysticism**
 Mark 12:29-31 . . . 1678
- humans**
 THEME: *Holiness by Relationship* . . . 211
 THEME: *Trusting in Human Strength* . . . 751
- accountability to divine standards and
 THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017
- Adam as representative of
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
- creation of
 Gen 2:7 . . . 23
- desire to be like God of
 Gen 2:9 . . . 24
 Gen 3:4-5 . . . 26
 THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29
- fundamental problem of
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
- glory and the Fall
 Ps 14:2-3 . . . 916
- God's blessings and
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113
 Job 42:10 . . . 898
- God's esteem of
 Ps 8:3-6 . . . 912
- God's relationship with
 Gen 2:17 . . . 25
 Exod 3:4 . . . 129
 Exod 3:5 . . . 130
 Exod 15:1-2 . . . 150
 Lev 11:44-45 . . . 214
 THEME: *God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229
 Jer 10:16 . . . 1229
- guilt of (See *guilt*)
- ideal
 Ps 8 . . . 911
- as image of God
 Gen 1:26 . . . 22
 Gen 5:3 . . . 30
 Gen 9:6 . . . 36
- intimacy and
 Gen 2:18-23 . . . 25
- mortality of
 Ps 37:2 . . . 935
 Ps 62:9-12 . . . 955
 Isa 40:6-8 . . . 1164
- procreation and
 Gen 4:1 . . . 28
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
- purpose of
 Josh 24:19 . . . 412
 THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581
- as representative of the Creator
 Gen 1:26 . . . 22
- requirements and responsibilities of
 2 Sam 7:16 . . . 532
 Jer 16:21 . . . 1239
 THEME: *Divine Sovereignty and Human Responsibility* . . . 1331
- sexuality and (See *sexuality*)
- sin and nature of
 Job 4:17 . . . 861
 THEME: *Job's Innocence* . . . 883
 Ps 14:1-3 . . . 916
 Ps 51:5 . . . 948
 Ps 58:3 . . . 952
 Ps 64:6 . . . 956
 Ps 144:3-4 . . . 1021
 Jer 17:9-10 . . . 1240
 Rom 6:19 . . . 1903
 Rom 7:5-18 . . . 1904
 Rom 7:21-24 . . . 1905
- as spiritual and physical beings
 Eccl 5:10 . . . 1076
- as stewards of creation
 Gen 1:28 . . . 22
 THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396
 Ps 104:14 . . . 991
- strength of
 Isa 2:22 . . . 1112
 Isa 3:8-9 . . . 1113
- understanding God and
 THEME: *The Righteous Suffer* . . . 867
 THEME: *Understanding Job* . . . 899
 Ps 119:96 . . . 1007
- wisdom of
 Job 28:1-28 . . . 884
- worthiness of, and God
 Exod 3:11-12 . . . 130
- humble, the**
 Ps 149:4 . . . 1024
 Isa 2:11-12 . . . 1112
 Isa 57:14-21 . . . 1191
 Isa 66:2 . . . 1202
- humiliation, expression of**
 Isa 47:1 . . . 1176
- humility**
 THEME: *Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- fear of God and
 Prov 15:33 . . . 1048
 Prov 22:4 . . . 1055
- general references to
 Prov 11:2 . . . 1042
 Mic 6:8 . . . 1490
- THEME: *What Is Good* . . . 1491
 Matt 5:5 . . . 1584
- virtue and wisdom of
 Jas 3:14 . . . 2116
 Jas 4:10 . . . 2117
- hunger, physical vs. spiritual**
 THEME: *Famine* . . . 103
- hunting in ancient Near East**
 Mic 7:2 . . . 1491
- Hur, Bethlehem's ancestor**
 1 Chr 4:1-7 . . . 690-691
- Huram**
 1 Kgs 7:13-14 . . . 585
 1 Kgs 7:40-45 . . . 586
- Huram-abi**
 2 Chr 2:13-14 . . . 731-732
- Hurrians**
 Deut 2:1 . . . 318
- husbands**
 Prov 19:13-14 . . . 1052
 Eph 5:21-6:9 . . . 2006
 Col 3:19 . . . 2027
 1 Pet 3:1-7 . . . 2127
- Hushai**
 2 Sam 16:16-19 . . . 546-547
 2 Sam 17:1-14 . . . 547-548
- Hyksos (shepherd-kings)**
 Chronology of *Abraham to Joshua* . . . 118
 Exod 1:8-10 . . . 125
- Hymenaeus of Ephesus**
 1 Tim 1:20 . . . 2052
 2 Tim 2:17 . . . 2064
- hymns**
 Psalms Introduction . . . 902
 THEME: *The Creator-King* . . . 985
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
 Mark 14:26-27 . . . 1686
 Phil 2:6-11 . . . 2014
 Col 3:16 . . . 2027
 1 Tim 3:16 . . . 2054-2055
- hypocrisy**
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58
 Gen 19:4-9 . . . 58
 Gen 19:14 . . . 59
 Gen 38:24-26 . . . 96
 THEME: *Religious Hypocrisy* . . . 1109
 Isa 1:11-15 . . . 1109
 Isa 65:5 . . . 1200
 Amos 5:21-27 . . . 1461
 PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581
 Matt 4:23 . . . 1583
 Matt 6:2-6 . . . 1587
 Matt 23:13 . . . 1625
- hyraxes**
 Ps 104:17-18 . . . 991
- Hyrcanus II**
 Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1554
- Hyrcanus, John**
 Matt 10:5 . . . 1597
 PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610
 Luke 10:33 . . . 1728
- hyssop**
 Exod 12:22 . . . 144
 Lev 14:4 . . . 217
 Num 19:6 . . . 281
 John 19:28-29 . . . 1813
 Heb 9:18-19 . . . 2099

I

"I am"

general references to
Mark 6:49-50 . . . 1661
John 6:20, 35 . . . 1781
John 8:24 . . . 1786
Rev 1:8 . . . 2166
Rev 1:17 . . . 2167

"I am the Lord"

Isa 51:15 . . . 1183

"I AM WHO I AM"

Introduction to the OT . . . 5

"I am with you" as promise of God's presence
Gen 28:15 . . . 77

ibis, a bird

Job 38:36 . . . 895

ibleam

MAP: *Jehu's Reign in Israel*, 841–814 BC . . . 645

Ichabod

1 Sam 4:20-21 . . . 475

Iconium

Acts 14:1 . . . 1855

idolatry

adultery as

Jer 5:7-8 . . . 1218
Ezek 16:23-38 . . . 1333–1334

Ahab and

1 Kgs 21:25-26 . . . 622

ancient Near East and

Dan 3:7 . . . 1398

Babel story and

Gen 11:1-9 . . . 41–42

consequences of

Ps 115; 115:8 . . . 1002
Jer 7:5-7 . . . 1222

as detestable to God

Deut 7:25-26 . . . 328
Deut 17:3 . . . 340

Exile and

Isa 42:14 . . . 1169
Jer 30:9 . . . 1259

foolishness of

Jer 10:1-16 . . . 1228
Jer 14:22 . . . 1236

Gideon and

PROFILE: *Gideon* . . . 333

high places and

1 Sam 9:12 . . . 480
Isa 16:12 . . . 1133

human attraction to

Isa 2:7-8 . . . 1112
Hos 4:12 . . . 1428

Isaiah on

Isa 40:18 . . . 1165
Isa 40:20-22 . . . 1166
Isa 41:5-7 . . . 1167
Isa 41:21-29 . . . 1168
Isa 44:15-19 . . . 1172

Israel and

Introduction to the OT . . . 4
Josh 24:23 . . . 413
1 Sam 7:3 . . . 477
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598
 PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
Ps 106:28-39 . . . 995
Jer 2:13, 19-21 . . . 1211
Jer 2:23-28 . . . 1212

THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213

THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251

Jer 32:30 . . . 1266
Ezek 44:14 . . . 1379
Hosea Introduction . . . 1423
Hos 4:10-13 . . . 1428
Hos 5:4 . . . 1429
Hos 8:5-6 . . . 1432
Hos 8:7, 11 . . . 1433
Hos 9:10-13 . . . 1434
Hos 10:1 . . . 1434–1435
Amos Introduction . . . 1450
Amos 2:7 . . . 1456

Jacob and

Gen 31:22-23, 32 . . . 83
Gen 35:2-4 . . . 90

Jehoram and

2 Kgs 8:18 . . . 642

Jeroboam I and

1 Kgs 12:25-33 . . . 601–602

Jerusalem and

Ezek 15:8 . . . 1332

Joash and

2 Kgs 12:2-3 . . . 648–649

Josiah's eradication of

PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672

Judah and

PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1207–1208
 PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209
 THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
Jer 3:7–4:2 . . . 1214
Jer 8:4-7 . . . 1224
Jer 17:1-2 . . . 1239
Jer 19:4-5 . . . 1242
Jer 32:28-35 . . . 1266

Judeans in Egypt and

Jer 44:1-18 . . . 1280–1281
Jer 44:20-30 . . . 1281

love of wealth as

Matt 19:21-22, 26 . . . 1618
Luke 18:22 . . . 1745

Manasseh and

PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777

meat consumption and

1 Cor 8:1–11:1 . . . 1938
1 Cor 8:7 . . . 1939

nature and

Jer 2:11 . . . 1211
Hos 4:12 . . . 1428

prohibitions regarding

Deut 4:16 . . . 322

punishment of

Deut 13:1-18 . . . 335
Job 31:26-28 . . . 888

renewal of Sinai Covenant and

Exod 34:12-17 . . . 183

Solomon and

PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567–568

Terah and

Gen 11:27-32 . . . 42

idols

bronze serpent of Moses as

THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286

destruction of all

Deut 12:3 . . . 334

Ezekiel and

Ezek 6:4-7 . . . 1321
Ezek 7:20-22 . . . 1323

general references to

Jer 10:3-11 . . . 1228

THEME: *God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229

Hos 4:12 . . . 1428

God contrasted to
Ps 135:13-18 . . . 1015

household

1 Sam 19:13 . . . 500

making of

Deut 9:12 . . . 330

Rachel's theft of

Gen 31:19-23 . . . 83

worship and

Lev 26:1 . . . 241

Idumea (Edom)

MAP: *Setting of Malachi*, 400s BC . . . 1544
 PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578
Mark 3:7-12 . . . 1651

Ijon

MAP: *Asa's Reign in Judah*, 911–870 BC . . . 749
2 Chr 16:4 . . . 750

ILLUSTRATIONS

Altar of Burnt Offering . . . 173
Altars of the Patriarchs . . . 91
Ark of the Covenant . . . 170
Bronze Washbasin . . . 177
First-Century Judean Tombs . . . 1813
First-Century Jerusalem . . . 1753
Four World Empires . . . 1394
Golden Lampstand . . . 172
Herod's Temple . . . 1786–1787
High Priest's Clothing . . . 174
Incense Altar . . . 176
Noah's Ark . . . 33
Sacred Precinct . . . 1381
Solomon's Temple . . . 583
Tabernacle . . . 169
Table for the Bread of the Presence . . . 171

Illyricum

Romans Introduction . . . 1890
Rom 15:19 . . . 1920

image of God

Gen 1:26 . . . 22
Gen 5:3 . . . 30
Gen 9:6 . . . 36
Deut 4:15 . . . 322
Job 31:13-15 . . . 887

Immanuel

Isa 7:14 . . . 1119–1120
Isa 8:3 . . . 1120
Isa 8:18 . . . 1121–1122

immorality, wisdom and

Prov 2:16-19 . . . 1032

impartiality, justice of God and

Job 34:19 . . . 891

impulsiveness

Prov 12:8 . . . 1043
Prov 19:2 . . . 1052
Prov 25:7b-8 . . . 1060

"in the name of the Lord"

Col 3:17 . . . 2027

incense

2 Cor 2:15-16 . . . 1960

incest

Lev 18:7 . . . 225
 THEME: *Family and Community* . . . 227

individual identity vs. community identity

THEME: *Community Identity* . . . 199

- inequity, suffering of godly/prosperity of wicked
Pss 73–75 . . . 965
- infertility
THEME: *Infertility* . . . 70
cultural attitudes toward
Gen 16:14–15 . . . 53
Lev 20:20–21 . . . 230
Ps 113:9 . . . 1001
Isa 23:4 . . . 1141
Isa 54:1 . . . 1186
Luke 1:7 . . . 1699
matriarchs of Israel and
Gen 11:30 . . . 43
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
Gen 16:1–3 . . . 52
PROFILE: *Sarah* . . . 55
PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
Gen 25:21 . . . 70
PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78
PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79
- inheritance
early in life
Prov 20:21 . . . 1054
family
Gen 25:1–11 . . . 68
Gen 31:19–20 . . . 83
firstborn, rights of
Deut 21:15–17 . . . 345
Luke 12:13 . . . 1732–1733
genealogy and
THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
of God's people
Ps 37:9–11 . . . 936
Lam 3:24 . . . 1306–1307
Eph 1:11 . . . 1998–1999
Col 1:12–13 . . . 2023
laws in ancient Near East on
Josh 17:3–6 . . . 402
meanings of
Ps 61:5 . . . 955
OT vs. NT uses of term
1 Pet 1:4 . . . 2123
property and
1 Kgs 21:2–3 . . . 621
women and
Num 27:1–11 . . . 297
Num 36:1–13 . . . 311
Job 42:15 . . . 899
- injustice, poverty and
THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049
- injustices, justice of God and
Ecl 3:17 . . . 1075
Ecl 8:9–13 . . . 1079
- innocence, humans and
Job 4:17 . . . 861
THEME: *Job's Innocence* . . . 883
- innocence, tragedy and
THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385
Job 4:7 . . . 860
Job 27:5–6 . . . 883
Jer 49:12 . . . 1288
- instruction of future generations
Ps 78; 78:3–8 . . . 969
- instruction, rabbinic
Luke 2:46 . . . 1706
- instructional literature
Genesis Introduction . . . 18
Deut 4:44 . . . 324
- Josh 1:8* . . . 376
Psalms Introduction . . . 904–905
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1026–1027
- instructions of God
character and wisdom of
Ps 19:7–11 . . . 921
living by
Ps 119:1–8 . . . 1004
Ps 119:25–32 . . . 1005
Isa 8:20 . . . 1122
Pentateuch as
Job 22:22 . . . 880
storytelling and
Ps 78:2–6 . . . 969
See also covenant, old (Sinai); Law, the (Torah)
- integrity
Ps 101; 101:2–8 . . . 988
Isa 5:20 . . . 1116
- intelligence
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
THEME: *Wisdom* . . . 1031
- intentions of God, consequences for ignoring
Rom 1:27–28 . . . 1894
- interest on loans
Neh 5:11 . . . 818
- interlude
Psalms Introduction . . . 903
- intermarriage
Christians and
THEME: *Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805
dangers of
1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 684
Dan 2:43–44 . . . 1397
prohibitions regarding
Gen 34:1–31 . . . 88
Ezra Introduction . . . 787
THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795
PROFILE: *Ezra the Scribe* . . . 800
THEME: *Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805
Ezra 9:14–15 . . . 805
results of
Mal 2:11 . . . 1548
- intermixing, prohibitions regarding
Lev 19:19 . . . 228
- interpretation of Scripture
Introduction to the OT . . . 5
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 851
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1102
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1562
- intertestamental period, historical background of
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552
- “intimate”
Amos 3:2 . . . 1456–1457
- investment vs. hoarding
Ecl 11:1–2 . . . 1082
- invocations, threefold
Gen 48:15–16 . . . 112–113
- Iraq
Jer 25:12–14 . . . 1252–1253
- Irenaeus of Lyons
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202
- iron technology
Deut 8:9 . . . 329
Josh 17:17–18 . . . 403
THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477
1 Sam 13:19–22 . . . 486
- iron, symbolism of
Jer 15:12 . . . 1237
- irritability
Ps 37:3–4 . . . 935
Ps 37:8 . . . 936
Prov 14:17 . . . 1046
- Isaac
PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
covenant promises and
Gen 11:27–25:11 . . . 42
Gen 17:20–21 . . . 56
Gen 22:18–25:11 . . . 64
Esau and
Gen 27:1–4 . . . 73
faith of
Heb 11:9–10 . . . 2103
meaning of name
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
Gen 17:19 . . . 56
Gen 21:6 . . . 61
physical vs. spiritual appetites and
Gen 27:3–4 . . . 73
Rebekah and
Gen 24:1–67 . . . 66
sacrifice of
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
timing of birth
Gen 21:3–4 . . . 61
- Isaiah, book of
Isaiah Introduction . . . 1104–1107
MAP: *The World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
central message of
Isaiah Introduction . . . 1105
Isa 8:11–15 . . . 1121
historical narratives
Isa 36:1–39:8 . . . 1158
key phrase of
THEME: *Holy One of Israel* . . . 1151
Revelation compared to
Isa 24:1–27:13 . . . 1141
righteousness and salvation in
THEME: *Salvation* . . . 1193
servant songs in
Isa 41:8–42:4 . . . 1167–1168
Isa 49:1–55:13 . . . 1178–1188
setting of
Isa 7:1–12:6 . . . 1118
Isa 40:1–66:24 . . . 1164
themes in
Isa 2:11–12 . . . 1112
Isa 8:18 . . . 1121–1122
THEME: *God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155
THEME: *Second Exodus* . . . 1185
trial speeches in
Isa 41:1–7 . . . 1166–1167
Isa 41:21–29 . . . 1168
Isa 43:8–13 . . . 1170

Isa 44:6-20 . . . 1172
Isa 48:12-22 . . . 1177–1178

Isaiah, the prophet
PROFILE: Isaiah the Prophet . . . 1108

Ahaz and
Isa 7:1-25 . . . 1118
Isa 36:2 . . . 1158

call of
Isa 6:1-13 . . . 1117–1118

clothing of
Isa 20:1-5 . . . 1137

Cyrus II and
PROFILE: Cyrus II, the Great . . . 790

Hezekiah and
PROFILE: Hezekiah . . . 664
2 Kgs 19:4 . . . 666
2 Kgs 20:1, 6 . . . 669
Isa 22:8-11 . . . 1139

Immanuel prophecy
Isa 7:14 . . . 1119–1120

Jesus Christ and
Isa 7:14 . . . 1119–1120
Matt 13:14-15 . . . 1604

Manasseh and
2 Kgs 21:16 . . . 671
2 Kgs 24:4 . . . 678

ministry of
Isa 6:11 . . . 1118

miracles and
2 Kgs 20:8-10 . . . 670

name of
Isa 8:18 . . . 1121–1122
THEME: Salvation . . . 1193

prophecies, purposes of
THEME: Fearing People . . . 1119

reception of
Isa 8:12, 16-17 . . . 1121

restoration of all creation
Gen 3:15 . . . 27

trust in God of
THEME: Trusting the Lord . . . 1123

vineyard allegory of
Mark 12:1-12 . . . 1676

virgin conception prophecy
Isa 7:14 . . . 1119–1120

vision of heavenly throne of God
Isa 6:1-13 . . . 1117

vision of new order
THEME: New Order . . . 1201

vision of the remnant
THEME: Remnant . . . 1126

Ishbosheth, king
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
1 Sam 14:49 . . . 490
PROFILE: David . . . 495
2 Sam 2:1-32 . . . 520
2 Sam 2:8-11 . . . 521
MAP: David vs. Ishbosheth . . . 521
2 Sam 4:1, 4 . . . 525
PROFILE: Abner . . . 525

Ishmael, son of Abraham
PROFILE: Ishmael . . . 53
PROFILE: Hagar . . . 52
Gen 16:10-12 . . . 53
Gen 21:8-21 . . . 61–62
Gen 25:16 . . . 69

Ishmael, son of Nathaniah
2 Kgs 25:23-25 . . . 680–681
Jer 41:1-12 . . . 1277–1278

Ishmaelites
Gen 12:14-16 . . . 45
Gen 37:25-28 . . . 94
Ps 83:6-7 . . . 975

Ishtar
Jer 44:17 . . . 1280

Israel (Jacob), son of Isaac. See Jacob.

Israel of God
Gal 6:16 . . . 1993
THEME: The One Body of Christ . . . 2001

Israel in the wilderness
MAP: Israel in the Wilderness . . . 246
MAP: Journey toward the Promised Land . . . 285

daily procedures of
Num 10:11-36 . . . 266

dependence on God and
Exod 13:17–14:4 . . . 147
Exod 16:4-5 . . . 152
Exod 17:1 . . . 154

itinerary of
Num 33:1-56 . . . 306–307

location of
Num 10:12 . . . 266

organization of
Num 2:1-34 . . . 251
Num 3:38 . . . 253

as a result of rebellion
Num 14:23-28 . . . 273

Israel, the nation
THEME: Community Identity . . . 199
CHART: Israel's Annual Calendar . . . 145
CHART: Israel's Sacrifices . . . 197
CHART: Israel's Festivals . . . 235
MAP: Israel at Sinai . . . 192
MAP: Israel in the Wilderness . . . 246
MAP: Defeat in the Hill Country of Canaan . . . 275
MAP: Israel's Entry into Canaan . . . 381
MAP: Israel's Conquest of Canaan . . . 393
MAP: Israel's War with Benjamin . . . 453
MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC . . . 464
MAP: David's Kingdom . . . 516
MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC . . . 566
MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC . . . 682

administrative districts of Israel under Solomon
1 Kgs 4:7-19 . . . 578
MAP: Solomon's Administrative Districts, 971–931 BC . . . 579

ancestry of
Genesis Introduction . . . 19

beginning of
PROFILE: Jacob . . . 76
Gen 50:26 . . . 117

as a blessing to the world
Deut 15:6 . . . 338

boundaries of, ideal
Judg 3:3 . . . 423

calendars of
Gen 1:14 . . . 21
Lev 23:5 . . . 233
Lev 23:24 . . . 234
Num 28:1–29:40 . . . 298
Ps 104:19 . . . 991

Canaan and
Genesis Introduction . . . 19

Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
Lam 3:24 . . . 1306–1307

civil war
Judg 12:1-6 . . . 441
Judg 17:1–21:25 . . . 448–455
2 Sam 2:1-32 . . . 520
2 Sam 2:12-32 . . . 521
2 Sam 2:20–3:1 . . . 522

commitment to God of
Jer 2:3 . . . 1210

complete destruction, practice of
Num 31:9-13 . . . 302
THEME: God's War . . . 317
Deut 2:34 . . . 320
Deut 13:16 . . . 336
Josh 6:17, 24-27 . . . 383–384
Judg 21:11 . . . 455
THEME: Complete Destruction . . . 491

decline of
Judg 2:10-19 . . . 422
Judg 3:7-11 . . . 423–424
Judg 5:6-8 . . . 427
Judg 8:28 . . . 434
Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437
Judg 10:6-18 . . . 438
Judg 13:1–16:31 . . . 442–448
Judg 17:1–21:25 . . . 448–455
THEME: Social Chaos . . . 449
1 Samuel Introduction . . . 467
Ps 106:34 . . . 995

division of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
2 Sam 19:41-43 . . . 553
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567–568
1 Kgs 11:29-39 . . . 598
PROFILE: Jeroboam I . . . 598
1 Kgs 11:38-40 . . . 599
PROFILE: Rehoboam . . . 601
THEME: God's Purposes in History . . . 745

eastern vs. western tribes
Josh 22:11-12, 19 . . . 409
Josh 22:24-29, 33 . . . 410

in Egypt
Exod 1:8-10 . . . 125
Exod 1:12 . . . 126
Exod 12:37, 40 . . . 146

Egypt's relationship with
Introduction to the OT . . . 3

Ephraim and Manasseh as
Ps 81:5 . . . 974

establishment of united
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369

expansion during Solomon's reign
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567

father and mother of
PROFILE: Sarah . . . 55

festivals of (See festivals of Israel)

first high priest of
PROFILE: Aaron . . . 133

forced labor and
1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578
1 Kgs 5:17-18 . . . 582
1 Kgs 9:15-24 . . . 592
PROFILE: Jeroboam I . . . 598

as fulfillment of God's covenant with Abraham
Exod 40:38 . . . 191

geography of
Introduction to the OT . . . 3

- as God's child
Deut 1:31 . . . 317
- as God's chosen people
Genesis Introduction . . . 19
Deut 7:6 . . . 327
- as God's inheritance
Zech 2:12 . . . 1529
- as God's instrument
THEME: God's War . . . 317
Josh 8:29 . . . 388
Josh 11:19-20 . . . 394
- as God's intermediaries
Exod 19:5-6 . . . 156
- God's involvement in defeat of
Judg 2:15 . . . 422
- God's purpose for
Deut 32:21 . . . 361
- history of
Chronology of Abraham to Joshua . . . 118–121
Num 33:1-2 . . . 306
Judg 2:10-19 . . . 422
Judg 3:7-11 . . . 423–424
Judg 10:6-16 . . . 438
1 Sam 12:9-10 . . . 484
Ezra Introduction . . . 787–788
THEME: Cultural Collapse . . . 1251
- as holy
Isa 2:3 . . . 1210
- idolatry in (*See under* idolatry)
- Jacob and
PROFILE: Jacob . . . 76
Ps 135:4 . . . 1015
- Jerusalem as capital of
THEME: Jerusalem . . . 526
- Judea as, community of
1 Chr 9:1 . . . 698
- kings of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
- leadership structure of
Num 27:20-21 . . . 298
Deut 1:15 . . . 316
Deut 16:18–17:13 . . . 340
Ruth Introduction . . . 456
Ps 110:4 . . . 1000
- military success of
Deut 3:21 . . . 321
- Moses and
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
- national identity and
2 Samuel Introduction . . . 516
- nations, relations with neighboring
Num 20:14-23 . . . 283
Deut 2:8-9 . . . 318
Deut 2:37 . . . 320
- oral vs. written society
Josh 18:4 . . . 403
- organizational patterns, tribal
Gen 36:31-39 . . . 92
Judges Introduction . . . 417
- paganism and
Isa 65:5, 7 . . . 1200
- as patriarchal and patrilineal
Num 27:3-4 . . . 297
- peace and
2 Sam 7:10-11a . . . 532
- Promised Land, loss of
THEME: Land . . . 589
- in Promised Land, settlement
Josh 1:4 . . . 376
Judg 11:26 . . . 440
- purity of after the Exile
THEME: Purity and Identity . . . 795
Ezra 4:3 . . . 795
Ezra 9:1-2 . . . 804
- renewal of the kingdom
1 Sam 11:14 . . . 483
- sacrifice and (*See* sacrifices, Israel's system of)
- as servant of God
Isa 41:8 . . . 1167
THEME: God's Servant . . . 1179
- set apart from other nations
2 Sam 7:23 . . . 533
- sin and punishment of
Ezra 9:7 . . . 804
- as a theocracy
Num 5:1–10:10 . . . 256
- third generation
Judg 2:6–3:6 . . . 421
THEME: Oppression of God's People . . . 422
Judg 2:10-19 . . . 422
- vineyard metaphor and
Isa 5:5-7 . . . 1115
- warrior, purification of
Num 31:13, 19-24 . . . 303
- water in
THEME: Living Water . . . 1777
- in the wilderness (*See* Israel in the wilderness)
See also Israel, the northern kingdom; Israel, uses of the term; Israelite conquests; Judah, the southern kingdom
- Israel, new**
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1102
- Israel, the northern kingdom**
MAP: Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841–814 BC . . . 645
MAP: Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC . . . 651
MAP: The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621–609 BC . . . 673
MAP: Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC . . . 1422
TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC . . . 599
TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 898–866 BC . . . 609
TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 854–833 BC . . . 631
TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 816–784 BC . . . 649
TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 784–763 BC . . . 655
TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 753–721 BC . . . 656
- Abijam and rebellion of
2 Chr 13:8-9 . . . 746–747
- apostasy of
PROFILE: Jeroboam II . . . 654
THEME: God's Judgment of His People . . . 661
THEME: Apostasy and Renewal . . . 769
- Assyria and
Jer 2:15
Genesis Introduction . . . 18
Ezek 23:5-10 . . . 1344
Mic 5:5 . . . 1488
- Baal worship in
2 Chr 17:3-4 . . . 751
- destruction of
Introduction to the OT . . . 4
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
1 Kgs 13:33-34 . . . 604
2 Kings Introduction . . . 627
2 Kgs 13:6 . . . 651
PROFILE: Jeroboam II . . . 654
2 Kgs 17:1-23 . . . 659
2 Kgs 17:7 . . . 660
PROFILE: Hezekiah . . . 664
2 Chr 30:9-11 . . . 771
Isa 7:8 . . . 1119
Isa 7:15-16 . . . 1120
- dynasties of
1 Kgs 15:27-31 . . . 608
1 Kgs 16:25-26 . . . 610
2 Kings Introduction . . . 627
2 Kgs 9:1-37 . . . 643
- Egypt and
Jer 2:16-18 . . . 1211
Ezek 29:1–32:32 . . . 1354
- Elisha and
PROFILE: Elisha . . . 635
- exile of (*See* Exile, the)
- foreigners in
2 Kgs 17:24 . . . 661–662
2 Kgs 17:26-31 . . . 662
- God's punishment of
2 Kgs 10:31-33 . . . 647
- Hazael's campaigns against
2 Kgs 12:17 . . . 650
- history of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
Micah Introduction . . . 1480
- idolatry in (*See under* idolatry)
- Jeroboam I as first king of (*See* Jeroboam I, king of Israel)
- Judah's relations with
2 Kgs 3:6-7 . . . 633
2 Kgs 8:28-29 . . . 643
- leaders of
Mic 1:15 . . . 1484
Mic 4:9 . . . 1487
- prophecies of judgment on
Isa 17:1–20:6 . . . 1134
- prophets and
THEME: Old Testament Prophets . . . 613
- as prostitute
Jer 2:20–3:5 . . . 1211–1212
Jer 2:23–3:5 . . . 1212
- sins of
2 Kgs 17:8-13 . . . 660
2 Kgs 17:16-17, 21-23 . . . 661
- slavery and
Amos 1:6 . . . 1454
- spiritual infidelity and
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
- state religion of
1 Kgs 22:51-53 . . . 625
THEME: Dangers of Sin . . . 650
- third dynasty of
1 Kings Introduction . . . 568
- war with Judah
2 Kgs 14:8-18 . . . 653
- Israel, people of**
THEME: Son of God . . . 1655
Rom 9:27-28; 10:3 . . . 1910
Rom 10:14, 18-20 . . . 1911
Gal 6:16 . . . 1993

- Israel, uses of the term**
Gen 34:5-7 . . . 88
1 Chr 9:1 . . . 698
Jer 3:6-10 . . . 1214
Ezek 4:4-5 . . . 1319
Rom 9:4, 6 . . . 1908
Rom 11:26-27 . . . 1914
- Israelite conquests**
of Ai
Josh 8:1-29 . . . 387–388
of Amorites
Num 21:21-35 . . . 286–287
area of
Deut 4:49 . . . 324
Canaan and
Josh 10:9–11:23 . . . 391–394
of Jericho
Josh 6:26 . . . 384
of King Sihon and King Og
Num 21:21-35 . . . 286
of Midianites
Num 31:1-54 . . . 302–304
- Israelites and use of spies**
Num 13:1-33 . . . 270
Josh 2:1-24 . . . 378–379
MAP: Spies Sent to Jericho . . . 379
- Israelites, after the Exile.** *See* Judea, community after the Exile
- Israelites, prior to the Exile**
THEME: Community Identity . . . 199
apostasy of, Balaam and
Num 25:1-18 . . . 293
assimilation of
Gen 38:1-30 . . . 95
Exodus Introduction . . . 124
Exod 1:16 . . . 126
Baal worship and
Isa 17:10 . . . 1134
complaints of
Exod 14:10-12 . . . 148
Exod 15:24–16:3 . . . 152
covenant with God
THEME: Broken Covenant . . . 1213
enemy of
THEME: Passover . . . 144
faith of
Heb 11:29-30 . . . 2104
Heb 11:33 . . . 2105
fugitive status of
Judg 6:1-6 . . . 429
God's care of
Jer 51:5 . . . 1293–1294
idolatry and (*See* idolatry)
Joseph revered by
PROFILE: Joseph . . . 99
need to know God and
Exod 6:1-13 . . . 134
THEME: The Purpose of God's Covenant . . . 157
pagan beliefs in Egypt and
Exodus Introduction . . . 124
THEME: The Purpose of God's Covenant . . . 157
plagues and, protection from
Exod 11:7 . . . 143
rebellion of (*See* rebellion of Israel)
responses to Moses of
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
as slaves/servants
Lev 25:42, 47-55 . . . 240–241
- as special creation
Gen 10:2-32 . . . 38
- Issachar, son of Jacob**
Gen 30:18 . . . 81
Gen 49:14-15 . . . 114
- Issachar, tribe of**
Deut 33:18-19 . . . 365
- Issachar, territory of**
Josh 19:10-48 . . . 405
- Ittai**
2 Sam 15:19 . . . 544
- ivory**
Amos 3:15 . . . 1458
- Izhar**
Exod 6:18-25 . . . 136
- J**
- Jaazaniah**
Ezek 8:11 . . . 1324
- Jabbok River**
Deut 2:36-37 . . . 320
- Jabesh**
2 Kgs 15:13 . . . 655
- Jabesh-gilead**
MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
Judg 21:8-9 . . . 455
MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC . . . 464
MAP: Saul's Victory at Jabesh-gilead . . . 485
1 Sam 31:11 . . . 515
- Jabez**
1 Chr 4:9-10 . . . 691
- Jabin, king of Canaan**
Judg 4:1–5:31 . . . 425
PROFILE: Deborah . . . 426
Judg 4:23 . . . 427
Ps 83:9-11 . . . 975
- Jabin, king of Hazor**
Josh 11:1-3 . . . 392–393
Josh 11:7 . . . 393
- jackals**
Job 30:29 . . . 886
Ps 63:10 . . . 956
Jer 10:22 . . . 1230
- Jackal's Well**
Neh 2:13 . . . 813
- Jacob**
PROFILE: Jacob . . . 76
CHART: Jacob's Life . . . 77
blessings and discipline of
Gen 29:1–31:55 . . . 78
Gen 37:1 . . . 93
blessings pronounced by
PROFILE: Judah . . . 107
Gen 48:5-7 . . . 112
burial of
Gen 47:29-31 . . . 111–112
character of
Gen 25:26-34 . . . 71
Gen 29:10 . . . 78
Gen 33:12-15 . . . 88
descendants of Bilhah and
Gen 30:5-8 . . . 80
descendants of Leah and
Gen 29:31-35; 30:1-8 . . . 80
Gen 30:18-21 . . . 81
descendants of Rachel and
Gen 30:22-24 . . . 81
Gen 35:16-20 . . . 90
descendants of Zilpah and
Gen 30:10-13 . . . 81
Esau and
Gen 33:1-18 . . . 86–88
Gen 36:1-8 . . . 91
exile of
Gen 27:42–33:17; 28:1-2 . . . 75
faith of
Gen 48:1-22 . . . 112
Heb 11:9-10 . . . 2103
Heb 11:21 . . . 2104
famine and
THEME: Famine . . . 103
favoritism of
PROFILE: Jacob . . . 76
Gen 29:31–30:24 . . . 80
Gen 33:1-2 . . . 86–87
Gen 37:3-4 . . . 93
Gen 42:38 . . . 104
founding father of Israel
PROFILE: Rebekah . . . 69
God's rewards and
Gen 31:42 . . . 84
idols and
Gen 31:22-23, 32-35 . . . 83–84
Gen 35:2-4 . . . 90
as Israel
Deut 33:4 . . . 363
1 Kgs 18:36 . . . 616
Ps 47:4 . . . 945
Ps 135:4 . . . 1015
Joseph and (*See under* Joseph, son of Jacob)
kings as descendants of
Gen 35:11-12 . . . 90
Laban and
Gen 30:25-34 . . . 81
Gen 30:34–31:2 . . . 82
names of
Gen 25:26 . . . 71
Gen 35:10, 21 . . . 90
Hos 12:3 . . . 1437
prayer of
Gen 32:9-12 . . . 85
prophecies of
Gen 49:1-28 . . . 114–116
punishment of
Gen 25:31-33 . . . 71
Rachel and
Gen 29:2-12 . . . 78
PROFILE: Leah . . . 79
Gen 29:14-30 . . . 79
Gen 29:28–30:24 . . . 80
return to Promised Land of
Gen 31:1-21 . . . 82
Gen 32:1 . . . 85
stairway (ladder) vision and
Gen 28:12-15 . . . 77
struggle for supremacy of
Gen 25:19-26 . . . 70
trust in God and
Gen 43:13-14 . . . 104
vow at Bethel
Gen 28:20-22 . . . 77

- Gen 31:4-13 . . . 82
 Gen 35:1-15 . . . 89-90
 wrestling with God
 Gen 32:22-32 . . . 86
- Jacob, family of**
 MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87
 central theme of
 Gen 45:5-8 . . . 107
 Goshen and
 Gen 45:10 . . . 108
 relocation to Egypt of
 Gen 45:9-13 . . . 107
 Gen 45:16-25; 46:1-4 . . . 108-109
 reunification of
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
 Gen 45:27 . . . 108
 seventy descendants in Egypt
 Gen 46:27 . . . 110
 slavery in Egypt of
 Gen 45:10 . . . 108
- Jacob's well**
 John 4:4-6 . . . 1775
 John 4:11 . . . 1776
- Jael**
 PROFILE: *Deborah* . . . 426
 Judg 4:17-22 . . . 426
 Judg 5:31 . . . 429
- Jahaz**
 MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
- Jahziel, the prophet**
 2 Chr 20:14-21 . . . 756
- Jair**
 Deut 3:14 . . . 321
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437-438
- Jairus**
 Mark 5:21-43 . . . 1657
- Jakeh**
 Prov 30:1a . . . 1066
- Jakin and Boaz, pillars at the Temple**
 1 Kgs 7:15-22 . . . 585
 2 Chr 3:17 . . . 733
- Jambres**
 2 Tim 3:8 . . . 2065
- James (son of Alphaeus), the apostle**
 Mark 3:18 . . . 1652
- James (son of Zebedee), the apostle**
 PROFILE: *James, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1725
 call of
 Mark 1:16-20 . . . 1648
 Mark 3:16-18 . . . 1652
 character and life of
 Matt 13:28-30 . . . 1605
 Matt 20:20-24 . . . 1619
 Mark 10:35-45 . . . 1672-1673
 PROFILE: *John the Apostle, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1801
 martyrdom of
 Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
 Acts 12:1-5 . . . 1850
 relationship to Jesus Christ of
 Matt 26:37 . . . 1634
 Mark 5:37 . . . 1657
 Luke 8:51 . . . 1722
- James, brother of Jesus Christ**
 PROFILE: *James, the Brother of Jesus* . . . 1858
 Mark 3:21 . . . 1652
 Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819
 Acts 15:13-19 . . . 1857
 Gal 1:18-20 . . . 1981
 James Introduction . . . 2110
 Jas 2:5 . . . 2114
- James, The Letter of**
 James Introduction . . . 2110
 Judaism and early Christian communities in
 Matthew Introduction . . . 1572
 themes in
 Jas 1:2-11 . . . 2113
 as wisdom literature
 Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
 writing of
 Acts 12:1-5 . . . 1850
- Jamnia, Jewish council of**
 Rev 2:9 . . . 2168
- Jannes**
 2 Tim 3:8 . . . 2065
- Japheth, descendants of**
 Gen 9:27; 10:2-5 . . . 38
- jars, ceremonial**
 John 2:6, 14-17 . . . 1772-1773
- Jashobeam the Hacmonite**
 2 Sam 23:8 . . . 558
- Jason**
 Acts 17:8-9 . . . 1863
- jasper**
 Rev 21:11 . . . 2197
- Jazer**
 Num 32:3 . . . 304
 1 Chr 26:31 . . . 720
 Jer 48:32 . . . 1286
- jealousy**
 Deut 4:24 . . . 323
 Ps 37:1-9 . . . 935
 Prov 27:4 . . . 1062
 Zech 1:14 . . . 1528
 Rom 11:11 . . . 1912
 Gal 5:20 . . . 1991
- Jebus (Jerusalem)**
 Josh 11:1-3 . . . 392-393
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
 Judg 19:10 . . . 451
- Jebusites**
 Deut 7:1 . . . 327
 Josh 3:10 . . . 380
 Josh 11:1-3 . . . 392-393
 2 Sam 5:6 . . . 527
 Zech 9:7 . . . 1536
- Jedidiah (Solomon)**
 2 Sam 12:25 . . . 539
- Jeduthun**
 1 Chr 25:1-7 . . . 718
 Neh 12:46 . . . 831
 Ps 39:TITLE . . . 938
- Jehoahaz, king of Israel**
 2 Kgs 13:1-2, 4-5 . . . 650-651
- Jehoahaz, king of Judah**
 2 Kgs 23:31-34 . . . 676
 2 Chr 36:1-4 . . . 780
- Jehoash, king of Israel**
 2 Kgs 13:14 . . . 651
 2 Kgs 13:15-25 . . . 652
 2 Kgs 14:8-21 . . . 653
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654
- Jehoiachin, king of Judah**
 2 Kgs 24:8-16 . . . 678
 2 Kgs 25:27-30 . . . 681
 2 Chr 36:9-10 . . . 780
 Esth 2:6 . . . 838
 Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205
 Jer 13:18-22 . . . 1234-1235
 Jer 22:24-30 . . . 1247-1248
 Jer 22:25-23:8 . . . 1248
 Jer 24:1 . . . 1251
 Jer 36:29-31 . . . 1272
 Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1310-1311
 Ezek 1:2 . . . 1314
 Hag 2:20-23 . . . 1523
- Jehoiada, the priest**
 2 Kgs 11:4-12:3 . . . 647-649
 2 Chr 23:1-24:3 . . . 759
 2 Chr 24:4-22 . . . 761
 2 Chr 25:25-26 . . . 762
- Jehoiakim, king of Judah**
 2 Kgs 23:34-24:1 . . . 677
 2 Kgs 24:6 . . . 678
 1 Chr 3:16 . . . 690
 2 Chr 36:1-5 . . . 780
 Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205
 PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209
 Jer 11:18-19 . . . 1231
 THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233
 Jer 22:13-23:8 . . . 1247-1248
 THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251
 Jer 36:1-32 . . . 1270
 THEME: *Writing Prophecy* . . . 1271
 Jer 36:23-32 . . . 1272
 Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1310-1311
- Jehonadab**
 2 Kgs 10:15 . . . 646
 Jer 35:2 . . . 1269
 Jer 35:6-10 . . . 1270
- Jehoram, king of Judah**
 1 Kgs 22:2-4 . . . 622
 2 Kgs 8:16-19, 24 . . . 642
 PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752
 2 Chr 21:2-7 . . . 757
 2 Chr 21:8-20 . . . 758
- Jehoshaphat, father of Jehu**
 2 Kgs 9:2 . . . 643
- Jehoshaphat, king of Judah**
 PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752
 Ahab and
 PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610
 1 Kgs 22:2-9 . . . 622-623
 1 Kgs 22:29-33, 43-44 . . . 624
 2 Chr 17:1 . . . 751
 2 Chr 18:1-7 . . . 753
 Ahaziah and
 1 Kgs 22:48-49 . . . 625
 Asa and
 2 Chr 17:1 . . . 751
 character of
 1 Kgs 22:41-50 . . . 624
 2 Chr 17:5-6 . . . 751
 God's law and
 2 Chr 17:7-9 . . . 752
 Israel and, the kingdom of
 2 Kgs 3:6-7 . . . 633
 Jehoram and
 2 Kgs 8:16-17 . . . 642

- Jehu the prophet and
2 Chr 19:1-2 ... 755
- judicial reform of
2 Chr 19:4-11 ... 755
- marriage alliance of
DIAGRAM: *Marriage Alliance of Jehoshaphat and Ahab* ... 759
- reign of
2 Chr 17:1 ... 751
- trading ships and
1 Kgs 22:48-49 ... 625
2 Chr 20:35-37 ... 757
- war with neighboring nations and
2 Chr 20:2-12 ... 755
- wealth and power of
2 Chr 17:12-19 ... 752-753
- Jehoshaphat, royal historian**
2 Sam 8:15-18 ... 534
- Jehoshaphat, valley of**
Joel 3:2-3, 12 ... 1447-1448
- Jehosheba**
2 Kgs 11:2-3 ... 647
- Jehozadak**
2 Kgs 25:18-20 ... 680
- Jehu, king of Israel**
MAP: *Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841-814 BC* ... 645
- Ahab's dynasty and
2 Kgs 10:1-27 ... 645-646
- Ahaziah and
2 Kgs 9:16 ... 643
2 Kgs 9:27-28 ... 644
- anointing and charge of
2 Kgs 9:1-37 ... 643
- Baal worship and
2 Kgs 10:1-27 ... 645
2 Kgs 10:18-29 ... 646-647
- Elisha and
PROFILE: *Elisha* ... 635
- God's promises and
2 Kgs 10:30 ... 647
- as instrument of God's judgment
PROFILE: *Jezebel* ... 611
1 Kgs 19:15-17 ... 617
- Jehoshaphat and
PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* ... 752
- Jezebel and
2 Kgs 9:30-37 ... 644
- Joram and
2 Kgs 9:1-10, 14-16 ... 643
2 Kgs 9:21-24 ... 644
2 Kgs 10:1-27 ... 645
- unfaithfulness of
2 Kgs 10:31-33 ... 647
- Jehu, the prophet**
1 Kgs 16:1, 5-7 ... 608
THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* ... 613
2 Chr 19:1-2 ... 755
- Jehudi**
Jer 36:21 ... 1272
- Jemimah**
Job 42:14 ... 899
- Jephthah**
Judg 11:1-12:7 ... 438-441
MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* ... 441
Heb 11:32 ... 2105
- Jeremiah, book of**
Jeremiah Introduction ... 1204
- judicial framework of
Jer 2:9 ... 1210
- Jeremiah, the prophet**
PROFILE: *Jeremiah* ... 1209
THEME: *God Protects His Servant* ... 1233
- Baruch and (See Baruch)
- basis of teachings
Jeremiah Introduction ... 1205
- call of
Jer 1:1-19 ... 1208-1210
- central messages of
THEME: *God's Uniqueness* ... 1229
- comfort of
Jer 5:18-19 ... 1219
- Egyptian exile of
Jer 15:13-14 ... 1237
- enemies of
Jer 11:20-23 ... 1231
- faithfulness of
Jer 20:11-18 ... 1244
- family of
Jer 6:1 ... 1220
Jer 11:21-23 ... 1231
Jer 12:6 ... 1232
- fulfillment of prophecies and
Jer 32:24 ... 1265-1266
Jer 52:1-34 ... 1297
- funerals, celebrations and
Jer 16:5-9 ... 1238
- Hananiah the false prophet and
Jer 28:1-17 ... 1256-1257
- hope offered by
Jer 30:1-33:26 ... 1259
THEME: *Future Hope* ... 1261
- images used by
Jer 2:1-13 ... 1210
- Jehoiachin and
Jer 13:18-19 ... 1234
- Jehoiakim and
2 Chr 36:5 ... 780
THEME: *Writing Prophecy* ... 1271
- Johanan and
Jer 42:1-6 ... 1278
Jer 42:13-43:7 ... 1279
- Josiah and
PROFILE: *Josiah* ... 672
2 Chr 35:25 ... 780
- land purchase by
Jer 32:6-15 ... 1264-1265
Jer 32:25 ... 1266
- letter to the exiles
Jer 29:1-23 ... 1257
Jer 29:5-9 ... 1258
- marriage, children and
Jer 16:1-18 ... 1238
- messages as "cup of the Lord's anger"
Jer 25:15-31 ... 1253
- ministry of
Jer 1:4-5 ... 1208
Jer 11:6-7 ... 1230
Jer 25:3 ... 1252
Jer 25:15-38 ... 1253
Jer 27:1-22 ... 1255
Jer 44:30 ... 1281
- Mizpah and
2 Kgs 25:23-24 ... 680
- parables in life of
Jer 13:1-14 ... 1233-1234
Jer 16:1-18 ... 1238
Jer 19:1-15 ... 1242
- persecution of
Jer 20:1-6 ... 1243-1244
- personal struggle of
Jeremiah Introduction ... 1208
Jer 4:13 ... 1216
Jer 4:19-21 ... 1217
Jer 6:27 ... 1222
Jer 9:2 ... 1226
Jer 10:19-20 ... 1229
Jer 11:18-12:6 ... 1231-1232
Jer 13:17 ... 1234
Jer 15:10-21 ... 1237
Jer 17:18 ... 1240
Jer 18:18-23 ... 1242
Jer 20:8-18 ... 1244-1245
- prayers of
Jer 32:16-25 ... 1265-1266
- protective custody of
Jer 33:1-26 ... 1267
Jer 37:18-21 ... 1273-1274
- reading of the scroll in public
Jer 36:6-32 ... 1271-1272
- rescue from cistern of
Jer 38:1-13 ... 1274
- Sabbath rest of Israel
2 Chr 36:21 ... 781
- Shemaiah and
Jer 29:24-32 ... 1258-1259
- silversmith, depicted as
Jer 6:27-30 ... 1222
- suffering questioned by
Jer 15:15-18 ... 1238
- trial of
Jer 11:18-19 ... 1231
Jer 26:1-24; 26:10-15 ... 1254-1255
THEME: *Writing Prophecy* ... 1271
- trip to Euphrates River of
Jer 13:3-7 ... 1234
- vision of figs and exiles
Jer 24:1-10 ... 1251
Jer 24:7-10 ... 1252
- writing of prophecies
THEME: *Writing Prophecy* ... 1271
Jer 36:4-9 ... 1271
- yoke worn by
Jer 27:1-22 ... 1255
Jer 28:10-14 ... 1257
- Zedekiah and**
2 Chr 36:11-14 ... 780
Jeremiah Introduction ... 1205
PROFILE: *Jeremiah* ... 1209
THEME: *God Protects His Servant* ... 1233
THEME: *Choice of Life or Death* ... 1245
Jer 21:1 ... 1245
Jer 32:2 ... 1264
Jer 37:1-39:10 ... 1273-1275
- Jericho**
MAP: *Abram in Canaan* ... 49
MAP: *Israel in the Wilderness* ... 246
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* ... 372
Josh 6:1-17, 20-27 ... 383-384
2 Sam 10:5 ... 535
1 Kgs 16:34 ... 611
MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* ... 626
MAP: *Babylonian Invasions of Judah, 605-586 BC* ... 681
MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* ... 1204
Mark 10:46 ... 1673
Luke 18:35 ... 1746

- Jeroboam I, king of Israel**
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598
 MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam* . . . 603
- Abijah (Abijah) and
 1 Kgs 15:6 . . . 606
- Ahijah's prophecy and sick son of
 1 Kgs 14:2-18 . . . 604-605
- altars and
 1 Kgs 13:1-10 . . . 602
 2 Kgs 23:15-17 . . . 675
- apostasy and
 1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
 1 Kgs 13:33-14:9 . . . 604
 2 Chr 11:13-17 . . . 744
- building activities of
 1 Kgs 12:25-33 . . . 601
- character of
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654
- division of Israel and
 PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
- dynasty of
 1 Kgs 15:27-31 . . . 608
- God's will and
 THEME: *God's Purposes in History* . . . 745
- idolatry and
 1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
 1 Kgs 12:26-31 . . . 601
 PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
 1 Kgs 12:32-33; 13:1-10 . . . 601-602
 2 Chr 11:15 . . . 744
 Amos Introduction . . . 1450
- Rehoboam and
 1 Kgs 14:19-20 . . . 605
 2 Chr 11:1-4 . . . 744
- reign of
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC* . . . 599
 Amos Introduction . . . 1450
- root of Israel's sin
 2 Kgs 17:21-23 . . . 661
- Solomon and
 1 Kgs 11:14-40 . . . 596
 1 Kgs 11:29-36 . . . 598
 1 Kgs 11:38-40 . . . 599
 2 Chr 10:2 . . . 742
- state religion and
 1 Kgs 22:51-53 . . . 625
 THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
- Jeroboam II, king of Israel**
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 2 Kgs 14:23-28 . . . 653-654
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764
- Jerome**
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
 THEME: *Four World Empires* . . . 1395
- Jerusalem**
 THEME: *Jerusalem* . . . 526
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947
 THEME: *Zion* . . . 1195
 THEME: *God's Love for Jerusalem* . . . 1535
 THEME: *The City of Jerusalem* . . . 1752
 MAP: *Jerusalem, 705-621 BC* . . . 667
 MAP: *Fortifications of Jerusalem* . . . 766
- MAP: *Jerusalem at the Time of Zerubbabel, 520-515 BC* . . . 793
 MAP: *The Rebuilding of Jerusalem, 445 BC* . . . 815
- allotment of lands and
 Josh 15:8 . . . 400
 Josh 15:63 . . . 401
- Babylonia and
 Jer 4:3-18 . . . 1216
- capital city of Israel
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
 2 Sam 5:6-10 . . . 527
- as center of all Israel
 1 Chr 9:3-9 . . . 698
 1 Chr 9:34 . . . 699
 1 Chr 13:1-17:27 . . . 704
 THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715
 Ps 137:5-6 . . . 1017
- David and
 2 Sam 5:8 . . . 527
 1 Chr 11:4-9 . . . 701
- destruction of
 Introduction to the OT . . . 4
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672
 Ezra Introduction . . . 786
 Neh 4:2 . . . 816
 Isa 22:1-25 . . . 1138-1139
 PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209
 Jer 4:19-31 . . . 1217
 Jer 39:1-4 . . . 1275
 Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1311
 Ezek 14:22-23 . . . 1332
 Ezek 33:21-22 . . . 1361
 PROFILE: *Jewish High Council* . . . 1635
 Mark 13:2-23 . . . 1680
 Mark 13:14-20 . . . 1681-1682
 Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819
- era of David and Solomon
 Ps 122:3-5 . . . 1011
- Ezekiel on destruction of
 Ezek 4:1-7:27 . . . 1318
 Ezek 24:1-27 . . . 1346-1347
- fall of
 2 Kgs 25:1-12 . . . 679
 2 Kgs 25:13-21 . . . 680
 Ps 79; 79:1-4 . . . 972
- functions of
 Ps 87:1-6 . . . 978
- general references to
 2 Sam 5:9 . . . 527
 Lam 2:1 . . . 1304
- God's choice of
 1 Kgs 14:21 . . . 605
 Ps 132 . . . 1014
- holy and eternal city, the
 Jer 31:40 . . . 1264
- idolatry and
 Ezek 15:8 . . . 1332
- importance of
 Song 6:4 . . . 1096
- Jebusites in
 Josh 15:63 . . . 401
- judgment of God on
 Ezek 14:21 . . . 1331-1332
 Ezek 22:1-31 . . . 1342
 Ezek 22:1-29 . . . 1343-1344
- location of
 MAP: *Israel's Conquest of Canaan* . . . 393
 1 Sam 17:54 . . . 497
- MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC* . . . 516
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566
 MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931-910 BC* . . . 603
 MAP: *Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814-753 BC* . . . 651
 MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621-609 BC* . . . 673
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
 MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104
 MAP: *Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635-622 BC* . . . 1510
 MAP: *Setting of Malachi, 400s BC* . . . 1544
- as metaphor for God's heavenly dwelling
 Ps 122:3-5 . . . 1011
- name usage of
 Mic 1:1 . . . 1482
- Nebuchadnezzar II and
 MAP: *Babylonian Invasions of Judah, 605-586 BC* . . . 681
- Nehemiah's leadership in
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812
- the new
 THEME: *Jerusalem* . . . 526
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947
 Ps 102:15-16 . . . 989
 Isa 54:11-17 . . . 1187
 Ezek 48:35 . . . 1387
 Rev 3:12 . . . 2171
 Rev 21:1-22:9 . . . 2196
- opposition to rebuilding of
 Neh 4:7, 11-15 . . . 816-817
- origins of
 Ezek 16:1-3 . . . 1332
 Ezek 16:44-45 . . . 1334
- personifications of
 Isa 37:22 . . . 1160
- Philistines and
 2 Kgs 8:22 . . . 642
- pilgrimage to
 Ps 84; 84:5-7 . . . 976
 Ps 122 . . . 1011
 Ps 134 . . . 1015
- population during resettlement of
 Neh 7:4-6 . . . 820
- protected by God
 Ps 46:1-6 . . . 944
- remainder after exile in
 Ezek 33:23-29 . . . 1361
- restoration of
 Isa 1:26 . . . 1110
 Jer 3:17 . . . 1215
 Dan 9:2 . . . 1411
- return of exiles to
 PROFILE: *Zerubbabel* . . . 791
- revolts of
 Ezra 4:15-20 . . . 796
- as seat of authority in Judaism
 Matt 15:1 . . . 1608
- siege of
 2 Chr 32:1-23 . . . 773-774
 Isa 22:2 . . . 1139
 Jer 19:9 . . . 1243

Jer 21:1-10 . . . 1245
Jer 37:5 . . . 1273
Lam 5:10 . . . 1309

Sennacherib's attack of
 2 *Kgs 18:13-17* . . . 664
 2 *Kgs 18:19-19:8* . . . 665-666
 2 *Kgs 19:10-36* . . . 667-668

sign warning of destruction of
Mark 13:14-16 . . . 1681-1682
Luke 9:27 . . . 1724

symbolism of
Isa 65:18-19 . . . 1201

as unconquerable fortress
Jer 21:13-14 . . . 1246

as Valley of Vision
Isa 22:1 . . . 1139

wall demolition by Jehoshaphat
 2 *Kgs 14:13-14* . . . 653

wall fortified by Solomon
 1 *Kgs 9:15* . . . 592

walls of, rebuilding
Neh 1:3 . . . 811
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812
Neh 2:10, 16-17 . . . 813-814
 THEME: *The Wall of Jerusalem* . . . 814
Neh 12:27-43 . . . 830
 See also walls of Jerusalem

water supply of
Isa 22:9 . . . 1139

as Zion
Ps 48 . . . 945
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947
Ps 122 . . . 1011

Jerusalem, church in
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
Romans Introduction . . . 1890
Rom 1:13 . . . 1893
Rom 15:25-28 . . . 1921
 1 *Cor 16:1-4* . . . 1952
 2 *Cor 8:1-9:15* . . . 1966-1968
Jas 2:5 . . . 2114

Jeshimon
 1 *Sam 23:19* . . . 506

Jeshua, high priest
Ezra 2:2 . . . 791
Ezra 3:2 . . . 793
Neh 12:7 . . . 829
Hag 1:1 . . . 1520
Zech 3:1 . . . 1529-1530
Zech 6:12-13 . . . 1532-1533

Jeshurun
Deut 32:15 . . . 361

Jesse
 1 *Sam 16:1, 5-7* . . . 492
 DIAGRAM: *Jesse's Family* . . . 689

Jesus (Justus)
Col 4:11 . . . 2028

Jesus Christ
 THEME: *Future Hope* . . . 1261
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
 THEME: *The Blessings of Jesus* . . . 1585
 THEME: *The Son of Man* . . . 1593
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613
 THEME: *Jesus, a Source of Stumbling* . . . 1623
 THEME: *The Suffering Prophet* . . . 1711
 THEME: *Jesus' Prayers* . . . 1729
 THEME: *The Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084

abandonment by disciples
Matt 26:56 . . . 1635
Mark 14:26-31 . . . 1686
Mark 14:50 . . . 1687

Abraham and
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51
John 8:53-58 . . . 1789

advocate
 THEME: *Our Advocate* . . . 1802
 1 *Jn 2:1* . . . 2141-2142

altar
 THEME: *Altars* . . . 91

angels and
Hebrews Introduction . . . 2081
Heb 1:4-14 . . . 2083-2085
 THEME: *Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084
Heb 2:7 . . . 2086

anger and
 THEME: *Anger* . . . 1047
John 11:33 . . . 1794

anointing at Bethany of
Matt 26:6-13 . . . 1632
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640
Mark 14:3-9 . . . 1684
Luke 7:36-50 . . . 1718-1719
 PROFILE: *Martha, Mary, and Lazarus* . . . 1728
John 12:3-8 . . . 1796

arrest of
Matt 26:2-5 . . . 1632
Matt 26:53-56 . . . 1634-1635
Mark 14:43-52 . . . 1687
Luke 22:51-52 . . . 1756-1757
John 18:3-14 . . . 1807-1808

ascension of
Luke 24:50-53 . . . 1763
John 20:17 . . . 1814-1815
Acts 1:6-12 . . . 1824
 THEME: *Jesus' Ascension* . . . 1825

atonement throughout history
Rom 3:25 . . . 1898

attempted murder of
Luke 4:16-30 . . . 1710
John 8:25 . . . 1786
John 8:59 . . . 1789

authority of
Matt 7:28-29; 8:8-10, 17-34 . . . 1591-1592
Matt 9:5-8 . . . 1593-1594
Mark 11:28 . . . 1676
Luke 5:23-24 . . . 1713
John 17:2 . . . 1806
Phil 2:9-11 . . . 2015
Rev 5:8 . . . 2174

baptism of
Matt 3:12-17 . . . 1581
Mark 1:8-10 . . . 1646
Luke 3:21-22 . . . 1708
Luke 4:14 . . . 1710

baptism commanded by
 THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828

betrayal of
Ps 55 . . . 950
Matt 26:14-16 . . . 1632
Matt 26:49 . . . 1634
Mark 14:10-11 . . . 1684-1685
 PROFILE: *Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685
Mark 14:18-21 . . . 1685-1686
Luke 22:1-6 . . . 1754
Luke 22:47 . . . 1756
John 13:2 . . . 1798
John 13:18-21 . . . 1799
John 13:26-31 . . . 1800

birth of
 PROFILE: *Mary, Mother of Jesus* . . . 1701
Luke 2:2-20 . . . 1703-1704

boats and
Mark 3:9 . . . 1651
Mark 4:1 . . . 1653
Mark 4:35-5:43 . . . 1655

body and blood of
Matt 26:26-29 . . . 1633
Mark 14:22-25 . . . 1686
 1 *Cor 11:29-30* . . . 1944

bread of life
 THEME: *Bread from Heaven* . . . 267
John 6:27, 35 . . . 1781
John 6:41-42, 49-51 . . . 1782

call and instructions to disciples of
Matt 10:1-42 . . . 1596-1599
Luke 6:12-16 . . . 1714-1715
Luke 9:1-6 . . . 1722
Luke 10:1-20 . . . 1726-1727

center of all biblical revelation
Introduction to the OT . . . 5

chronology of life of
Chronology of the Life of Jesus . . . 1564

clearing of the Temple
Matt 21:12-13 . . . 1620
Mark 11:12-25 . . . 1674-1675
Mark 11:28 . . . 1676
Luke 19:45-48 . . . 1748
John 2:14-19 . . . 1772-1773

commissioning of his disciples
Matt 28:18-20 . . . 1641
Mark 6:7-13 . . . 1658
John 20:21-23 . . . 1815

compared to Elijah and Moses
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
Mark 9:5-8 . . . 1667
 THEME: *Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084
Heb 3:1-6 . . . 2087

comparisons of Gospels on
Harmony of the Four Gospels . . . 1567

compassion
 THEME: *Compassionate Healer* . . . 1597
Matt 11:5 . . . 1599
Matt 12:20 . . . 1602
Mark 5:43 . . . 1658
Mark 8:1-3 . . . 1664
John 4:7 . . . 1775

confirmation as Son of God
Matt 17:5 . . . 1614
Heb 2:4 . . . 2086

conflicts with Jewish leaders
 PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581
Matt 12:22-45 . . . 1602
Matt 15:1-20 . . . 1608
 PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610
Matt 22:16 . . . 1623
Luke 5:17-26, 30 . . . 1713
Luke 6:8 . . . 1714
Luke 7:36 . . . 1718
Luke 11:37-52 . . . 1731-1732
 THEME: *Jewish Leaders* . . . 1779
John 5:17-46 . . . 1779-1780
John 7:29-30 . . . 1784
John 8:37-41, 44-49 . . . 1788
John 9:13-30 . . . 1790
John 11:48 . . . 1795

controversy stories in Mark
Mark 2:1-3:6 . . . 1649-1651
Mark 3:20-35 . . . 1652

cornerstone
Ps 118:22 . . . 1004
Matt 21:42 . . . 1622

- Mark* 12:10-11 . . . 1677
Luke 20:17 . . . 1749
Eph 2:20 . . . 2002
- Creator, supreme
Col 1:15-20 . . . 2023–2024
- David's dynasty and
 THEME: *God's Covenant with David* . . . 531
2 Sam 7:14-16, 19 . . . 532
1 Kgs 11:39 . . . 599
 THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
Luke 1:27 . . . 1700
- disciples' relationship with
Matt 25:40 . . . 1631
- divine conqueror
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
- divine and human
John 1:14 . . . 1768
John 9:35 . . . 1791
- Elijah, Jeremiah, John the Baptist, and
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
Matt 16:14 . . . 1612
- embodiment of life of wisdom
Gen 37:2–50:26 . . . 93
- entry into Jerusalem
Matt 21:1–28:20; 21:1-11 . . . 1620
Mark 11:1-25 . . . 1674
Luke 19:28-42 . . . 1747–1748
John 12:12-19 . . . 1796–1797
- eternal life through
Gen 3:22 . . . 28
John 6:27 . . . 1780
- exaltation of
Heb 1:3 . . . 2083
 THEME: *Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084
Heb 1:5 . . . 2084
Heb 2:5-9 . . . 2086
- example for believers
Heb 5:7-10 . . . 2091
- Ezekiel and
Ezek 17:22-24 . . . 1336
 THEME: *Temple Architecture as Theology* . . . 1373
- family of
Mark 3:20-35 . . . 1652–1653
Luke 2:41-44, 51 . . . 1705–1706
Luke 8:19-20 . . . 1720
John 7:3-5 . . . 1783
 PROFILE: *James, the brother of Jesus* . . . 1858
James Introduction . . . 2110–2111
Jude Introduction . . . 2156–2157
Jude 1:1 . . . 2158
- first to rise from the dead
Rev 1:5a . . . 2166
- fulfillment of covenants
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
- fulfillment of the Law and the Prophets
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1102
Matt 1:1–2:23 . . . 1576
Matt 5:17-19 . . . 1585
Matt 11:5 . . . 1599
Matt 13:16-17 . . . 1604
Matt 13:34-35 . . . 1605
Matt 14:13-21 . . . 1607
Matt 21:4-5 . . . 1620
John 19:36 . . . 1813
Acts 3:22 . . . 1830
Rom 10:4 . . . 1910
- fulfillment of the Sabbath
Matt 12:1 . . . 1601
- Galilee and
Matt 4:12 . . . 1582
Matt 11:21-24 . . . 1600
- genealogy of
 PROFILE: *Judah* . . . 107
Matt 1:1-16 . . . 1576
Luke 3:23-38 . . . 1708
- in Gethsemane
Matt 26:36-46 . . . 1634
Mark 14:32-36 . . . 1686–1687
Luke 22:39-46 . . . 1756
- glory of
Luke 9:29 . . . 1724
John 12:23-34 . . . 1797
- God and
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
John 1:1 . . . 1768
John 1:18 . . . 1769
John 5:19-32 . . . 1779
John 14:9 . . . 1801
Rom 10:13 . . . 1911
Titus 2:13 . . . 2073–2074
Heb 1:8-9 . . . 2084–2085
2 Pet 1:1 . . . 2134
Jude 1:5 . . . 2158
- God (and his attributes) displayed in
 THEME: *God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315
Matt 2:2 . . . 1578
John 1:3 . . . 1768
 THEME: *Word* . . . 1769
John 3:34-35 . . . 1775
John 12:23-34 . . . 1797
 THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 1901
Heb 1:3 . . . 2083
Heb 13:8-10 . . . 2108
- good shepherd
John 10:1-30 . . . 1791–1792
Heb 13:20-21 . . . 2109
- grapevine
John 15:1-17 . . . 1803–1804
- great rock in their path
Rom 9:32-33 . . . 1910
- grief over Israel/Jerusalem
Matt 23:37-39 . . . 1626–1627
Luke 13:34-35 . . . 1736–1737
Luke 19:42-44 . . . 1748
- groom at wedding feast
 THEME: *Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737
John 3:29 . . . 1775
- heir to David's throne
Rev 5:5 . . . 2174
- Herod Antipas and
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
- Holy Spirit and
 THEME: *Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423
Matt 3:16 . . . 1581
 THEME: *Coming of the Spirit of God* . . . 1762
John 1:32 . . . 1770
John 14:23-24 . . . 1802
Heb 1:8-9 . . . 2084–2085
- humanity of
John 20:20 . . . 1815
Heb 2:10-18 . . . 2086–2087
1 Jn 1:1-3 . . . 2141
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202–2203
- humility of
Matt 5:5 . . . 1584
- identity of
Matthew Introduction . . . 1575
Mark Introduction . . . 1645
Mark 1:23-24 . . . 1648
Mark 8:27-38 . . . 1665–1666
Mark 14:62 . . . 1688
Luke Introduction . . . 1697
John 1:51–2:1 . . . 1771
- intercessor
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1103
- Isaiah and
Matt 13:14-15 . . . 1604
- John the Baptist and
Matt 3:11, 14 . . . 1580–1581
Mark 1:7 . . . 1646
Luke 7:18-23 . . . 1717
 PROFILE: *John the Baptist* . . . 1771
John 3:24 . . . 1774
- Judas Iscariot and
Matt 26:14-16 . . . 1632
Matt 26:25 . . . 1633
Matt 26:49 . . . 1634
- judgment of the Temple/Jerusalem
Mark 11:20-23 . . . 1675
- Kingdom of God and
 THEME: *God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723
Matt 12:28 . . . 1602
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647
 THEME: *Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737
- knowing
Phil 3:7-8, 10 . . . 2017
- Lamb, the
John 1:29 . . . 1770
 THEME: *The Cross and Passover* . . . 1812
John 19:34, 36 . . . 1813
Rev 5:1-14 . . . 2174
- language spoken by
Matt 23:24 . . . 1626
- Last Supper (See Last Supper, the)
- last words of
Matt 27:46-47, 50 . . . 1639
Mark 15:34-36 . . . 1691
Luke 23:34, 43 . . . 1759
John 19:30 . . . 1813
- last/second Adam
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
Matt 4:1-11 . . . 1582
Luke 4:2 . . . 1709
 THEME: *Old Realm and the New* . . . 1903
- light of the world
1 Kgs 11:36 . . . 598
John 1:4-5 . . . 1768
John 3:19-20 . . . 1774
John 8:12, 24 . . . 1786
John 9:1-41 . . . 1789–1791
John 12:44-50 . . . 1798
- limitation in incarnation
Mark 13:32 . . . 1683–1684
- Lion of Judah
Rev 5:5 . . . 2174
- living one, the
Rev 1:18 . . . 2167
- Logos, the (See Word, the)
- Lord
Mark 5:19-20 . . . 1657
Mark 6:48-50 . . . 1661
Mark 7:27-28 . . . 1663
Mark 13:34-35 . . . 1684
Mark 14:62 . . . 1688
John 4:26 . . . 1776

love of the marginalized, ostracized and sinners
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919
Matt 8:1-9:34; 8:5-13 . . . 1591
 THEME: *Eating Together* . . . 1595
Matt 26:6 . . . 1632
Luke Introduction . . . 1698
Luke 5:30 . . . 1713

manna
 THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286

Martha, Mary, Lazarus and
 PROFILE: *Martha, Mary, and Lazarus* . . . 1728
Luke 10:38-42 . . . 1729

Mary (his mother) and
 PROFILE: *Mary, Mother of Jesus* . . . 1701

Matthew and
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594
Mark 2:13-17 . . . 1650
Luke 5:27-32 . . . 1713

meaning of the name Jesus
Matt 1:21 . . . 1577

mediator
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1103
 THEME: *Worship of Angels* . . . 2194

Melchizedek and
Hebrews Introduction . . . 2081
Heb 5:1-10 . . . 2090

message of, central
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647

messenger
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1103

Messiah
Matt 11:2 . . . 1599
Matt 12:15-21 . . . 1601
Mark 14:62 . . . 1688
 THEME: *Messianic Hope* . . . 1707
Luke 24:25-26 . . . 1761
John 5:33-40, 45-46 . . . 1780
John 7:27 . . . 1784
John 8:12-59 . . . 1786-1789

mockery of
Matt 27:27-34 . . . 1638
Matt 27:48 . . . 1639
Mark 15:17-32 . . . 1690-1691
 THEME: *Messianic Hope* . . . 1707
Luke 22:63-64 . . . 1757
John 19:2-6 . . . 1810-1811

morning star
2 Pet 1:19 . . . 2135
Rev 22:16 . . . 2199

Nazarene
Matt 2:23 . . . 1580
Mark 14:67 . . . 1689

new covenant in
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
 THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 1263
Matt 26:28 . . . 1633

new/second Israel
Matt 4:1-11 . . . 1582

obedience and
John 12:27 . . . 1797

parables, use of
Ps 78:2 . . . 969

Passover and
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558

Passover Lamb
Exod 13:1-16 . . . 146
Matt 26:26-29 . . . 1633
1 Pet 1:19 . . . 2124

peace of
Matt 10:34 . . . 1599
Luke 19:38 . . . 1748

Peter and
 PROFILE: *Simon Peter* . . . 1609
Matt 16:22-23 . . . 1612
Mark 14:66-72 . . . 1689
Luke 22:54-61 . . . 1757

Pilate and
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
 PROFILE: *Pontius Pilate* . . . 1691

poor and needy and
 THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919
Mark 14:4-8 . . . 1684

power of
John 10:27-29 . . . 1792
Eph 1:21 . . . 1999

prayer in life of
Mark 1:35-39 . . . 1649
Mark 6:45-46 . . . 1661
Mark 14:33-36 . . . 1686-1687
Luke 3:21 . . . 1708
Luke 6:12 . . . 1714
John 17:1-26 . . . 1806

priest, high
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50
Hebrews Introduction . . . 2081
 THEME: *Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084
Heb 2:17-18 . . . 2087
Heb 4:14-5:10 . . . 2090-2091
Heb 7:1-28 . . . 2094-2096

promised seed through Judah
 PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79

promises of
John 16:33 . . . 1805-1806

prophet
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1103
Acts 3:23 . . . 1830

Proverbs and
Prov 24:17-18 . . . 1059

Psalms and
Psalms Introduction . . . 900, 905
 THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907
 THEME: *Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923
Ps 72 . . . 964
Ps 82:6-7 . . . 975
Ps 110; 110:1 . . . 999
Ps 118:26 . . . 1004
Ps 148:1 . . . 1024

ransom
Job 33:24 . . . 890
Matt 20:28 . . . 1619
Mark Introduction . . . 1645
Mark 10:45 . . . 1673
Mark 15:34 . . . 1691
Gal 3:13 . . . 1985
1 Pet 1:18 . . . 2124
 THEME: *Holiness of God's Redeemed People* . . . 2125

Redeemer
Job 19:25 . . . 876

redeemer, family
 THEME: *Family Redeemer* . . . 461

relationship to Father
Matt 11:27 . . . 1600
John 10:30 . . . 1792
John 14:28 . . . 1803

representative of humanity
Rom 5:17 . . . 1901
Heb 2:6-8 . . . 2086

rewards of faith in
Matt 10:15 . . . 1598

ruler
 THEME: *Temple Legislation as Theology* . . . 1379
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
Mark 15:2 . . . 1689
Luke 20:44 . . . 1751
Heb 1:8-9 . . . 2084-2085
Rev 1:5a . . . 2166

sacrifice and
Gen 22:13 . . . 64
Heb 9:11-10:18 . . . 2098-2100

Samaritan woman and
John 4:1-42 . . . 1775-1777

Satan and
Gen 3:15 . . . 27
Matt 12:29 . . . 1602
 THEME: *Jesus and Satan* . . . 1605

at Sea of Galilee
Mark 3:7-12 . . . 1651

secrecy of (See Messiah, the: secret of)

Sermon on the Mount
Matt 5:1-7:29 . . . 1584
Matt 7:28-29 . . . 1591
Luke 6:17-49 . . . 1715

servant of God
 THEME: *Servant-Leader* . . . 271
 THEME: *God's Servant* . . . 1179
John 13:4-5 . . . 1799

sexuality, restorer of
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23

Simeon and
 THEME: *God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315

sin and
 THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29
Rom 6:10 . . . 1902
Rom 8:3 . . . 1905

sin offering
Rom 8:3 . . . 1905

solitude and
Matt 14:22-23 . . . 1607

Solomon and
 THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577

Son (of God)
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1563
 THEME: *Son of God* . . . 1655
Mark 9:7 . . . 1667
Luke 2:49-51 . . . 1706
Rom 1:4 . . . 1892
Heb 1:3-14 . . . 2083-2085
1 Jn 5:7-8 . . . 2146
 See also Son of God

source of power of
Matt 12:23-38 . . . 1602-1603
Mark 3:22-30 . . . 1652
Luke 11:14-32 . . . 1730

sovereignty of
Matt 27:50 . . . 1639

suffering of
Matt 16:22-23 . . . 1612
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613
Matt 27:4 . . . 1636
Mark 8:31-38 . . . 1666
 THEME: *Messianic Hope* . . . 1707

Suffering Servant
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558, 1560

- Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1563
Luke 9:35 . . . 1724
Luke 23:14-15 . . . 1758
- superiority of
THEME: Superiority of the Son . . . 2084
Heb 8:1-10:18 . . . 2096
- in synagogues
Mark 1:21 . . . 1648
Mark 1:38-39 . . . 1649
- Temple, the
THEME: Temple Worship . . . 1715
- Temple, presentation in the
Luke 2:21-38 . . . 1704-1705
- Temple, teaching as a boy in the
Luke 2:40-52 . . . 1705-1706
- temptation of
THEME: Famine . . . 103
Matt 4:1-11 . . . 1582
Matt 27:40 . . . 1638
Mark 1:12-13 . . . 1647
Luke 4:1-13 . . . 1709-1710
- transfiguration of
Matt 16:28-17:13 . . . 1613-1614
Mark 9:2-10 . . . 1666-1667
Mark 9:14-15 . . . 1668
Luke 9:28-36 . . . 1724
- travels of
Mark 1:38-39 . . . 1649
- union with believers
John 14:20, 23-24 . . . 1802
THEME: The Secret of the Good News . . . 2025
2 Thes 3:16 . . . 2045
- walk to Emmaus
Luke 24:13-34 . . . 1761-1762
- way, the truth, and the life, the
John 14:6 . . . 1801
- wisdom and
THEME: Wisdom Psalms . . . 937
Luke 2:40-51 . . . 1705
- witness, faithful
Rev 1:5a . . . 2166
- witnesses in defense of
John 5:31-40, 45-46 . . . 1779-1780
- women as disciples of
Luke 8:2-3 . . . 1719
Luke 10:39, 42 . . . 1729
John 8:20 . . . 1786
- Wonderful Counselor
THEME: Counselors . . . 869
- Word (of God)
John 1:1 . . . 1768
THEME: Word . . . 1769
Rev 19:13 . . . 2194
- Zacchaeus and
Luke 19:1-10 . . . 1746
- Jesus Christ, death and resurrection of**
 accounts of
Chronology of the Life of Jesus . . . 1566
Matt 27:45-54 . . . 1639
Mark Introduction . . . 1645
Mark 15:16-16:8 . . . 1690-1693
- anguish of
John 12:27 . . . 1797
- appearances after
Luke 24:39-49 . . . 1762-1763
John 20:11-23 . . . 1814-1815
John 20:26-21:23 . . . 1816-1817
1 Cor 15:6-9 . . . 1950
- burial of
Matt 27:58-60 . . . 1639
John 19:38-42 . . . 1813-1814
- crucifixion of
Matt 27:32-40 . . . 1638
Mark 15:16-41 . . . 1690-1691
Luke 23:26-48 . . . 1759-1760
John 19:17-37 . . . 1811-1813
- defeat of death and
THEME: Death . . . 115
- effects on disciples of
John 16:16-24 . . . 1805
- evidence for resurrection
Acts 1:3 . . . 1824
- foreshadowing of
John 11:1 . . . 1793
- God's plan and
Matt 16:17 . . . 1612
Matt 24:6 . . . 1627
Matt 26:14-16 . . . 1632
Matt 26:37 . . . 1634
Mark Introduction . . . 1645
Mark 9:32 . . . 1669
Mark 12:10-11 . . . 1677
PROFILE: Judas Iscariot . . . 1685
Mark 14:21 . . . 1686
Mark 14:49 . . . 1687
THEME: Messianic Hope . . . 1707
Luke 9:22 . . . 1723
Luke 22:21-22 . . . 1755
John 7:30 . . . 1784
John 10:18 . . . 1792
John 14:30 . . . 1803
- lifted up on the cross
John 3:14-15 . . . 1774
John 12:28 . . . 1797
- new covenant memorialized in
THEME: Altars . . . 91
- Peter and
PROFILE: Simon Peter . . . 1609
- phenomena associated with
Matt 27:51-54 . . . 1639
Luke 23:44-45 . . . 1759-1760
- Pilate and
PROFILE: Pontius Pilate . . . 1691
- resurrection of
Matt 27:62-28:15 . . . 1640-1641
Luke 24:1-12 . . . 1760-1761
John 20:1-17 . . . 1814-1815
- theories regarding
THEME: Resurrection of Jesus . . . 1641
Matt 28:15 . . . 1641
- voluntary nature of
John 10:18 . . . 1792
- Jesus Christ, ministry of**
 beginning and length of
Luke 3:21-23 . . . 1708
PROFILE: John the Baptist . . . 1771
John 2:13 . . . 1772
- decisions required in
Luke 12:51-53 . . . 1734
- in Galilee
Matt 4:12-11:1 . . . 1582
Mark 1:38-39 . . . 1649
- general references to
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557-1558
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561
Chronology of the Life of Jesus . . . 1565
John 1:19-12:50 . . . 1769
- Gentiles and
Matt 8:1-9:34; 8:11-12 . . . 1591-1592
- THEME: Eating Together* . . . 1595
Luke 7:1-10 . . . 1717
- geography of
Mark 6:6b . . . 1658
- groups dealt with
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
- as inauguration of Kingdom of God
THEME: Messianic Banquet . . . 1737
- to marginalized, ostracized, and sinners
Matt 8:1-9:34; 8:5-13 . . . 1591
PROFILE: Matthew (Levi) . . . 1594
Matt 9:9-13 . . . 1594
Mark 1:41 . . . 1649
Mark 2:13-17 . . . 1650
Luke Introduction . . . 1698
Luke 5:30-32 . . . 1713
THEME: Messianic Banquet . . . 1737
Luke 14:12-23 . . . 1737-1738
Luke 19:7 . . . 1746
John 4:7 . . . 1775
John 4:9 . . . 1776
John 4:42 . . . 1777
- purposes of
Matt 4:18-22 . . . 1583
Luke 7:22 . . . 1718
Luke 10:22 . . . 1727
John 1:14 . . . 1768
John 11:52 . . . 1795
John 12:20, 23 . . . 1797
John 12:44-50 . . . 1798
John 14:27 . . . 1803
John 17:24-26 . . . 1807
THEME: God's New Covenant . . . 1962
1 Tim 1:15 . . . 2051
- summary of
Mark 1:14-15 . . . 1647-1648
- as wedding feast
THEME: Messianic Banquet . . . 1737
- women and
Luke 8:2-3 . . . 1719
Luke 10:39, 42 . . . 1729
John 8:20 . . . 1786
- Jesus Christ, miracles of**
THEME: Miraculous Signs . . . 1772
- authority over demons
Matt 8:28-34 . . . 1592-1593
Mark 1:21-28 . . . 1648
Mark 5:1-20 . . . 1656
Luke 4:31-36 . . . 1711
Luke 8:26-39 . . . 1721
- calming the storm
Matt 8:23-27 . . . 1592
Mark 4:35-41 . . . 1655-1656
Luke 8:22-25 . . . 1720-1721
- confirmation as Messiah and
Matt 11:20-24 . . . 1600
- cursing the fig tree
Matt 21:19-22 . . . 1621
Mark 11:13-14 . . . 1674
Mark 11:20-21 . . . 1675
- discussion of
Mark 7:31-37 . . . 1663
- faith of a Gentile woman
Matt 15:21-28 . . . 1610
Mark 7:24-30 . . . 1663
- faith of a Roman officer
Matt 8:5-13 . . . 1591-1592
Luke 7:1-10 . . . 1717
- feeding five thousand
Matt 14:13-21 . . . 1607
Mark 6:30-44 . . . 1660-1661
Luke 9:10-17 . . . 1723
John 6:1-14 . . . 1780-1781

feeding four thousand
Matt 15:32-39 . . . 1611
Mark 8:1-10 . . . 1664

fish, miraculous catch of
Luke 5:1-11 . . . 1712

general references to
Matt 8:1-9:34; 8:5-13 . . . 1591

healing of a blind beggar (Bartimaeus)
Mark 10:46-52 . . . 1673
Luke 18:35-43 . . . 1746

healing of blind and demon possessed
Matt 9:27-34 . . . 1596

healing of a blind man
Mark 8:22-26 . . . 1665
John 9:1-41 . . . 1789–1791

healing of a deaf man
Mark 7:31-37 . . . 1663

healing of a demon-possessed boy
Mark 9:14-29 . . . 1668
Luke 9:38-41 . . . 1724

healing of diseases
Matt 8:16-17 . . . 1592

healing a government official's son
John 4:50 . . . 1778

healing in response to faith
Matt 9:18-34 . . . 1595–1596
Mark 5:21-43 . . . 1657–1658
Luke 8:40-56 . . . 1721–1722

healing of man with leprosy
Matt 8:2-4 . . . 1591
Mark 1:41-45 . . . 1649
Luke 5:12-14 . . . 1712

healing on the Sabbath
John 5:1-40 . . . 1778–1780

healing of paralyzed man
Matt 9:1-8 . . . 1593–1594
Mark 2:1-12 . . . 1649–1650
Luke 5:17-26 . . . 1713

healing of Peter's mother-in-law
Mark 1:31 . . . 1649
Luke 4:38-39 . . . 1711

healing of ten lepers
Luke 17:11-19 . . . 1742

healing through touching Jesus' garment
Mark 6:56 . . . 1662

healing of two blind men
Matt 20:29-34 . . . 1619

in hometown
Mark 6:1-6 . . . 1658

Kingdom of God and
Matt 12:28 . . . 1602

raising Lazarus from the dead
PROFILE: Martha, Mary, and Lazarus . . . 1728
John 11:1-57 . . . 1793–1795

raising a widow's son
Luke 7:11-17 . . . 1717

setting for
Mark 1:32-34 . . . 1649

source of power of
Matt 12:23-38 . . . 1602

walking on water
Matt 14:22-33 . . . 1607
Mark 6:45-52 . . . 1661
John 6:18-21 . . . 1781

wedding at Cana
John 2:1-25 . . . 1771–1772

words describing
THEME: Miraculous Signs . . . 1772
See also Jesus Christ, ministry of

Jesus Christ, parables of

Barren Fig Tree
Luke 13:6-9 . . . 1735

Evil Tenant Farmers
Matt 21:33-46 . . . 1621–1622
Mark 12:1-12 . . . 1676–1677
Luke 20:9-19 . . . 1749

Farmer Scattering Seed
Matt 13:20-23 . . . 1604
Mark 4:3-9 . . . 1653
Mark 4:14-20 . . . 1654
Luke 8:4-15 . . . 1719–1720
THEME: Persecution . . . 1831

Fishing Net
Matt 13:47-50 . . . 1606

general references to
Matt 13:31-33 . . . 1605
Matt 13:36 . . . 1605
Matt 21:28–22:14 . . . 1621
THEME: Secret of the Messiah . . . 1653
Mark 4:1-34 . . . 1653–1655

Good Samaritan
Luke 10:29-37 . . . 1728

Great Feast
Luke 14:15-24 . . . 1738

Growing Seed
Mark 4:26-34 . . . 1654–1655

Hidden Treasure
Matt 13:44-46 . . . 1606

Isaiah's Song of the Fruitful Vineyard used in
Luke 20:9-19 . . . 1749

Lamp
Mark 4:21-25 . . . 1654
Luke 8:16-17 . . . 1720
Luke 11:33-36 . . . 1731

Lost Coin
Luke 15:8 . . . 1739

Lost Sheep
Matt 18:12-14 . . . 1615
Luke 15:1-32 . . . 1739

Lost Son (Prodigal Son)
Luke 15:11-31 . . . 1739–1740

Mustard Seed
Matt 13:31-33 . . . 1605
Mark 4:30-32 . . . 1655
Luke 13:18-21 . . . 1736

Pearl
Matt 13:44-46 . . . 1606

Persistent Widow
Luke 18:1-8 . . . 1743–1744

Pharisee and Tax Collector
Luke 18:9-14 . . . 1744

purposes of
Mark 4:11-12 . . . 1654

Rich Fool
Luke 12:13-21 . . . 1732–1733

Rich Man and Lazarus
Luke 16:19-31 . . . 1741–1742

Sheep and the Goats
THEME: Faith and Works . . . 1631
Matt 25:31-46 . . . 1631–1632

Shrewd Manager
Luke 16:1-9 . . . 1740

Ten Bridesmaids
Matt 25:1-13 . . . 1629–1630

Ten Servants
Luke 19:11-27 . . . 1746–1747

Three Servants
Matt 25:14-30 . . . 1630–1631

Two Sons
Matt 21:28-32 . . . 1621

Unforgiving Debtor
Matt 18:24-35 . . . 1616–1617

Vineyard Workers
Matt 20:1-16 . . . 1618

Watch for the Master's Return
Mark 13:34-37 . . . 1684

Wedding Feast
Matt 22:1-14 . . . 1622–1623

Wheat and Weeds
Matt 13:24-30, 36-43 . . . 1604–1605

Yeast
Matt 13:33 . . . 1605
Luke 13:18-21 . . . 1736

Jesus Christ, predictions by

abandonment by his disciples
Matt 26:31-35 . . . 1634

betrayal by Judas Iscariot
John 6:70-71 . . . 1783

cataclysmic events
Luke 21:8-11 . . . 1751

destruction of Temple and Jerusalem
Matt 23:38–24:2 . . . 1627
Mark 13:2-23 . . . 1680
THEME: Day is Coming . . . 1681
Mark 13:14-20 . . . 1681–1682
Luke 13:35 . . . 1737
Luke 19:43-44 . . . 1748
Luke 21:5-38 . . . 1751–1754

false messiahs
Matt 24:5 . . . 1627
Matt 24:24 . . . 1628
Mark 13:5-6 . . . 1680

fulfillments of
Matt 26:69–27:2 . . . 1636
Mark 14:72 . . . 1689
Mark 15:15 . . . 1690
Mark 15:38 . . . 1692

persecution
Mark 13:9 . . . 1680–1681
Luke 12:11-12 . . . 1732
Luke 21:12-19 . . . 1752
John 16:1-2 . . . 1804

Peter's denial
Mark 14:29-31 . . . 1686
Luke 22:31-38 . . . 1755–1756

sacrilegious object in Temple
Matt 24:15 . . . 1627–1628
Mark 13:14 . . . 1681–1682

second coming
Matt 24:3-15 . . . 1627–1628
THEME: Day is Coming . . . 1681
Mark 13:24-37 . . . 1683–1684

suffering and resurrection
Matt 16:21-28 . . . 1612–1613
Matt 20:20-28 . . . 1619
Mark 8:27–9:1 . . . 1665–1666
Mark 9:30-32 . . . 1669
Mark 10:32-34 . . . 1672
THEME: Day is Coming . . . 1681
Luke 9:21-22 . . . 1723
Luke 9:46 . . . 1725
Luke 17:25 . . . 1743
Luke 18:31-34 . . . 1745

Jesus Christ, prophecies about

angels and care of Jesus Christ
Matt 4:11 . . . 1582

birth
Matt 1:22-23 . . . 1578
Matt 2:6 . . . 1578–1579

- Luke 1:27-41 . . . 1700–1701
 PROFILE: *Mary, Mother of Jesus* . . . 1701
 John 7:41-42 . . . 1784
 flight to Egypt and return
 Matt 2:13-15 . . . 1579
 Matt 2:20-23 . . . 1580
 fulfillment of God's will
 Matt 3:15 . . . 1581
 fulfillment of OT
 Matt 21:3-7 . . . 1620
 Matt 26:67-68 . . . 1636
 Matt 27:9-10 . . . 1637
 Matt 27:35 . . . 1638
 Mark 11:2-3, 7-10 . . . 1674
 Luke 9:28-36 . . . 1724
 Luke 18:31 . . . 1745
 Luke 19:28-40 . . . 1747–1748
 John 19:23-24 . . . 1812
 John 19:36 . . . 1813
 general discussion of
 Matt 1:1–2:23 . . . 1576
 as Immanuel
 Isa 8:3 . . . 1120
 by John the Baptist
 John 10:41 . . . 1793
 second coming
 Zech 14:4 . . . 1542
 seventy sets of seven and
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413
 Dan 9:25-27 . . . 1414–1415
 as a shepherd
 Matt 2:6 . . . 1578–1579
 as Son of God
 Matt 3:17 . . . 1581
Jesus Christ, responses to
 acceptance/rejection of
 Matt 10:32-33 . . . 1598–1599
 THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631
 John 7:17 . . . 1783
 THEME: *Misunderstanding* . . . 1785
 John 12:39-50 . . . 1798
 of apostles
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615
 Mark 6:51 . . . 1661
 Mark 10:32-34 . . . 1672
 faith
 Matt 13:13 . . . 1604
 of Galileans
 John 4:44-45 . . . 1777
 John 4:48 . . . 1778
 of Herod the Great
 PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578
 of Israel
 John 12:37-40 . . . 1798
 of Jewish leaders
 Matt 8:1–9:34 . . . 1591
 Matt 9:1-17 . . . 1593
 Matt 11:2–20:34; 11:2-19 . . . 1599
 Matt 11:16-24 . . . 1600
 Matt 12:1-14 . . . 1601
 Matt 12:22-45 . . . 1602
 Matt 16:2-3, 9-10 . . . 1611
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615
 Matt 21:15-16 . . . 1620
 Matt 21:23–22:46; 21:23-27 . . . 1621
 Mark 1:33 . . . 1649
 Mark 11:18, 27-33 . . . 1675
 Mark 11:27–12:12 . . . 1676–1677
 Luke 9:51–19:44 . . . 1726
 Luke 19:47; 20:1-47 . . . 1748–1749
 of populace
 Matt 9:1 . . . 1593
 Matt 9:32-34 . . . 1596
 Matt 12:43-45 . . . 1603
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615
 Matt 21:11 . . . 1620
 Matt 26:55 . . . 1635
 Matt 27:25 . . . 1637–1638
 Mark 1:33, 43-45 . . . 1649
 Mark 2:12 . . . 1650
 Mark 3:7-12 . . . 1651
 Mark 3:20 . . . 1652
 Mark 4:35-41 . . . 1655
 Mark 5:17 . . . 1656
 Mark 6:31-33 . . . 1660
 Mark 6:53-56 . . . 1661
 Mark 10:32-34 . . . 1672
 Mark 10:46-48 . . . 1673
 Mark 15:9-14 . . . 1689
 Luke 6:17 . . . 1715
 Luke 8:37 . . . 1721
 Luke 14:15-24 . . . 1738
 John 2:22-24 . . . 1773
 John 3:26 . . . 1774
 John 6:14-15 . . . 1781
 John 10:31-33, 42 . . . 1792–1793
 John 11:45-46 . . . 1795
 John 12:17-19 . . . 1797
 rejection by “believers”
 Heb 6:4-8 . . . 2092
 rejection by his own people
 Matt 13:54-58 . . . 1606
 Matt 16:1-12 . . . 1611
 Mark 6:1-6 . . . 1658
 Luke Introduction . . . 1698
 Luke 4:16-30 . . . 1710
 John 6:41-42 . . . 1782
 of rich, powerful, and elite
 Luke 14:15-24 . . . 1738
 of Samaritans
 John 4:35-42 . . . 1777
Jesus Christ, second coming of
 THEME: *The Day is Coming* . . . 1681
 THEME: *The Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737
 THEME: *“He Will Come”* . . . 2043
 THEME: *The Future Coming of the Lord* . . . 2119
 attachment to world and
 Gen 19:26 . . . 59
 believers and
 Col 3:3-4 . . . 2026
 1 Thes 4:15 . . . 2037
 1 Pet 4:7 . . . 2129
 events preceding
 Matt 24:3-24 . . . 1627–1628
 2 Thes 2:1-12 . . . 2042–2044
 THEME: *“He Will Come”* . . . 2043
 Kingdom of God and
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647
 Paul on
 1 Thes 4:15-17 . . . 2037
 2 Thes 1:7–2:1 . . . 2042
 2 Tim 4:1-8 . . . 2065
 predictions about
 Zech 14:4 . . . 1542
 Matt 24:29-36 . . . 1628–1629
 Luke 21:25-36 . . . 1752–1754
 preparation for
 Matt 24:37–25:46 . . . 1629–1630
 Luke 12:35-48 . . . 1733–1734
 time of
 Matt 24:36 . . . 1629
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647
 Mark 13:32-37 . . . 1683–1684
 Luke 17:20-21 . . . 1743
 2 Thes 2:3-9 . . . 2043
 THEME: *“He Will Come”* . . . 2043
 2 Thes 2:11-12 . . . 2044
 2 Pet 3:8 . . . 2137
 waiting for
 Matt 25:14-30 . . . 1630–1631
 THEME: *Day is Coming* . . . 1681
 Mark 13:32-37 . . . 1683–1684
 Luke 21:34-36 . . . 1754
 2 Pet 1:16-21 . . . 2134
 2 Pet 3:1-13 . . . 2136
 See also day of the Lord
Jesus Christ, teachings of
 Abraham's descendants
 John 8:33 . . . 1788
 adultery
 Matt 5:29-30 . . . 1586
 anger and reconciliation
 Matt 5:21-47 . . . 1585
 Matt 5:22-26 . . . 1585–1586
 anxiety
 Matt 6:25-34 . . . 1588–1589
 “anyone who is not against us is for us”
 Mark 9:38-41 . . . 1669
 Luke 9:50 . . . 1725
 audiences of
 Matt 13:10 . . . 1604
 Beatitudes, the
 Matt 5:3-12 . . . 1584
 Luke 6:20-26 . . . 1715
 blessing of children
 Matt 19:13 . . . 1617
 Mark 10:13-16 . . . 1670–1671
 Luke 18:15-17 . . . 1744
 building on a solid foundation
 Matt 7:24-27 . . . 1591
 call to decision (narrow gate/door)
 Matt 7:13-27 . . . 1590
 Luke 13:23-30 . . . 1736
 causing sin
 Matt 18:6-9 . . . 1615
 Mark 9:42-50 . . . 1669
 Luke 17:1-2 . . . 1742
 central theme of
 Acts 1:3 . . . 1824
 children, being like
 Matt 18:3 . . . 1615
 Mark 10:13-16 . . . 1670–1671
 Luke 18:17 . . . 1744
 community life
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615
 correcting another believer
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615
 Matt 18:15-35 . . . 1616
 cost of following
 Matt 8:18-34 . . . 1592
 Matt 16:21-28 . . . 1612
 Luke 9:57-62 . . . 1726
 PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838
 criticism of religious leaders
 Matt 23:1–25:46;
 23:1-39 . . . 1624–1627
 dietary restrictions
 Mark 7:14-23 . . . 1662–1663
 divorce and marriage
 Matt 5:31-32 . . . 1586
 Matt 19:3-12 . . . 1617
 Mark 10:1-12 . . . 1670

faith as small as a mustard seed
Matt 17:20 . . . 1614
Luke 17:6 . . . 1742

family allegiance
Matt 10:34-39 . . . 1599
Matt 12:48-50 . . . 1603
Luke 8:19-21 . . . 1720
Luke 9:59 . . . 1726

farewell message
John 13:31-17:26 . . . 1800

fasting
Matt 6:16 . . . 1588
Matt 9:14-17 . . . 1595
Mark 2:18-22 . . . 1650
Luke 5:33-38 . . . 1713-1714

forgiveness
Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615
Mark 2:5-11 . . . 1649-1650
Luke 17:3-4 . . . 1742

freedom
John 8:31-35 . . . 1788

giving
Matt 6:1-4 . . . 1587
Luke 6:38 . . . 1716

God's permission vs. God's desire
Matt 19:7-8 . . . 1617

golden rule
Matt 7:12 . . . 1590

good deeds
Matt 6:1-4 . . . 1587

governing authorities
Matt 22:21 . . . 1623

greatest in the Kingdom
Matt 18:1-5 . . . 1615
Mark 9:33-35 . . . 1669
Luke 9:48 . . . 1725

humility
Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615

hypocrisy
Luke 12:2-3 . . . 1732

on John the Baptist
Luke 7:28 . . . 1718
PROFILE: John the Baptist . . . 1771

judging others
Matt 7:1-5 . . . 1589
Luke 6:37-42 . . . 1716

law, the
Matt 5:17-20 . . . 1585
Luke 16:16-18 . . . 1741

life in the resurrection
Matt 22:23-33 . . . 1623-1624
Mark 12:18-27 . . . 1677-1678
Luke 20:27-39 . . . 1750

love for enemies
Matt 5:43-47 . . . 1587
Luke 6:27-36 . . . 1715-1716
Luke 10:30-37 . . . 1728

mercy
Matt 9:13 . . . 1594
Matt 12:7 . . . 1601

Messiah, whose son is the
Matt 22:41-46 . . . 1624
Mark 12:35-37 . . . 1679
Luke 20:41-44 . . . 1750-1751

misunderstandings used in
John 3:3 . . . 1773

money and possessions
Matt 6:20-24 . . . 1588
Luke 12:22-34 . . . 1733

most important commandment
Matt 22:36-40 . . . 1624

Mark 12:28-34 . . . 1678-1679
Luke 10:27-28 . . . 1728

new commandment
John 13:34-35 . . . 1800

oaths
Matt 23:16-22 . . . 1626

on Old Testament
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Matt 11:29-30; 12:1-8 . . . 1601

perfection
Matt 5:48 . . . 1587

personal sacrifice
John 13:14-16 . . . 1799

prayer
Matt 6:5-6 . . . 1587
Matt 6:7-16 . . . 1588
Matt 7:7-8 . . . 1590
Mark 11:24-25 . . . 1675
Luke 11:1-13 . . . 1729-1730

purity
Matt 15:1-20 . . . 1608
Matt 23:24-26 . . . 1626

purposes of his coming
Luke 12:49-53 . . . 1734

repentance
Luke 13:1-4 . . . 1735

rest for souls
Matt 11:28; 12:1-14 . . . 1600-1601

retaliation
Matt 5:38-42 . . . 1587
Matt 13:28-30 . . . 1605

reversal of fortunes
Rev 2:9 . . . 2168

riches and wealth
Matt 19:17-30 . . . 1618-1619
Mark 10:17-31 . . . 1671-1672
Luke 18:18-30 . . . 1744-1745

Sabbath, the
Matt 12:1-14 . . . 1601
Mark 2:23-28; 3:3-4 . . . 1650-1651
Luke 6:1-11 . . . 1714
Luke 13:14-16 . . . 1735
Luke 14:5 . . . 1737
John 5:8-9 . . . 1778
John 7:22 . . . 1783

salt and light
Matt 5:13-16 . . . 1584-1585
Mark 9:49-50 . . . 1670

servng others
Mark 10:35-45 . . . 1672-1673
Luke 17:7-10 . . . 1742

speck/log in the eye metaphor
Matt 7:3-5 . . . 1589
Luke 6:41 . . . 1716

taxes for Caesar
Matt 22:15-22 . . . 1623
Mark 12:13-17 . . . 1677
Luke 20:20-26 . . . 1749-1750

taxes for Temple, payment of
Matt 17:24-26 . . . 1614-1615

tithes
Matt 23:23-24 . . . 1626

tree and its fruit
Matt 7:15-22 . . . 1590
Luke 6:45 . . . 1716

true disciples
Matt 7:21-23 . . . 1590

trust in God
John 14:1-2 . . . 1800-1801

using the name of Jesus
Mark 9:38-41 . . . 1669
Luke 9:50 . . . 1725

vows
THEME: Vows to God . . . 468
Matt 5:33-37 . . . 1586

widow's offering
Mark 12:41-44 . . . 1679
Luke 21:1-4 . . . 1751

words as eternal
Mark 13:31 . . . 1683

yeast of the Pharisees and Sadducees
Matt 16:9-12 . . . 1611-1612
Mark 8:14-21 . . . 1665

Jesus Christ, trials of

charges against
Matt 26:65; 27:1 . . . 1636
Matt 27:11 . . . 1637
Matt 27:37 . . . 1638

discussion of
Mark 14:53-65 . . . 1688

interrogation by Annas
John 18:19-24 . . . 1809

Jewish trial
Matt 26:57-27:26 . . . 1635-1636
Matt 27:11 . . . 1637
Mark 14:53-65 . . . 1688
Luke 22:66-23:1 . . . 1757
John 18:24, 28 . . . 1809-1810

Roman trial
Matt 26:57-27:26 . . . 1635-1636
Matt 27:11-26 . . . 1637-1638
Mark 15:1-15 . . . 1689
Luke 23:1-24 . . . 1757-1758
John 18:28-19:16 . . . 1809-1811

Jesus/Joshua, names of
Heb 4:8 . . . 2089

Jether
2 Sam 17:25 . . . 548

Jethro (Reuel)
Exod 2:16 . . . 129
PROFILE: Jethro (Reuel) . . . 155
Exod 18:1-27 . . . 155-156
Num 11:16-30 . . . 268

jewelry in ancient Near East
Num 31:50-54 . . . 304
Judg 8:21 . . . 434

Jewish customs, society, and thought

angels in
Heb 1:4 . . . 2083-2084

assigning care of one person to another
John 19:27 . . . 1812

begging
Luke 16:3 . . . 1740

burial
John 11:17, 33-39 . . . 1794
John 20:6-7 . . . 1814

counting only men
John 6:10 . . . 1780

Festival of Shelters
John 7:2 . . . 1783

hospitality
John 13:4-5 . . . 1799

locking of doors
Luke 13:25 . . . 1736

marriage
Matt 25:1 . . . 1630

meals
Matt 26:23 . . . 1633
Luke 14:7, 12-13 . . . 1737-1738
John 12:2 . . . 1796
John 13:23 . . . 1799
John 13:26 . . . 1800

- on the Messiah
Matt 12:38 . . . 1602–1603
Acts 3:15 . . . 1829
- prayer
John 17:1 . . . 1806
- separateness of Jews
Esth 3:8 . . . 840
- synagogue, exclusion from
John 9:34 . . . 1790
- tombs
Matt 23:27-29 . . . 1626
- training of sons in trades
Acts 18:2-3 . . . 1865
- values in
Luke 13:17 . . . 1736
Luke 14:9 . . . 1737
Luke 15:13-20 . . . 1739
Luke 16:3 . . . 1740
- washing in first century
Heb 6:2 . . . 2092
- weddings
John 2:1-3 . . . 1771–1772
- women's hair
John 12:3 . . . 1796
- Jewish high council, the**
PROFILE: Jewish High Council . . . 1635
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561
PROFILE: Pharisees . . . 1581
Matt 26:3 . . . 1632
Matt 26:57–27:26 . . . 1635
Mark 11:27 . . . 1676
Mark 14:53-59 . . . 1688
Luke 9:22 . . . 1723
Luke 22:66 . . . 1757
John 18:24, 28 . . . 1809–1810
Acts 4:13 . . . 1830–1831
- Jewish people under Xerxes**
Esth 2:10 . . . 838
Esth 2:20; 3:1-15 . . . 839
- Jewish victory in Persia**
Esth 9:5-10, 12-17 . . . 845–846
- Jewish-Roman war**
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819
PROFILE: Herod Agrippa II . . . 1879
- “Jews” vs. people of Israel
Rom 9:4 . . . 1908
- Jezaniah**
2 Kgs 25:23-24 . . . 680
- Jezebel**
PROFILE: Jezebel . . . 611
1 Kgs 16:27-33 . . . 610
PROFILE: Ahab . . . 610
1 Kgs 17:1–19:21 . . . 611
PROFILE: Elijah . . . 614
1 Kgs 19:2-3 . . . 616
1 Kgs 21:7 . . . 621
1 Kgs 21:25-26 . . . 622
2 Kgs 9:30-37 . . . 644
Mark 6:19-28 . . . 1660
Rev 2:20-21 . . . 2169
- Jezreel**
MAP: Setting of Joshua . . . 372
Josh 15:56 . . . 401
Josh 17:16 . . . 403
Josh 19:17-23 . . . 405
Judg 5:19 . . . 428
MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC . . . 464
MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC . . . 566
- MAP: Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615
1 Kgs 21:1 . . . 621
MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC . . . 626
2 Kgs 8:28-29 . . . 643
MAP: Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841–814 BC . . . 645
2 Chr 22:2-6 . . . 758–759
MAP: Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760~750 BC . . . 1422
Hos 1:4 . . . 1424–1425
Hos 1:11 . . . 1425
- Jihad**
THEME: God's War . . . 317
THEME: Prayers for Vengeance . . . 1017
- Joab**
PROFILE: Joab . . . 551
1 Sam 26:6 . . . 509
2 Sam 2:18 . . . 522
2 Sam 3:27-33 . . . 524
2 Sam 3:39 . . . 525
PROFILE: Abner . . . 525
2 Sam 8:15-18 . . . 534
2 Sam 14:29 . . . 543
PROFILE: Abishai . . . 547
2 Sam 18:5 . . . 549
2 Sam 18:21; 19:5-7 . . . 550
2 Sam 19:21-22 . . . 552
2 Sam 20:4-10 . . . 553
2 Sam 20:18-19, 23 . . . 554
2 Sam 23:39 . . . 560
1 Kgs 1:7 . . . 571
1 Kgs 2:5-6 . . . 574
1 Kgs 2:26-35 . . . 575
DIAGRAM: Jesse's Family . . . 689
1 Chr 4:14 . . . 691
1 Chr 19:9-13 . . . 712
- Joanna**
Luke 8:2-3 . . . 1719
Luke 24:10 . . . 1761
- Joash (Jehoash), king of Judah**
2 Kgs 11:2-8 . . . 647
2 Kgs 11:11–12:11 . . . 648–649
2 Kgs 12:18 . . . 650
2 Chr 23:1–24:3 . . . 759–760
2 Chr 24:4-22 . . . 761
2 Chr 25:25-26 . . . 762
- Joash, father of Gideon**
Judg 6:31 . . . 430
- Job, person**
THEME: Job's Complaint . . . 859
THEME: Job's Innocence . . . 883
THEME: Understanding Job . . . 899
- central complaint of
THEME: Job's Complaint . . . 859
Job 30:20-21 . . . 886
Job 33:13 . . . 889
- character of
Job 1:1 . . . 856
Job 29:16, 25 . . . 885
Job 30:28 . . . 886
Job 40:4 . . . 896
- Ezekiel on
Ezek 14:14-20 . . . 1331
- home of
Gen 10:23 . . . 41
- Uz, forefather of
Gen 22:21 . . . 64
- Job, book of**
Job Introduction . . . 852
 ancient parallels to
Job Introduction . . . 854
- meaning and message of
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 851
Job Introduction . . . 855
- setting of
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 849
MAP: The Setting of Job . . . 852
- Jochebed, mother of Moses**
Exod 2:7-9 . . . 127
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
Exod 6:16-20 . . . 136
- Joel, book of**
Joel Introduction . . . 1440
- themes in
THEME: The Day of the Lord . . . 1445
- Joel, the prophet**
 dates of ministry
Joel Introduction . . . 1441
- day of the Lord and
THEME: The Day of the LORD . . . 1445
Joel 2:28-32 . . . 1447
- meaning of name
Joel 1:1 . . . 1443
- prophecy of God's blessings
Joel 3:17-21 . . . 1448–1449
- prophecy of judgment on Judah and Jerusalem
Joel 2:1-11 . . . 1444
Joel 2:6-17 . . . 1445
- prophecy of judgment on nations
Joel 3:1-16 . . . 1447–1448
Joel 3:19 . . . 1449
- prophecy of restoration
Joel 2:18–3:21 . . . 1446
Joel 2:23–3:21 . . . 1447
- seeking God
Joel 1:20 . . . 1444
Joel 2:15-17 . . . 1446
- Jogbehah**
Num 32:35-36 . . . 305
- Johanah**
2 Kgs 25:23-24 . . . 680
Neh 12:10-11 . . . 829
THEME: God Protects His Servant . . . 1233
Jer 41:11–43:7 . . . 1278–1279
- John the Baptist**
PROFILE: John the Baptist . . . 1771
- appearance and manner of
Mark 1:5-6 . . . 1646
- arrest and death of
Matt 4:12 . . . 1582
Matt 11:2 . . . 1599
Matt 14:1-12 . . . 1606–1607
PROFILE: Herod Antipas . . . 1659
Mark 6:14-29 . . . 1659–1660
Luke 3:19-20 . . . 1708
- baptism administered by
Mark 1:4, 8 . . . 1646
Luke 3:3 . . . 1706
THEME: Baptism . . . 1828
- baptism of Jesus Christ by
Matt 3:12-17 . . . 1581
Mark 1:8-10 . . . 1646
Luke 3:21-22 . . . 1708
- birth and naming of
Luke 1:12-13 . . . 1700
Luke 1:59-66 . . . 1702
- call as a prophet
Luke 3:2 . . . 1706

- disciples of
Mark 6:29 ... 1660
- doubts of
Matt 11:2-19 ... 1599-1600
Luke 7:18-23 ... 1717-1718
- Elijah's return and
Matt 11:14-15 ... 1600
Luke 7:27 ... 1718
- genealogy of
Luke 1:5 ... 1699
- Herod Antipas and
Matt 14:1-12 ... 1606-1607
PROFILE: Herod Antipas ... 1659
Mark 10:1-2 ... 1670
- Jesus Christ on
Luke 7:28 ... 1718
- Jesus Christ's relation to
Matt 3:14 ... 1581
Matt 11:16-19 ... 1600
THEME: Jesus, a Source of Stumbling ... 1623
- on the Messiah
Luke 3:16-17 ... 1708
- as precursor of Jesus Christ
Mal 4:5-6 ... 1551
Matt 3:3 ... 1580
Matt 17:10-13 ... 1614
Luke 1:5-2:52 ... 1699
Luke 1:12-13, 17 ... 1700
Luke 1:41 ... 1701
Luke 7:27 ... 1718
John 1:6-9 ... 1768
John 1:19-51 ... 1769
- public ministry of
Luke 3:1, 3-6 ... 1706
- restoration and
THEME: God's Plan to Restore ... 739
- roles and messages of
Matt 3:1-8, 11 ... 1580-1581
Mark 1:2-8 ... 1646
Luke 3:16-17 ... 1708
Luke 7:31-35 ... 1718
John 1:15 ... 1768
John 1:21 ... 1769
John 3:22-36 ... 1774-1775
- on salvation
Luke 3:7-14 ... 1707
- as transitional figure
Luke 16:16 ... 1741
- John of Gischala**
Mark 13:5-6 ... 1680
- John, the apostle**
PROFILE: John the Apostle, Son of Zebedee ... 1801
- call of
Mark 1:16-20 ... 1648
Mark 3:16-18 ... 1652
- character and life of
Matt 13:28-30 ... 1605
Matt 20:20-24 ... 1619
Mark 10:35-45 ... 1672-1673
John 21:23-24 ... 1817
1 John Introduction ... 2138-2140
2 John Introduction ... 2149
Revelation Introduction ... 2164
Rev 1:9 ... 2166
- crucifixion of Jesus Christ and
John 19:35 ... 1813
- as "the disciple Jesus loved"
John Introduction ... 1764
John 13:23 ... 1799
- goals of
John Introduction ... 1764
- James as brother of
PROFILE: James, Son of Zebedee ... 1725
- as John, the elder
2 John Introduction ... 2149
2 Jn 1:1 ... 2150
- Polycarp and
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles ... 2202
- relationship with Jesus Christ of
Matt 26:37 ... 1634
Mark 5:37 ... 1657
Luke 8:51 ... 1722
PROFILE: James, Son of Zebedee ... 1725
John Introduction ... 1764
- resurrection of Jesus Christ and
John 20:3-10 ... 1814
- John, First Letter of**
1 John Introduction ... 2138
- date of writing of
Chronology of the Apostolic Age ... 1819
- themes in
1 Jn 4:8 ... 2145
- John, Gospel of**
John Introduction ... 1764
- comparisons of other Gospels with
Harmony of the Four Gospels ... 1567
- composition and sources of
Introduction to the Four Gospels ... 1562
- date of writing of
Chronology of the Apostolic Age ... 1819
- literary genre of
Introduction to the NT ... 1559
- setting of
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period ... 1552
Introduction to the Four Gospels ... 1561
- as spiritual Gospel
Introduction to the Four Gospels ... 1562
- themes in
Introduction to the Four Gospels ... 1561-1563
John 1:4 ... 1768
THEME: Believing ... 1775
- John, Second Letter of**
2 John Introduction ... 2148
- date of writing of
Chronology of the Apostolic Age ... 1819
- John, Third Letter of**
3 John Introduction ... 2152
- date of writing of
Chronology of the Apostolic Age ... 1819
- Joiakim**
Neh 12:10-21 ... 829
- joined to Christ**
Phil 3:10-11 ... 2017
- Jokmeam**
MAP: Solomon's Administrative Districts, 971-931 BC ... 579
- Jonadab**
2 Sam 13:3 ... 540
- Jonah, book of**
Jonah Introduction ... 1474
- Jonah, the prophet**
 anger at God's mercy
Jon 4:1-7 ... 1479
- in belly of fish
Jon 1:17 ... 1477
- call rejected/accepted by
Jon 1:1-2:10 ... 1476
Jon 1:12, 16 ... 1477
Jon 3:1-4:11 ... 1478
- disappointment of
2 Kgs 14:25 ... 654
- Elijah and
1 Kgs 19:4 ... 616-617
- life and ministry of
Jonah Introduction ... 1474
Jon 1:1 ... 1476
- Nineveh's repentance and
Jon 3:11-4:11 ... 1478
Jon 3:7-8 ... 1479
- prayer of
Jon 2:1-9 ... 1477-1478
- sign of
Matt 12:38-40 ... 1602-1603
Luke 11:29-30 ... 1730-1731
- Jonathan, Levite priest**
Judg 17:7-8, 13 ... 448
Judg 18:3-4 ... 449
Judg 18:18, 20 ... 450
Judg 18:30 ... 451
- Jonathan, son of Saul**
PROFILE: Jonathan ... 487
PROFILE: Saul ... 481
1 Sam 14:1-15 ... 487-488
MAP: Saul & Jonathan's Victories at Micmash ... 489
PROFILE: David ... 495
1 Sam 18:1 ... 497
1 Sam 18:3-4 ... 498
1 Sam 19:4 ... 499
1 Sam 19:13; 20:2-3 ... 500
1 Sam 20:13-22 ... 501
1 Sam 20:25-41 ... 502
1 Sam 23:16-18 ... 505
2 Sam 1:22-26 ... 520
- Joppa**
Jon 1:3 ... 1476
MAP: Key Places in Acts ... 1820
- Joram, king of Israel**
2 Kgs 1:17 ... 631
2 Kgs 5:2-3, 8 ... 637
2 Kgs 6:8-10 ... 638
2 Kgs 6:31-7:12 ... 640
2 Kgs 8:4-6 ... 641
2 Kgs 8:25 ... 642
2 Kgs 9:1-16 ... 643
2 Kgs 9:21-24 ... 644
- Joram, son of Toi**
1 Chr 18:10 ... 711
- Jordan River**
MAP: Setting of Joshua ... 372
Josh 3:13-15 ... 380
MAP: David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC ... 516
MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC ... 566
MAP: Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841-814 BC ... 645
MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC ... 682
Introduction to the NT ... 1557

- Matt* 24:20 . . . 1628
Num 34:12 . . . 308
- Jordan Valley**
Gen 13:11 . . . 47
PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58
1 Kgs 7:46-47 . . . 586
- Joseph of Arimathea**
Matt 27:58-60 . . . 1639
PROFILE: *Pontius Pilate* . . . 1691
Mark 15:43-46 . . . 1692
Luke 23:50-53 . . . 1760
John 19:38 . . . 1813
- Joseph, father of Jesus**
Matt 1:19-20 . . . 1577
Matt 1:25 . . . 1578
Luke 1:27 . . . 1700
Luke 2:3-7 . . . 1703
- Joseph, son of Jacob**
PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99
CHART: *Joseph's Life* . . . 99
allotment of land to sons of
Josh 13:29-33; 14:4 . . . 398
Josh 17:14 . . . 403
birth of
PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78
Gen 30:22-24 . . . 81
brothers of
Gen 37:8-20 . . . 94
Gen 42:1-44:34 . . . 102
Gen 42:25-28 . . . 103
Gen 43:16 . . . 104
Gen 44:1-34 . . . 105
Gen 44:16 . . . 106
burial of
Gen 48:22 . . . 113
Gen 50:24-26 . . . 117
Josh 24:32 . . . 413
character of
Gen 37:2 . . . 93
Gen 39:1-23 . . . 97
Gen 40:1-4 . . . 98
Gen 41:37-40 . . . 101
dream interpretation and
Gen 37:5-11 . . . 93-94
Gen 40:1-23 . . . 98
dreams, fulfillment of
Gen 42:6-7 . . . 102
Gen 43:26 . . . 105
Gen 44:14 . . . 106
faith of
Heb 11:22 . . . 2104
as family leader
PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 37:5-11 . . . 93
famine and
Gen 41:53-57 . . . 101
THEME: *Famine* . . . 103
Jacob and
PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99
Gen 49:22-26 . . . 115-116
names of
Gen 41:45 . . . 101
northern tribes of Israel and
2 Sam 19:20 . . . 552
return to Canaan of
Gen 50:7-9 . . . 116
Gen 50:15-21 . . . 117
right of firstborn
1 Chr 5:1-2 . . . 692
THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709
- sons of
Gen 41:50-52 . . . 101
Gen 46:27 . . . 110
status in Egypt of
Gen 39:1-47:31 . . . 97
Gen 39:21-23 . . . 98
Gen 41:41-46 . . . 101
story of
Gen 37:2-50:26 . . . 93
testing of
Gen 37:36 . . . 95
wife of
Gen 41:45 . . . 101
- Joseph, tribe of**
Deut 33:13-17 . . . 364
- Joshua**
altar on Mount Ebal
Josh 8:30-31 . . . 388
character of
Num 11:28-29 . . . 268
Num 27:18-19 . . . 298
Josh 7:19-20 . . . 386
Josh 22:1-34 . . . 408
empowered by God's Spirit
THEME: *Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269
encounter with God's commander
Josh 5:13 . . . 382
Josh 5:14-15 . . . 383
faithfulness of
Num 14:6-10 . . . 272
farewell to eastern tribes
Josh 22:1-24:33 . . . 408
Josh 22:5-7 . . . 409
farewell to Israel
Josh 23:1-16 . . . 410-411
land allotment by
Josh 13:1-21:45 . . . 395
leadership of
Exod 33:11 . . . 181
THEME: *Servant-Leader* . . . 271
Josh 1:6-9 . . . 376
Josh 7:3-4 . . . 385
Josh 9:1-27 . . . 388-390
successor to Moses
Exod 17:9 . . . 154
Num 26:63-65 . . . 297
Num 27:12-23 . . . 298
Deut 31:1-8 . . . 358
Deut 34:9 . . . 367
Josh 3:7 . . . 380
- Joshua, book of**
Joshua Introduction . . . 372
MAP: *The Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
- Joshua/Jesus, names of**
Heb 4:8 . . . 2089
- Josiah, king of Judah**
PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205
achievements of
2 Chr 34:3-6 . . . 776
THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251
character of
2 Kgs 22:1-4 . . . 672-673
covenant renewal by
2 Chr 34:29-32 . . . 778
death of
2 Chr 34:27-28 . . . 778
2 Chr 35:20-24 . . . 779
Jer 22:10-12 . . . 1246-1247
- discovery of Book of the Law
2 Kgs 22:8-13 . . . 673
2 Chr 34:14-18 . . . 777
God's judgment and
2 Kgs 22:18-20 . . . 674
Neco and
2 Kgs 23:28-30 . . . 676
2 Chr 34:27-28 . . . 778
Passover celebration of
2 Chr 35:4-18 . . . 778-779
reforms of
2 Kgs 23:4-7 . . . 674
2 Kgs 23:11-17 . . . 675
2 Kgs 23:19-27 . . . 676
Jer 3:6-10 . . . 1214
reign of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
2 Chr 34:1-35:25 . . . 776-780
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205
Zephaniah Introduction . . . 1510
sons of
1 Chr 3:15 . . . 690
- Jotham, king of Judah**
1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578
2 Kgs 15:29-35 . . . 657
PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659
2 Chr 26:3 . . . 764
2 Chr 27:1-28:1 . . . 766
- Jotham, son of Gideon**
Judg 9:7-25 . . . 435-436
- joy
Ps 1:1 . . . 906
Ps 2:11-12 . . . 908
Ps 5:11 . . . 910
Ps 9:2 . . . 912
Ps 13:5-6 . . . 916
THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937
Ps 51:8 . . . 948
Prov 2:10 . . . 1031
Ecc 2:10 . . . 1073
THEME: *Enjoying God's Gifts* . . . 1077
Isa 55:12 . . . 1188
Gal 5:22 . . . 1991
THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000
Philippians Introduction . . . 2011
Phil 1:25 . . . 2013
THEME: *Christian Joy* . . . 2017
Phil 4:4 . . . 2018
Phil 4:11-12 . . . 2019
1 Thes 1:6 . . . 2033-2034
- Jubal**
THEME: *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963
- Jubilee year**
THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
Lev 25:1-55 . . . 238
Luke 4:18-19 . . . 1710
- Judah, community after the Exile.** See
Judea, community after the Exile
- Judah, son of Jacob**
PROFILE: *Judah* . . . 107
blessing of firstborn and
Gen 44:18-34 . . . 106
compared to Joseph
Gen 39:1-23 . . . 97
descendants of
Gen 38:27-30 . . . 97
1 Chr 4:18 . . . 691
1 Chr 5:1-2 . . . 692
THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709
intercessor for Benjamin
Gen 44:18-34 . . . 106

- Israel's rulers and
 - Gen 49:10 . . . 114
- Jacob's prophecies and
 - Gen 49:8-12 . . . 114
- role of
 - Gen 37:2–50:26 . . . 93
 - Gen 37:26 . . . 95
 - Gen 43:8-10 . . . 104
- Tamar and
 - Gen 38:1-30 . . . 95–97
- Judah, the southern kingdom**
 - MAP: *Rehoboam's Reign in Judah*, 931–913 BC . . . 743
 - MAP: *Asa's Reign in Judah*, 911–870 BC . . . 749
 - MAP: *Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah*, 872–841 BC . . . 753
 - MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah*, 732–716 BC . . . 767
 - MAP: *Babylonian Invasions of Judah*, 605–586 BC . . . 681
 - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 935–903 BC . . . 599
 - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 898–866 BC . . . 609
 - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 854–833 BC . . . 631
 - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 816–784 BC . . . 649
 - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 784–763 BC . . . 655
 - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 753–721 BC . . . 656
 - TIMELINE: *Kingdom of Judah*, 716–684 BC . . . 665
 - TIMELINE: *Kingdom of Judah*, 643–611 BC . . . 675
- alliances with nations and
 - Jer 2:36 . . . 1213
- Amos on
 - Amos 2:4-5 . . . 1455
- apostasy of
 - THEME: *God's Judgment of His People* . . . 661
 - PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672
 - THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769
 - Jer 7:8-10 . . . 1222
 - Jer 15:4 . . . 1237
- Assyria and
 - 2 Kings Introduction . . . 627
 - 2 Kgs 18:13 . . . 664
 - 2 Kgs 21:1-2 . . . 670–671
 - Isa 8:7-8 . . . 1121
- Babylon and
 - 2 Kgs 24:1 . . . 677
 - Ps 137:7-9 . . . 1017
- destruction of
 - Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 - 2 Kgs 16:5-6 . . . 658
 - THEME: *God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723
 - Isaiah Introduction . . . 1105
 - Isa 8:18 . . . 1121–1122
 - Isa 10:6 . . . 1124
 - Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1204–1206
 - Jer 9:13-14 . . . 1226
 - Jer 9:25 . . . 1227
 - Jer 17:1-4 . . . 1239
- dynasties and kings of
 - 1 Kgs 15:1-8 . . . 606
 - 2 Chr 21:2-7 . . . 757
- Edom and
 - 1 Kgs 22:47 . . . 625
- 2 Kgs 3:8-9 . . . 633
- Ps 137:7-9 . . . 1017
- Obad 1:5-7 . . . 1471
- Obad 1:11-14 . . . 1472
- Egypt and
 - Isa 30:1, 6-7 . . . 1150
 - Isa 30:16 . . . 1151
 - Lam 1:19 . . . 1303
 - Ezek 29:1–32:32 . . . 1354
- enemies of
 - 2 Chr 28:17-18 . . . 767
- exile and
 - 2 Kgs 25:26 . . . 681
 - Lam 1:3 . . . 1302
- faithfulness and faithlessness of
 - 1 Chr 9:1 . . . 698
 - THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
 - Mal 2:11 . . . 1548
- God's choice of
 - Ps 78:67-72 . . . 972
 - Ps 114:1-2 . . . 1001
- God's judgment of
 - 2 Chr 28:9-10 . . . 767
 - Isa 3:1-12 . . . 1113
- Hazael's campaigns against
 - 2 Kgs 12:17 . . . 650
- history of
 - Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 - Micah Introduction . . . 1480
- idolatry and
 - PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
 - THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
 - Jer 3:7–4:2 . . . 1214
 - Jer 8:4-7 . . . 1224
 - Jer 11:12-14 . . . 1231
 - THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251
 - Zeph 1:4 . . . 1513
- Israel and
 - 2 Kgs 3:6-7 . . . 633
 - 2 Kgs 8:28-29 . . . 643
- Israel's war with
 - 2 Kgs 14:8-18 . . . 653
- judgment of God on
 - Isa 1:2-7 . . . 1108
 - Isa 1:24-25 . . . 1110
 - Jer 12:7-13 . . . 1232
- leadership, evil deeds of
 - Jer 22:3 . . . 1246
- Levites and priests to, movement of
 - PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
- location of
 - MAP: *Setting of Ruth* . . . 456
 - MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
 - MAP: *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494
 - MAP: *Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635–622 BC* . . . 1510
- locust plagues in
 - Joel Introduction . . . 1440
 - Joel 1:4-10 . . . 1443
 - Joel 1:12-18 . . . 1444
 - THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445
- Philistines and
 - 2 Kgs 8:22 . . . 642
- prophets and
 - THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613
- Rehoboam as first king of
 - PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
- renewal in
 - THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769
- Shishak (Shoshenq I) and
 - 1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
 - 1 Kgs 11:40 . . . 599
 - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 935–903 BC . . . 599
 - PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
 - 1 Kgs 14:25 . . . 606
 - 2 Chr 11:5-12 . . . 744
 - 2 Chr 12:1-4 . . . 745
- spiritual decline of
 - 1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
 - 1 Kgs 14:21-24 . . . 605
 - 2 Kgs 14:3-4 . . . 652
 - Jer 17:19-23 . . . 1241
- as true Israel
 - 2 Chr 21:2 . . . 757
- violations of commandments by
 - Jer 16:18 . . . 1239
- Judah, tribe of**
 - David as king of
 - 2 Sam 2:7, 12-32 . . . 521
 - general references to
 - PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79
 - Deut 33:7 . . . 364
 - Josh 15:1-63 . . . 399
 - Josh 15:7 . . . 399–400
 - Judg 1:2 . . . 419
 - Judg 15:11, 14-15 . . . 445
 - organizational structure of
 - 1 Chr 23:1-2 . . . 715
 - territory of
 - Josh 15:8-12 . . . 400
- Judaism**
 - baptism in
 - THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828
 - customs of
 - Deut 6:8-9 . . . 326
 - genealogies in
 - THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
 - separation from Christianity
 - Rev 1:9 . . . 2166
 - signs of piety in
 - Luke 18:12 . . . 1744
- Judaizers**
 - Galatians Introduction . . . 1977
 - Gal 1:7–2:21 . . . 1980–1982
 - Gal 4:17, 21-31; 5:2-6 . . . 1988–1989
- Judas (Thaddaeus), son of James**
 - Matt 10:2-4 . . . 1596
 - Matt 10:3 . . . 1597
 - Mark 3:18 . . . 1652
 - PROFILE: *Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685
 - Luke 6:16 . . . 1715
 - John 14:22-24 . . . 1802
- Judas of Galilee**
 - Acts 5:36-37 . . . 1835
- Judas Iscariot**
 - PROFILE: *Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685
 - THEME: *Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923
 - Matt 10:4 . . . 1597
 - Matt 26:14-16 . . . 1632
 - Matt 26:25 . . . 1633
 - Matt 26:49 . . . 1634
 - Matt 27:3-10 . . . 1636
 - Matt 27:5 . . . 1637
 - Mark 3:19 . . . 1652
 - Mark 14:10-11 . . . 1684–1685
 - Mark 14:41-45 . . . 1687

- Luke 6:16 . . . 1715
 Luke 22:1-6 . . . 1754
 Luke 22:22 . . . 1755
 John 13:2 . . . 1798
 John 13:18-21 . . . 1799
 John 13:26-30 . . . 1800
 Acts 1:18-19 . . . 1825
- Judas, NT men named**
 John 14:22 . . . 1802
- Jude, half brother of Jesus**
 Luke 6:16 . . . 1715
 Jude Introduction . . . 2156–2157
 Jude 1:1 . . . 2158
- Jude, Letter of**
 Jude Introduction . . . 2156
- Judea, in NT times**
 1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 683
 THEME: *God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723
 MAP: *Judea during Nehemiah's Time, 445–433 BC* . . . 808
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552–1554
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
 Luke 4:44 . . . 1712
 Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
- Judea, community after the Exile**
 families who returned with Ezra
 Ezra 8:1-14 . . . 802
- languages of
 Neh 8:7-9 . . . 822
 Neh 13:23-24 . . . 833
- local residents of
 Ezra 3:3 . . . 793–794
- obedience of
 Ezra 3:5-6 . . . 794
- opposition to
 Ezra 4:4-23 . . . 795–796
 THEME: *Temple Dedication* . . . 801
 Neh 2:10 . . . 813
 THEME: *The Wall of Jerusalem* . . . 814
- population of
 Ezra 2:64-66 . . . 793
 Neh 7:66 . . . 821
- purity and identity of
 THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795
 Ezra Introduction . . . 787
 Ezra 4:3 . . . 795
- renewal of dedication by
 Neh 9:38–10:39 . . . 826
- reorganization of
 2 Kgs 25:22-24 . . . 680
- resettlement of
 Ezra 3:1–4:5 . . . 793–794
 Neh 7:73a . . . 822
 Neh 11:30 . . . 829
- return by
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790
- settlers in
 THEME: *The Centrality of God's Word* . . . 823
- unity of
 Ezra 3:5-6 . . . 794
- voluntary offerings of
 Ezra 3:5-6 . . . 794
- Judea, wilderness of**
 Josh 15:61 . . . 401
- Judges of Israel, the**
 THEME: *Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423
- CHART: *Years of Oppression and Peace in Judges* . . . 415
- Abdon
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
- Abimelech
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
- chronology of
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 414
 Judges Introduction . . . 418
 Ruth 1:1 . . . 458
- cycles of
 Judges Introduction . . . 418
 Judg 3:7-11 . . . 423–424
- Deborah (See Deborah)
- decline of Israel during period of
 Introduction to the OT . . . 4
 1 Samuel Introduction . . . 467
- Ehud (See Ehud)
- Eli (See Eli, chief priest)
- Elon
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437–438
- enemies of Israel during period of
 1 Sam 12:9 . . . 484
- Gideon (See Gideon)
- Ibbam
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
- Jair
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437–438
- Jephthah (See Jephthah)
- kings vs.
 1 Sam 8:5 . . . 478–479
- major and minor
 Judges Introduction . . . 418
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437–438
- Othniel
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
 Judg 3:7-11 . . . 423–424
- Philistines in the period of
 THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477
- rejection by Israelites of
 1 Sam 8:7-8 . . . 479
- roles of
 Judg 2:16-19 . . . 422
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437–438
- as setting for book of Ruth
 Ruth Introduction . . . 456
 Ruth 1:1 . . . 458
- Samson (See Samson)
- Samuel (See Samuel)
- Shamgar
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
 Judg 3:31 . . . 425
- Tola
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437–438
- judges, attributes of good**
 Luke 18:2 . . . 1743
- Judges, book of**
 Judges Introduction . . . 416
- MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
- chronicles of rescue and social chaos
 THEME: *Social Chaos* . . . 449
- judgment**
 justice and
 Isa 59:18 . . . 1193
- meanings of
 Matt 19:28 . . . 1618
- judgment of God**
 THEME: *God's Judgment of His People* . . . 661
 THEME: *The Basis of God's Judgment* . . . 1219
- Ahab, his family and
 1 Kgs 18:16-18 . . . 614
 1 Kgs 21:17-22 . . . 622
- apostasy and
 THEME: *God's Grief over Apostasy* . . . 439
- basis for
 Rom 2:6-11 . . . 1894–1895
 Rev 20:7-10 . . . 2195
- beginning and completion of
 Matt 13:40-42 . . . 1606
 John 12:31-33 . . . 1797
- bitter water and
 Rev 8:10-11 . . . 2178
- Cain and
 Gen 4:11-12 . . . 29
- calamities as
 THEME: *Famine* . . . 103
 Ezek 6:11 . . . 1321
- characteristics of
 Gen 3:14-19 . . . 27
- church and, the
 THEME: *Purpose of the Judgments* . . . 2181
- comprehensive
 Ezek 7:12-27 . . . 1322
 Ezek 9:4-6 . . . 1325
 Ezek 12:17-20 . . . 1328
- cup of
 Ps 116:12-14 . . . 1003
- day of
 Lam 1:21 . . . 1304
- degrees of
 Isa 28:27-28 . . . 1148
- delays of
 THEME: *False Prophets* . . . 1329
- destabilization of earth and
 Ps 18:7 . . . 918
- Eden and
 Gen 3:14-19 . . . 27
- extent of
 Isa 24:21 . . . 1143
- faithfulness and
 THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
- final
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
- flood as, the
 Gen 7:16 . . . 34
- general references to
 Isa 51:17 . . . 1183
- gods and
 Ps 82:6-7 . . . 975
- harvesting what is planted
 Gen 29:14b-30 . . . 79

hope and
Jer 16:14-18 . . . 1239

human structures and
Isa 2:5-22 . . . 1111

Israel and
Exod 32:34 . . . 181
PROFILE: Rehoboam . . . 601
Ps 106:26-27 . . . 995

Jacob and
Gen 29:14b-30 . . . 79

Josiah and
2 Kgs 22:18-20 . . . 674

Judah and
2 Kgs 23:26-27 . . . 676
2 Kgs 24:3 . . . 677–678
2 Kgs 25:21 . . . 680
Jer 12:7-13 . . . 1232

justice of
Ps 7:6 . . . 911
THEME: God's Anger . . . 971
Prov 16:2 . . . 1048
Ezek 33:17-20 . . . 1361
Amos 9:9-10 . . . 1466
THEME: God Who Gives Justice . . . 1499

Manasseh and
2 Kgs 21:12 . . . 671

metaphors for
Zech 12:2 . . . 1540
Zech 13:9 . . . 1542
Mal 3:2 . . . 1549

nations and
THEME: Messages against the Nations . . . 1349
Dan 7:12 . . . 1407

phenomena associated with
Job 20:26 . . . 877
Ps 11:6 . . . 915
Ps 97:2-4 . . . 986

prayer, repentance and
Lam 2:18-19 . . . 1305

prestige and
Ezek 7:11 . . . 1322
Ezek 7:23-27 . . . 1323

purposes of
Ezek 14:11 . . . 1331
Hos 5:2 . . . 1429
Hos 5:15 . . . 1430
Hos 8:13 . . . 1433
1 Cor 11:32 . . . 1944

record-keeping and
Dan 7:10 . . . 1406–1407

restoration and
Isa 4:4 . . . 1114

retributive
Gen 15:16 . . . 51–52

severity of
Isa 66:24 . . . 1203

standard of
Jer 26:3 . . . 1254

suddenness of
Ps 58:9-10 . . . 953

threefold
Ezek 28:22-23 . . . 1353

timing of
Job 24:1 . . . 881
Pss 73–75 . . . 965
Ps 73:17-20 . . . 966
Ps 75:2-8 . . . 967
Ps 76:7-9 . . . 968

unredeemed and
Rev 6:15-17 . . . 2176

violence, injustice and
Hab 2:6-20 . . . 1506–1507

warnings about
THEME: Consequences of Apostasy . . . 2085
Heb 2:1-4 . . . 2085–2086

wealth and
Ezek 7:11-27 . . . 1322

wickedness and
Ps 1:4 . . . 906
Ps 21:9 . . . 922
Ps 104:32-35 . . . 992

works and
Rev 22:12 . . . 2199

on the world
Gen 9:11 . . . 36
John 3:18 . . . 1774

judicial system
of God's law
cities of refuge (*See* cities of refuge)
foreigners and
Num 35:15 . . . 310
impartiality of
Lev 19:15 . . . 227
Deut 1:16-17 . . . 316
Deut 17:8 . . . 340
life for a life in
Deut 19:21 . . . 343
location of proceedings
Deut 17:5 . . . 340
murder and
Num 35:6-34; 35:12 . . . 309
THEME: Cities of Refuge . . . 310
Num 35:15-34 . . . 310–311
Deut 17:8 . . . 340
witnesses in
Deut 17:7 . . . 340
Deut 19:15 . . . 343

of Judah
PROFILE: Jehoshaphat . . . 752

of later Judaism
PROFILE: Jewish High Council . . . 1635
John 5:41-47 . . . 1780

Julius, a Roman officer
Acts 27:1-3 . . . 1881–1882

Junia
Rom 16:7 . . . 1922

just kingdom
Ps 72:15-17 . . . 964

justice
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
THEME: True Justice . . . 349
administration of
Ps 58; 58:1-5 . . . 952
blessings of
Ps 72:1-7 . . . 964
enacted through vengeance
Num 35:12 . . . 309
THEME: Cities of Refuge . . . 310
general references to
Isa 1:17 . . . 1110
THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom . . . 1155
Jer 4:2 . . . 1215–1216
Jer 5:1-2 . . . 1217–1218

God's will and
Ps 37:6 . . . 936
Ps 67:4 . . . 958

human
Gen 31:24 . . . 83
THEME: Death . . . 115

hunger and thirst for
Matt 5:6 . . . 1584

inequities in
Pss 73–75 . . . 965

judgment and
Isa 59:18 . . . 1193

mercy in
Deut 25:3 . . . 349

Nehemiah and economic
PROFILE: Nehemiah . . . 812

retribution and
THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom . . . 1155

for weak and vulnerable
Deut 24:17 . . . 348–349

wisdom and
Ps 106:2-3 . . . 994

justice of God
THEME: The God Who Gives Justice . . . 1499

general references to
THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom . . . 1155

impartiality and
Job 34:19 . . . 891

injustices and
Ecl 3:17 . . . 1075
Ecl 8:9-13 . . . 1079

punishment and
Isa 27:9 . . . 1146
Ezek 18:3-9 . . . 1336
Ezek 18:10-24 . . . 1337

results of
Job 34:26 . . . 891

vengeance and
THEME: Prayers for Vengeance . . . 1017

waiting for
Ps 9:18 . . . 913
Ps 10:3 . . . 914

justification
THEME: Job's Innocence . . . 883
Ps 32:1-2 . . . 931
Isa 50:9 . . . 1181

Justin Martyr
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2204

K

Kadesh, wilderness of
Ps 29:8 . . . 929

Kadesh-barnea
MAP: Israel in the Wilderness . . . 246
Num 12:16 . . . 270
MAP: Journey toward the Promised Land . . . 285
Num 33:36 . . . 307
Num 34:4 . . . 308
MAP: Key Places in Deuteronomy . . . 312
Deut 1:19 . . . 316
Deut 9:23 . . . 331
Judg 11:17 . . . 439

Karnaim
Amos 6:13 . . . 1462

- Kebar River**
Ezek 1:1 . . . 1314
PROFILE: The Prophet Ezekiel . . . 1317
- Kedar**
Ps 120:5 . . . 1010
Isa 21:16 . . . 1138
Isa 42:10-11 . . . 1169
Isa 60:7 . . . 1194
Jer 2:10 . . . 1210
Jer 49:28-33 . . . 1289
Ezek 27:20-21 . . . 1351
- Kedemoth, wilderness of**
Deut 2:26 . . . 319
- Kedesh**
MAP: Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor . . . 427
- Kedorlaomer, king of Elam**
Gen 14:4-5 . . . 48
MAP: Battle at Siddim Valley . . . 48
- Keilah**
MAP: David's Escapes from Saul . . . 501
1 Sam 23:1 . . . 504
1 Sam 23:20 . . . 506
- Kenaz**
1 Chr 4:13-15 . . . 691
- Kenites**
Num 24:21-22 . . . 293
Judg 1:16 . . . 420
Judg 4:11 . . . 426
1 Sam 15:6 . . . 490
2 Kgs 10:15 . . . 646
- Kenizzites**
Josh 14:6 . . . 398
PROFILE: Caleb . . . 399
1 Chr 4:13-15 . . . 691
- Kephirah**
Josh 9:17 . . . 390
- Keren-happuch**
Job 42:14 . . . 899
- Kerethites**
1 Kgs 1:38 . . . 572
Ezek 25:15-17 . . . 1348
- Kerioth**
Amos 2:2-3 . . . 1455
- Kerith Brook**
1 Kgs 17:2-7 . . . 611
MAP: Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC . . . 615
- Keturah**
Gen 25:1 . . . 69
Gen 37:28 . . . 95
- keys of the Kingdom**
Matt 16:19 . . . 1612
- Keziah**
Job 42:14 . . . 899
- kherem** (specially set apart)
THEME: Complete Dedication . . . 244
- khesed** (faithful love/kindness/loyalty)
1 Sam 20:8 . . . 500
1 Sam 20:14-16 . . . 501
2 Sam 9:1 . . . 534
1 Kgs 3:6 . . . 577
Job 6:14-27 . . . 863
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
Jer 9:24 . . . 1227
- Kibroth-hattaavah**
Deut 9:22 . . . 331
- kidnapping in ancient Near East**
Gen 37:28 . . . 95
- Kidron Valley**
2 Sam 15:23 . . . 544
1 Kgs 15:11-13 . . . 607
MAP: Jerusalem, 705–621 BC . . . 667
2 Kgs 23:4 . . . 674
Isa 22:7 . . . 1139
Jer 31:40 . . . 1264
John 18:1-2 . . . 1807
- Kilion**
Ruth 1:4 . . . 458
- killing, a time for**
Deut 5:17 . . . 325
Ecc 3:2-8 . . . 1074–1075
- Kilmad**
Ezek 27:23 . . . 1351
- Kimham**
2 Sam 19:31-40 . . . 552
- kindness**
1 Sam 20:8 . . . 500
1 Sam 20:14-16 . . . 501
2 Sam 9:1 . . . 534
1 Kgs 3:6 . . . 577
Job 6:14-27 . . . 863
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
Jer 9:24 . . . 1227
Rom 12:20-21 . . . 1916
Gal 5:22 . . . 1991
- king**
 anointed
1 Kgs 1:35 . . . 572
Ps 72:8-14 . . . 964
 messianic
Ps 72:8-14 . . . 964
Ps 110:4, 7 . . . 1000
- king of the Jews**
PROFILE: Herod the Great . . . 1578
Mark 15:2 . . . 1689
Luke 23:3 . . . 1758
Luke 23:38 . . . 1759
John 18:38-39 . . . 1810
John 19:19-22 . . . 1812
- King of nations**
Jer 10:7 . . . 1228
- king of the universe**
THEME: The Creator-King . . . 985
Ps 95:3-5 . . . 985
Ps 96 . . . 986
Ps 98 . . . 987
- king-priest**
Zech 6:12-13 . . . 1532–1533
- Kingdom of God**
THEME: God's Promised Kingdom . . . 723
THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom . . . 1155
THEME: The Coming of God's Kingdom . . . 1647
 attributes of
2 Chr 7:17-18 . . . 738
 citizens of
Ps 24:1-6 . . . 925
Mark 4:21-25 . . . 1654
 coming of
Mark Introduction . . . 1645
 consummation of
Matt 26:29 . . . 1633
 Daniel and
Dan 7:27 . . . 1408
- entering
Mark 12:34 . . . 1679
THEME: Rich and Poor . . . 1745
- family in the
Mark 3:33-34 . . . 1653
- general references to
Ps 22:25-30 . . . 924
Pss 93–100 . . . 983
Ps 103:17-19 . . . 990
Isa 35:10 . . . 1158
Matt 8:1–9:34; 8:3 . . . 1591
Luke 13:32 . . . 1736
- inauguration of
Matt 21:43 . . . 1622
THEME: Jesus, a Source of Stumbling . . . 1623
Matt 26:29 . . . 1633
Mark 9:13 . . . 1668
Luke 10:23 . . . 1727
Luke 17:20-21 . . . 1743
Luke 19:11-27 . . . 1746
Luke 20:18 . . . 1749
Luke 22:16 . . . 1755
- justice, peace, righteousness in
Isa 2:4 . . . 1111
Isa 48:18 . . . 1178
Isa 51:4 . . . 1182
- messianic banquet in
Mark 14:25 . . . 1686
THEME: Messianic Banquet . . . 1737
- secret of
Mark 4:26-34 . . . 1654
Luke 8:10 . . . 1720
- seeking
Luke 12:31 . . . 1733
- symbol of membership in
John 1:25-26 . . . 1769
- teachers of religious law in
Matt 13:52 . . . 1606
- understanding of insiders vs. outsiders
THEME: Secret of the Messiah . . . 1653
Mark 4:11-13, 21-25 . . . 1654
Mark 4:33-34 . . . 1655
Mark 8:11 . . . 1664
- value of
Matt 13:44-46 . . . 1606
- Zion as
THEME: Mount Zion, the City of God . . . 947
- Kingdom of Heaven**
Matthew Introduction . . . 1575
Matt 4:17 . . . 1583
Matt 16:19 . . . 1612
Matt 19:17-30 . . . 1618
- kingdoms of the earth**
Ps 68:32 . . . 960
- kings in ancient Near East**
 calculating reigns of
Jer 52:28 . . . 1299
 confederations of
1 Kgs 20:1 . . . 618
 defeated by Joshua, roster of
Josh 12:7-24 . . . 395
 gifts for
Ps 72:8-11 . . . 964
 idolatry and
1 Sam 8:8 . . . 479
 relationships with gods/kings in
Ps 2:7 . . . 907
 roles of
THEME: Monarchy . . . 479

- 1 Sam 10:1 . . . 481
 THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715
 Ps 23:1-3 . . . 924
 Ps 72:1 . . . 964
 Jer 23:1 . . . 1248
 as shepherds
 2 Sam 7:8 . . . 532
 succession of
 1 Kgs 1:5-6 . . . 570
 1 Chr 12:23-40 . . . 704
 treatment of conquered and
 Ps 110:1 . . . 999
 usurping
 2 Sam 3:7 . . . 523
 2 Sam 16:21 . . . 547
 1 Kgs 2:16-21 . . . 574
- kings of Israel, the nation**
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Israel's Kings* . . . 575
 ancient Near East monarchies vs.
 1 Sam 8:5 . . . 478-479
 THEME: *Monarchy* . . . 479
 brides of
 Ps 45:10-12 . . . 944
 dating of
 Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 562
 David, King (See David, King)
 disadvantages of
 1 Sam 8:10-18 . . . 479
 duties and rights of
 1 Sam 10:25 . . . 482
 1 Sam 13:13 . . . 486
 1 Chr 28:9-10 . . . 722
 functions and purposes of
 Judg 17:1-21:25 . . . 448
 Judg 19:1-21:25 . . . 451
 Judg 21:25 . . . 455
 1 Samuel Introduction . . . 467
 THEME: *Violation of the Sacred* . . . 765
 God's appointment of
 1 Sam 16:1 . . . 492
 Ps 2; 2:2 . . . 906-907
 God's covenant and
 1 Sam 12:14-15 . . . 484
 God's plan and
 THEME: *Monarchy* . . . 479
 as God's representative
 Ps 45 . . . 943
 Prov 20:26-21:1 . . . 1054
 idolatry and
 1 Sam 8:8 . . . 479
 Judah as ancestor of
 PROFILE: *Judah* . . . 107
 judges vs.
 1 Sam 8:5 . . . 478-479
 palaces of
 Ps 45:8 . . . 943
 records of
 1 Sam 13:1 . . . 485
 Samuel and
 PROFILE: *Samuel* . . . 469
 Saul, King (See Saul, King)
 Solomon, King (See Solomon, King)
 as sons of God
 THEME: *Son of God* . . . 1655
 stability under
 Introduction to the OT . . . 4
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
- Judges Introduction . . . 417
 transition to
 1 Sam 8:1-12:25 . . . 478
 warning in effect throughout period of
 1 Sam 12:25 . . . 485
 wisdom, justice and
 Prov 16:12-13 . . . 1048
 Prov 20:8 . . . 1053
- kings of Israel, the northern kingdom**
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC* . . . 599
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 898-866 BC* . . . 609
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 854-833 BC* . . . 631
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 816-784 BC* . . . 649
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 784-763 BC* . . . 655
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 753-721 BC* . . . 656
 Ahab (See Ahab, king of Israel)
 Ahaziah (See Ahaziah, king of Israel)
 Baasha (See Baasha, king of Israel)
 Elah
 1 Kgs 16:9-10 . . . 608-609
 Jehoahaz (See Jehoahaz, king of Israel)
 Jehoash (See Jehoash, king of Israel)
 Jehu (See Jehu, king of Israel)
 Jeroboam I (See Jeroboam I, king of Israel)
 Jeroboam II (See Jeroboam II, king of Israel)
 Joram (See Joram, king of Israel)
 Jotham (See Jotham, king of Israel)
 Menahem (See Menahem, king of Israel)
 Nadab (See Nadab, king of Israel)
 obedience of
 THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663
 Omri
 1 Kgs 16:15-17 . . . 609
 1 Kgs 16:23-28 . . . 610
 Pekahiah (See Pekahiah, king of Israel)
 Shallum
 2 Kgs 15:14 . . . 655
 sin and
 THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
 Tibni
 1 Kgs 16:21-22 . . . 609
 Zechariah
 2 Kgs 15:8-12 . . . 655
 Zimri
 1 Kgs 16:11-19 . . . 609
- kings of Judah, the southern kingdom**
 TIMELINE: *Kingdom of Judah, 716-684 BC* . . . 665
 TIMELINE: *Kingdom of Judah, 643-611 BC* . . . 675
 TIMELINE: *Kingdom of Judah, 611-579 BC* . . . 677
 Abijam (See Abijam (Abijah), king of Judah)
 Ahaziah (See Ahaziah (Jehoahaz), king of Judah)
 Amaziah (See Amaziah, king of Judah)
 Amon, king of Judah
 2 Kgs 21:19-22, 26 . . . 672
- 2 Chr 33:21, 24 . . . 776
 Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205
 Asa (See Asa, king of Judah)
 Athaliah, queen of Judah (See Athaliah, queen of Judah)
 Jehoahaz (See Jehoahaz, king of Judah)
 Jehoiachin (See Jehoiachin, king of Judah)
 Jehoiakim (See Jehoiakim, king of Judah)
 Jehoram (See Jehoram, king of Judah)
 Jehoshaphat (See Jehoshaphat, king of Judah)
 Joash (See Joash, king of Judah)
 Josiah (See Josiah, king of Judah)
 Manasseh (See Manasseh, king of Judah)
 obedience of
 THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663
 patterns of succession
 1 Chr 3:16 . . . 690
 Rehoboam (See Rehoboam, king of Judah)
 sin and
 THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
 Uzziah (See Uzziah (Azariah), king of Judah)
 Zedekiah (See Zedekiah, king of Judah)
- kings of the world, in opposition to God**
 Ps 2:2-3 . . . 906-907
- Kings, First Book of**
 1 Kings Introduction . . . 566
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566
 setting for writing of
 PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610
- Kings, Second Book of**
 2 Kings Introduction . . . 626
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* . . . 626
- kinship of God**
 Psalms Introduction . . . 904
 THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907
 Ps 47 . . . 945
- King's Highway, the**
 Num 20:17 . . . 283
- King's pool**
 Neh 2:14 . . . 813
- Kinnereth (Sea of Galilee)**
 Deut 3:17 . . . 321
- Kir**
 Amos 1:5 . . . 1453-1454
- Kir-hareseth**
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* . . . 626
 Jer 48:31 . . . 1286
- Kiriath-jearim**
 Josh 9:17 . . . 390
 Josh 18:28 . . . 404
 Judg 18:12 . . . 450
 MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475
 1 Sam 6:21-7:1 . . . 477
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
- Kiriathaim**
 Jer 48:1 . . . 1285
- Kishon**
 MAP: *Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor* . . . 427

- Kishon Valley**
MAP: Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC . . . 615
- kissing**
 betrayal by
PROFILE: Judas Iscariot . . . 1685
Mark 14:44-45 . . . 1687
Luke 22:47 . . . 1756
- of feet
Luke 7:38 . . . 1719
- as greeting
Mark 14:44-45 . . . 1687
Luke 22:47 . . . 1756
Rom 16:16 . . . 1922
1 Cor 16:20 . . . 1953
2 Cor 13:12-13 . . . 1974
1 Thes 5:26 . . . 2039
- relatives and
Gen 29:11 . . . 78
Song 8:1 . . . 1098
- symbolism of
Ps 2:11-12 . . . 908
- knowing God**
Hos 2:8, 13 . . . 1426
Hos 2:19-22 . . . 1427
Hos 4:1-6 . . . 1428
Hos 6:6 . . . 1430
THEME: Knowing God . . . 1431
Joel 3:17 . . . 1448
Rom 1:21 . . . 1894
Eph 1:17 . . . 1999
- knowing Jesus Christ**
Phil 3:7-8, 10 . . . 2017
1 Jn 2:3-6, 9-11 . . . 2142
- knowing/knowledge**
Exod 6:2-3 . . . 134–135
Exod 6:7 . . . 135
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
Ps 119:65-68 . . . 1006
Prov 1:7 . . . 1029
THEME: Fear of the LORD . . . 1030
Prov 2:10 . . . 1031
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
John 17:3 . . . 1806
- knowledge of the Lord**
THEME: The Plagues . . . 141
- knowledge vs. love**
1 Cor 8:1–11:1 . . . 1938
- known by God, to be**
1 Pet 1:2 . . . 2123
- Koa**
Ezek 23:22-24 . . . 1345
- Kohath**
Exod 6:16-20 . . . 136
Num 3:14-39 . . . 252
1 Chr 6:2-15 . . . 693
1 Chr 6:16-47 . . . 694
- koinonia**
Rom 12:13 . . . 1915
- Korah**
Exod 6:20-25 . . . 136
Num 16:1–17:13 . . . 276
- Korah, sons of**
Psalms Introduction . . . 902
Ps 42:TITLE . . . 941
- Korazin**
Luke 10:13 . . . 1727
- Kurds**
Ezra 6:2 . . . 798
- Kurkh Monolith**
Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 564
- Kyria**
2 John Introduction . . . 2149
2 Jn 1:1 . . . 2150
- L**
- Laban**
Gen 24:29-31 . . . 67
Gen 28:1-2 . . . 75
PROFILE: Jacob . . . 76
PROFILE: Rachel . . . 78
Gen 29:14b-30 . . . 79
Gen 30:25–31:2 . . . 81–82
- labor, forced**
1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578
1 Kgs 5:13-18 . . . 581–582
1 Kgs 9:15-24 . . . 592
PROFILE: Jeroboam I . . . 598
Matt 5:41 . . . 1587
- labor, fruits of**
Ps 128:1-2 . . . 1012
- laborers, treatment of**
Lev 19:13 . . . 227
Job 7:2 . . . 863
Job 24:11 . . . 881
- Lachish**
MAP: Setting of Joshua . . . 372
Josh 10:31-33 . . . 392
MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC . . . 626
MAP: Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC . . . 651
2 Kgs 14:19-20 . . . 653
2 Kgs 18:14 . . . 664
2 Kgs 19:8 . . . 666
2 Chr 11:9 . . . 744
Isa 36:2 . . . 1158
MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204
Jer 34:6-7 . . . 1269
Mic 1:13 . . . 1484
- Laish**
Judg 18:7 . . . 449
- Lamb of God**
THEME: Altars . . . 91
THEME: Passover . . . 144
Matt 26:26-29 . . . 1633
John 1:29 . . . 1770
THEME: The Cross and Passover . . . 1812
Rev 5:1-14 . . . 2174
- lambs**
 among wolves
Luke 10:3 . . . 1726
- general references to
Gen 4:4-5 . . . 28
THEME: Altars . . . 91
THEME: Passover . . . 144
Exod 12:46; 13:1-16 . . . 146
- Lamech**
Gen 4:17–5:32 . . . 29–31
- Lamentations, book of**
Lamentations Introduction . . . 1300–1302
- laments**
Job 3:11-24 . . . 859
Job 17:2 . . . 874
Ps 6 . . . 910
Ps 12 . . . 915
- Ps 51:1* . . . 948
Ps 54 . . . 950
Ps 83 . . . 975
Ps 85 . . . 976
Ps 94 . . . 984
See also under psalms
- lamp, word of God as**
Ps 119:105-106 . . . 1008
- lamp, symbolism of**
1 Kgs 11:36 . . . 598
- lampstands, golden**
THEME: Tabernacle . . . 168
Exod 25:31-39 . . . 169
ILLUSTRATION: Golden Lampstand . . . 172
Num 8:1-4 . . . 262
1 Kgs 7:48-49 . . . 586–587
2 Chr 4:7 . . . 733
- land**
THEME: The Land . . . 589
- agrarian societies and importance of
THEME: The Land . . . 589
- care of
Lev 25:4 . . . 238
THEME: The Land . . . 589
Prov 27:23-27 . . . 1063
- claims in Promised Land
THEME: Altars . . . 91
- functions of
Lev 25:8-17 . . . 238
- genealogies and ownership of
THEME: Genealogy of Jesus . . . 1577
- God's gift of
Ps 16:6 . . . 917
THEME: God's Presence . . . 925
Ps 37 . . . 935
- God's ownership of
THEME: Inheriting the Land . . . 396
THEME: The Land . . . 589
- ownership of
Lev 25:1-55 . . . 238
PROFILE: Ahab . . . 610
Ps 39:12 . . . 939
- purchase procedures
Jer 32:10-14 . . . 1265
- religious beliefs and
2 Kgs 17:26-31 . . . 662
- theology of the
THEME: Inheriting the Land . . . 396
- language in Hebrew poetry**
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
- languages**
Gen 10:5 . . . 38
Gen 11:1-9 . . . 41
- Laodicea**
Rev 3:14 . . . 2171
- Laodicea, church in**
Col 4:16 . . . 2028–2029
Rev 3:14-22 . . . 2171–2172
- lapis lazuli**
Song 5:14 . . . 1096
Isa 54:11 . . . 1187
Lam 4:7 . . . 1308
- “last days”**
Isa 2:2 . . . 1111
Matt 10:21-22 . . . 1598
2 Pet 3:3 . . . 2137
- Last Supper, the**
Matt 26:18-30 . . . 1633

Mark 6:41 . . . 1661
 Mark 8:6-7 . . . 1664
 Mark 14:12-32 . . . 1685-1686
 Luke 22:7-30 . . . 1754-1755

“last will be first”
 Luke 13:30 . . . 1736

laughter
 Gen 17:17-19 . . . 55-56
 Gen 18:13-15 . . . 56
 PROFILE: Isaac . . . 63

law codes, ancient
 THEME: Ancient Law Codes . . . 163
 Exod 20:1-23:33 . . . 158
 Josh 8:32 . . . 388

law of Moses
 THEME: The Limitations of Law . . . 1905
 THEME: The Law and the Spirit . . . 1993

ancient law codes and
 THEME: Ancient Law Codes . . . 163

believers and (See under believers)
 blessings and curses in Job and
 Job 5:19-26 . . . 862

case-law provisions and
 Lev 18:4-5 . . . 225

end of era of
 Rom 6:14 . . . 1902

faith apart from
 Rom 3:31 . . . 1898

function and purposes of
 Num 5:1-10:10 . . . 256
 Rom 10:4 . . . 1910
 Galatians Introduction . . . 1977-1978
 Gal 3:19-25 . . . 1986
 Gal 4:1-5 . . . 1987

humanitarian aspects of
 Num 35:6-34 . . . 309

implications of
 Num 15:1-3 . . . 274

James on
 James Introduction . . . 2112

Jesus Christ as fulfillment of
 Rom 10:4 . . . 1910
 Gal 3:19 . . . 1986
 Gal 4:1-7 . . . 1987

law written on people’s hearts vs.
 Rom 2:29 . . . 1896

love as summary of
 THEME: Loving Others . . . 1947

Moses’ receipt of
 PROFILE: Moses . . . 128

new relationship with God and
 THEME: God’s Unified Plan of
 Salvation . . . 1899

origin of
 Deut 4:8 . . . 322

origin of name
 Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13

as Pentateuch
 Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13

promises to Abraham compared to
 Gal 3:19-25 . . . 1986

reading of
 Neh 8:3, 5 . . . 822
 THEME: The Centrality of God’s
 Word . . . 823
 Neh 8:18 . . . 823

renewal of covenant and
 2 Kgs 11:17 . . . 648

requirements of
 Jas 4:11 . . . 2117-2118

salvation and
 Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13

sins of parents or children and
 2 Kgs 14:5-6 . . . 652

witnesses and
 1 Kgs 21:10 . . . 621

yoke of
 Gal 5:2-6 . . . 1989

See also covenant, old (Sinai); Law, the
 (Torah); Pentateuch, the

Law, the (Torah)
 THEME: God’s Instructions . . . 203

Deuteronomy referred to as
 Deut 28:58 . . . 355

Genesis as foundation for
 Genesis Introduction . . . 18

God’s covenant with Isaac and
 Gen 26:2-5 . . . 72

Pharisees and
 PROFILE: Pharisees . . . 1581

public display of
 Josh 8:32 . . . 388

significance of
 Hos 8:1 . . . 1432

suspension of ritual laws
 Matt 12:3-4 . . . 1601

teaching of
 Deut 27:14 . . . 352
 Deut 33:10 . . . 364

See also covenant, old (Sinai); law of
 Moses

law, biblical
 THEME: Biblical Law . . . 323

laws of God
 basic
 THEME: Basis of God’s Judgment . . . 1219

benefits of following
 Ps 119:125 . . . 1008
 Jer 6:16 . . . 1221

function of
 Gen 9:5-6 . . . 36

God’s covenant and
 Gen 2:17 . . . 25

God’s desired response to
 Isa 51:7 . . . 1182

human accountability to new
 Gen 8:21 . . . 35-36

ignoring
 Prov 28:9 . . . 1064

instructions in
 Ps 1:2 . . . 906

positive and negative sides of
 THEME: Basis of God’s
 Judgment . . . 1219

wise and wicked, the
 Prov 28:4-5 . . . 1063
 Prov 29:18 . . . 1065

laws in ancient Near East
 Josh 8:32 . . . 388
 Job 24:2-17 . . . 881

laying on of hands
 Lev 8:14 . . . 207
 THEME: Atonement . . . 223
 Lev 24:14 . . . 237
 Num 8:10-11 . . . 263
 Matt 9:18 . . . 1595
 Matt 19:13 . . . 1617
 Acts 13:3 . . . 1852
 1 Tim 4:14 . . . 2056

2 Tim 1:6 . . . 2062
 Heb 6:2 . . . 2092

Lazarus, brother of Martha and Mary
 PROFILE: Martha, Mary, and
 Lazarus . . . 1728

PROFILE: Women Named
 Mary . . . 1640

John 11:1, 4 . . . 1793

laziness
 THEME: Laziness versus Hard Work . . . 1061

Prov 6:6-11 . . . 1036
 Prov 10:4-5 . . . 1040-1041
 Prov 15:19 . . . 1047

THEME: Wealth and Poverty . . . 1049
 Prov 19:24 . . . 1052
 Prov 20:13 . . . 1053
 Prov 22:13 . . . 1056
 Prov 24:30-34 . . . 1059

CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069

leader, Jesus as
 Heb 2:10 . . . 2086

leadership
 absence in Jerusalem of
 Isa 4:1 . . . 1114

failures of priests and prophets
 Jer 10:21 . . . 1230

forms of
 Exod 18:13-27 . . . 156
 Judges Introduction . . . 417, 419
 THEME: Charismatic, Inspired
 Leadership . . . 423
 Judg 9:4 . . . 435

fraudulent
 Jer 6:13-14 . . . 1221

of God’s people in OT
 Jude 1:1 . . . 2158

good learners and
 1 Kgs 19:21 . . . 618

judgment by God of
 Isa 3:14 . . . 1113

OT theme of
 Introduction to the OT Historical
 Books . . . 371

provision of
 Jer 3:15 . . . 1214

successful
 THEME: Successful Leadership . . . 593

wisdom and
 Eccl 10:16-17 . . . 1081

leadership, Christian
 THEME: Leadership That
 Empowers . . . 1835
 THEME: The Mantle of
 Leadership . . . 2067

gifts from God for
 Eph 4:11 . . . 2004

Paul as model for
 Acts 20:18-38 . . . 1871
 Acts 27:33-35 . . . 1883

qualities of true
 1 Thes 5:12-13 . . . 2038

servanthood and
 Luke 22:25-27 . . . 1755
 1 Thes 5:12 . . . 2038

support of
 Heb 13:7, 17 . . . 2108

Leah
 PROFILE: Jacob . . . 76
 PROFILE: Rachel . . . 78
 PROFILE: Leah . . . 79

- Gen* 37:10 . . . 94
PROFILE: *Judah* . . . 107
- Lebanon**
MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084
Isa 40:16 . . . 1165
Jer 22:6-7 . . . 1246
Jer 22:20 . . . 1247
Nah 1:4 . . . 1497
Zech 11:1 . . . 1539
- Lebanon mountains**
Josh 1:4 . . . 376
- Lebo-hamath**
MAP: *Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC* . . . 651
2 Kgs 14:25 . . . 654
Amos 6:14 . . . 1462
- legalism**
THEME: *Legalism* . . . 2027
- Legend of King Keret**
Job Introduction . . . 854
- legion**
Mark 5:9 . . . 1656
- Lemuel, King**
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1028
Prov 31:1-9 . . . 1067
- lending practices**
Prov 20:16 . . . 1053
Prov 28:8 . . . 1064
Ezek 18:7-8 . . . 1336
Amos 2:8 . . . 1456
- leopards, symbolism of**
Dan 7:6 . . . 1406
- leprosy (Hansen's disease)**
Exod 4:6 . . . 131
Lev 13:1-46 . . . 214–215
2 Sam 3:29 . . . 524
PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764
2 Chr 26:16-21 . . . 765
Matt 8:1–9:34 . . . 1591
Mark 1:40 . . . 1649
Luke 5:12-13 . . . 1712
Luke 17:12-14 . . . 1742
- “letter of the law”**
Rom 7:6 . . . 1904
- letters of introduction**
2 Kgs 5:5-6 . . . 637
- letters to the seven churches**
THEME: *Letters to the Seven Churches* . . . 2167
Rev 2:1–3:22 . . . 2167–2172
- letters, Greco-Roman forms of**
Introduction to the Letters of Paul . . . 1887
- Levi**
Gen 29:34 . . . 80
Gen 49:5-7 . . . 114
Exod 6:16-20 . . . 136
- Levi, tribe of**
PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79
Deut 33:8-10 . . . 364
1 Chr 6:1-81 . . . 693
- Leviathan**
Gen 1:21 . . . 21
Job 3:8 . . . 859
Job 7:12 . . . 864
Job 40:15-24; 41:1 . . . 897
Pss 74:14 . . . 967
- Pss* 104:26 . . . 992
Isa 27:1 . . . 1145
- levirate marriage**
Gen 38:8 . . . 95
Deut 25:5 . . . 349
Deut 25:9-10 . . . 350
- Levites**
age of service of
1 Chr 23:6-23 . . . 716
- Ark of the Covenant and
1 Sam 7:1 . . . 477
- assets of
Deut 18:8 . . . 342
- clans of
2 Chr 29:12 . . . 769
- dedication and cleansing of
Num 8:5-22 . . . 262–263
- divisions according to ancestral families of
1 Chr 23:6-23 . . . 716
1 Chr 24:20-31 . . . 717
- general references to
Judg 17:7-8 . . . 448
- Gentiles as
Isa 66:18-23 . . . 1203
- land allotment of
Deut 18:2 . . . 341
Josh 13:14 . . . 397
Josh 21:1-42 . . . 407
- locations after the Exile of
Neh 12:47 . . . 831
- movement to Judah of
PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
- musicians and
THEME: *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963
- organization and assignment of
1 Chr 24:31 . . . 718
2 Chr 31:14-19 . . . 773
- prayer of confession and
Neh 9:5b-37 . . . 824–826
- priests and, power struggle between
Num 16:1–17:13 . . . 276
- purification of
2 Chr 29:12-36 . . . 768–769
- refuge given in towns of
Num 35:6-34 . . . 309
- requirements for priesthood
Heb 7:3 . . . 2094
- return from exile of
Ezra 1:5-6 . . . 790
Ezra 2:36-63 . . . 792–793
Ezra 8:15-18 . . . 802–803
Neh 7:39-60 . . . 821
Neh 12:1-26 . . . 829
- roles of
Lev 1:5 . . . 195
Num 1:47-54 . . . 250
Num 3:5-13 . . . 252
Num 4:1-49 . . . 254
Deut 12:12 . . . 334
Josh 21:2-3 . . . 407
1 Chr 23:28-32 . . . 716
2 Chr 17:7-9 . . . 752
Neh 12:27-29 . . . 830
Ezek 44:6-8 . . . 1378–1379
Luke 10:32 . . . 1728
- roles of Aaron and his sons as
Num 4:15 . . . 254
- roles of Gershonite, Kohathite, Merarite clans as
Num 4:4-33 . . . 254
- roles of Moses and Aaron as
Num 4:1 . . . 254
Num 4:34-49 . . . 255
- separation from the people
Num 18:1-32 . . . 279
- service, duration of
Num 8:23-26 . . . 263
- support by other tribes and
Deut 14:27 . . . 337
- towns given to
Josh 21:1-42 . . . 407
- treasurers and other officials
1 Chr 26:21-28 . . . 719
- worship in new Temple and
Jer 33:18 . . . 1268
- Levitical cities**
Josh 21:9-42 . . . 407
1 Kgs 12:1 . . . 599
1 Chr 6:54-81 . . . 695
- Levitical priests**
Deut 18:1 . . . 341
- Leviticus, book of**
Leviticus Introduction . . . 192–194
- summary of
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 11
- theme of
Lev 11:44-45 . . . 214
- lex talionis**
Exod 21:22-25 . . . 161
Lev 24:20 . . . 238
Deut 19:21 . . . 343
Obad 1:15-18 . . . 1472
Rev 16:6 . . . 2188
- liars**
Pss 52:1-4 . . . 949
Pss 64:3 . . . 956
Prov 19:5 . . . 1052
- Libnah**
Josh 10:29-30 . . . 392
MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626
2 Kgs 8:22 . . . 642
2 Kgs 19:8 . . . 666
MAP: *Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC* . . . 753
2 Chr 21:8-17 . . . 758
Isa 37:8 . . . 1160
- Libya**
Ezek 27:10 . . . 1350
Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368
MAP: *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494
Nah 3:9-10 . . . 1500
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
- lies**
Prov 14:5 . . . 1045
Prov 17:4 . . . 1050
Prov 25:18 . . . 1060
Prov 26:18-19 . . . 1062
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Jer 8:4-8 . . . 1224
Jer 9:4-6 . . . 1226
Rev 14:4-5 . . . 2186
- life**
THEME: *The Promise of New Life* . . . 1367
THEME: *The Old Life and the New Life* . . . 2005
- blood as symbol of
Gen 9:4 . . . 36
Exod 12:7 . . . 143

- brevity of
Ecl 2:3 ... 1072
- circularity of
Ecl 1:2-11 ... 1072
Ecl 6:12 ... 1078
- enjoyment of
 THEME: *Enjoying God's Gifts* ... 1077
Ecl 5:18-20 ... 1077
Ecl 8:1, 15 ... 1079
Ecl 9:4-10 ... 1080
- as gift from God
 THEME: *Death* ... 115
Exod 11:5 ... 143
John 1:4 ... 1768
- keeping/losing one's
Mark 8:35-37 ... 1666
- meaning of
Ecclesiastes Introduction ... 1071
 THEME: *Hebel, "Vapor"* ... 1073
- new
Rom 5:18 ... 1901
- pain and lessons of
Ecl 12:11 ... 1083
- purpose of
 THEME: *Enjoying God's Gifts* ... 1077
- quality of
Ps 21:4-6 ... 922
- sanctity of
Gen 9:1-7 ... 36
- seasons of
Ecl 3:1-8 ... 1074-1075
- life after death**
Exod 11:1-9 ... 143
Job 3:14 ... 859
 THEME: *Afterlife* ... 877
Ps 16:10 ... 917
Prov 14:32 ... 1046
Prov 15:11 ... 1047
Ecl 12:7 ... 1082
John 11:25 ... 1794
- life or death, the choice of**
Deut 30:11-20 ... 357-358
 THEME: *Choice of Life or Death* ... 1245
Jer 21:8-10 ... 1245
- life spans, human**
Gen 6:3 ... 31-32
Exod 7:7 ... 137
Josh 24:29 ... 413
Job Introduction ... 852
Job 29:18 ... 885
Job 42:16 ... 899
Prov 4:10 ... 1034
- lifestyles, indulgent**
Isa 5:11-17, 22-24 ... 1116
- lifting up hands**
Job 11:13-14 ... 868
Ps 28:2 ... 928
Ps 141:1-2 ... 1020
- light**
 Christians as people of
Eph 5:8 ... 2005
- creation and
John 1:4-5 ... 1768
- general references to
Ps 27:1 ... 927
Ps 36:9 ... 935
Prov 4:18-19 ... 1034
Isa 5:30 ... 1117
Luke 11:35-36 ... 1731
- Rom* 13:12-13 ... 1917
Eph 5:8 ... 2005
1 Jn 1:5 ... 2141
- of God
Isa 2:5 ... 1111
- God's goodness and
Ps 56:13 ... 952
- Good News as
Eph 5:8 ... 2005
- as guide
Ps 43:3 ... 942
- hidden under basket
Luke 11:33 ... 1731
- Jesus Christ as
John 1:4-5 ... 1768
- source of
Gen 1:4 ... 21
- lightning**
Ps 104:4 ... 990
Matt 24:27-28 ... 1628
- linen, making of**
Josh 2:6 ... 378
Isa 19:9 ... 1136
- Linus**
2 Tim 4:21 ... 2067
- lions**
 general references to
Ps 7:2 ... 910
Ps 57:3-4 ... 952
Jer 2:15 ... 1211
Jer 4:7 ... 1216
Ezek 1:10 ... 1314
Ezek 32:2-3 ... 1358
Ezek 41:15-20 ... 1375
Dan 7:4 ... 1406
2 Tim 4:17 ... 2066-2067
- hunting of
Ezek 19:2-4 ... 1337-1338
- as means of divine judgment
1 Kgs 20:36 ... 620
- listening**
 Jesus Christ's exhortation for
Mark 4:21-25 ... 1654
- meaning of
Exod 34:10-11 ... 183
Isa 1:10 ... 1109
Isa 48:1-22 ... 1177
Mic 1:2 ... 1483
- wisdom and
Prov 12:15 ... 1043
Prov 22:17-21 ... 1056
Ecl 5:1 ... 1076
- literary forms**
 chain quotations (pearl-stringing)
Rom 3:10-18 ... 1897
Heb 1:5-14 ... 2084
- chapter divisions in ancient writings
Matt 4:23-25 ... 1583
- chiasm
Gen 27:42-33:17 ... 75
2 Sam 21:1-24:25 ... 554
1 Kgs 3:4-15 ... 576
Matt 1:1 ... 1576
Mark 13:5-23 ... 1680
- chronological order and
Gen 10:1-11:9 ... 38
Gen 11:1-9 ... 41
Gen 25:7-8 ... 69
- gematria
Matt 1:17 ... 1577
- genealogies
Gen 25:12-18 ... 69
Gen 46:8-27 ... 109
- inclusio
2 Sam 22:1-51 ... 556
Pss 1-8 ... 906
Matt 4:23-25 ... 1583
Heb 13:7-19 ... 2108
Jas 5:19-20 ... 2119
- merisms
1 Kgs 16:34 ... 611
- sorites
2 Pet 1:5-7 ... 2134
- literary genres**
 in Daniel
Daniel Introduction ... 1391
- didactic letters
Introduction to the NT ... 1559
- didactic poetry
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom ... 850
- in Esther
Esther Introduction ... 835
- in Isaiah
Isaiah Introduction ... 1107
- in Jeremiah
Jeremiah Introduction ... 1207
- letters
Introduction to the Letters of Paul ... 1887
- mandatum principis* (commandment of ruler)
1 Timothy Introduction ... 2049
Titus Introduction ... 2069
- of Pentateuch
Introduction to the Pentateuch ... 12
- poetry
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom ... 849
- testament
2 Pet 1:12-15 ... 2134
- types in NT
Introduction to the NT ... 1559
- wisdom literature
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom ... 850
- literature, forms of ancient literature**
 Arabian
1 Kgs 10:1 ... 593-594
- Jewish
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period ... 1554
Introduction to the Letters of Paul ... 1887
- literature, prophetic**
Ezek 38:1-39:29 ... 1368
Hag 1:4 ... 1520
- Little Apocalypse**
Isa 24:1-27:13 ... 1141-1144
- "little faith"
 THEME: *Little Faith* ... 1589
- "little flock"
Luke 12:32 ... 1733
- little horn**
 THEME: *The Little Horn* ... 1407
Dan 7:8 ... 1406
Dan 7:11 ... 1407
- little ones, care of**
Matt 18:6, 10-12 ... 1615

- liturgical music**
THEME: Music in Ancient Israel . . . 963
- living for Christ**
THEME: Living for Christ . . . 2014
- living stones, Christians as**
THEME: New Community . . . 2127
- living temple, community of God's people as**
THEME: God's Name on His Temple . . . 737
- living water**
John 4:10 . . . 1776
THEME: Living Water . . . 1777
John 7:37-38 . . . 1784
John 19:34 . . . 1813
- Lo-debar**
2 Sam 9:4 . . . 534
Amos 6:13 . . . 1462
- loans**
THEME: Concern for the Poor . . . 234
Lev 25:36-37 . . . 240
Deut 15:1-23 . . . 337-338
Deut 23:19-20; 24:6-11 . . . 348
Job 24:3, 7 . . . 881
Prov 28:8 . . . 1064
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
- lobe, thumb, and big toe, symbolism of**
Lev 8:23 . . . 207
Lev 14:14 . . . 218
- locusts**
 general references to
Joel 2:4-5 . . . 1445
Nah 3:15-16 . . . 1501
 plagues of
Joel 1:4-10 . . . 1443
THEME: The Day of the LORD . . . 1445
Amos 7:1 . . . 1462
- logos**
John 1:1-4 . . . 1768
- loincloth parable**
Jer 13:1-11 . . . 1233-1234
- Lois**
2 Tim 3:14-15 . . . 2065
- loneliness, ancient Near East culture and**
Ps 88:8-12 . . . 978
- "long ago"**
Heb 1:1-2 . . . 2083
- lord of flies**
Matt 10:25 . . . 1598
Luke 11:15 . . . 1730
- Lord, the**
 general references to
Ps 110:1 . . . 999
Ezek 28:25-26 . . . 1353-1354
Phil 2:10-11 . . . 2015
Rev 15:3 . . . 2187
 of Heaven's Armies
Hag 1:2 . . . 1520
Zech 1:3 . . . 1527
Zech 12:5 . . . 1540
Mal 1:4 . . . 1546
 Our Righteousness
Jer 23:6 . . . 1248
Jer 33:16 . . . 1268
- Lord's Day, the**
1 Cor 16:2 . . . 1953
Rev 1:10 . . . 2166
- Lord's Prayer, the**
Matt 6:9-13 . . . 1588
Luke 11:2-4 . . . 1729
- Lord's Supper, the communion**
THEME: The New Covenant . . . 1263
- early Christians and
Jude 1:12 . . . 2158
- fellowship meals and
2 Pet 2:13 . . . 2136
Jude 1:12 . . . 2158
- institution of
Matt 26:26-29 . . . 1633
Mark 14:22-25 . . . 1686
Luke 22:19-20 . . . 1755
- interpretations of bread and wine in
Matt 26:26-29 . . . 1633
Mark 14:22-25 . . . 1686
Luke 22:19-20 . . . 1755
John 6:53-63 . . . 1782
- messianic banquet and
Mark 14:25 . . . 1686
Luke 24:30 . . . 1762
- preparation for taking
1 Cor 11:26-30 . . . 1944
- spiritual meaning of
1 Cor 10:16-18 . . . 1941
- Lot**
PROFILE: Lot . . . 58
PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46
Gen 13:5-13 . . . 47
Gen 14:4-5 . . . 48
Gen 19:1-38 . . . 57
Gen 19:15-23, 26-29 . . . 59
Gen 19:30-35 . . . 60
- lots (for making decisions)**
Num 26:52-56 . . . 296-297
Josh 7:16-18 . . . 386
Josh 18:6 . . . 403
Josh 21:4 . . . 407
1 Sam 14:41 . . . 489
Ps 22:17-18 . . . 924
Prov 18:18 . . . 1051
Jon 1:7-8 . . . 1477
Luke 1:8-9 . . . 1699
Acts 1:23-26 . . . 1825
- love**
 as the cornerstone of biblical ethics
Lev 19:18 . . . 228
 general references to
Deut 33:3 . . . 363
THEME: God's Covenant Love . . . 365
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
 love for Jesus Christ
John 14:15 . . . 1802
John 15:10, 14-16 . . . 1804
Philemon Introduction . . . 2076
 for God over love of family
Deut 13:9 . . . 336
 loving God
Deut 6:5 . . . 326
 sacrificial
THEME: Giving up Rights . . . 1941
Eph 5:2 . . . 2005
Phil 2:14 . . . 2015
1 Jn 3:16-18 . . . 2144
 unexpressed
Prov 27:5 . . . 1062
 will and intention in
Josh 23:11 . . . 411
- love poetry**
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
- love, Christian**
THEME: Loving Others . . . 1947
 believers and
Eph 6:23-24 . . . 2009
2 Thes 1:3 . . . 2042
2 Thes 3:5 . . . 2044
 of believers and nonbelievers
Rom 12:9-21 . . . 1915
1 Pet 3:8-12 . . . 2127
 faith and
Eph 1:15 . . . 1999
THEME: Faith and Faithfulness . . . 2115
 for enemies
Matt 5:43-47 . . . 1587
Luke 6:27-36 . . . 1715-1716
Luke 10:30-37 . . . 1728
THEME: Suffering in Christian Perspective . . . 2129
 for one another
John 13:34-35 . . . 1800
John 15:12-13 . . . 1804
Rom 13:8-10 . . . 1916
Rom 15:2 . . . 1919
1 Thes 4:9-10 . . . 2036
Heb 6:11 . . . 2093
Heb 13:1-6 . . . 2107
THEME: Love in the Christian Community . . . 2109
1 Pet 3:8-12 . . . 2127
1 Jn 2:7-11 . . . 2142
1 Jn 3:11-24 . . . 2144-2145
 fulfillment of law through
Gal 5:14 . . . 1990
 as greatest virtue
Gal 5:22 . . . 1991
2 Pet 1:5-7 . . . 2134
 importance of
1 Cor 13:1-13 . . . 1946-1947
THEME: Loving Others . . . 1947
Rev 2:4 . . . 2168
 knowledge vs.
1 Cor 8:1-11:1 . . . 1938
 lack of
Gal 5:14 . . . 1990
 nature of
1 Pet 4:8 . . . 2129
 of neighbor as yourself
Lev 19:18 . . . 228
Jas 2:8 . . . 2114-2115
 sacrificial nature of
THEME: Giving Up Rights . . . 1941
Eph 5:2 . . . 2005
Phil 2:14 . . . 2015
1 Jn 3:16-18 . . . 2144
 source of
Phil 1:9-10 . . . 2013
1 Jn 4:7-21 . . . 2145-2146
2 Jn 1:2 . . . 2150
- love, God's**
THEME: God's Covenant Love . . . 365
 apostasy and
THEME: God's Grief over Apostasy . . . 439
 expression of
Jas 2:8 . . . 2114-2115
 faithfulness of
Isa 54:10 . . . 1187
Lam 3:22-33 . . . 1306
 for the world
John 3:16 . . . 1774
 forgiveness and
Exod 34:6-7 . . . 182-183

God's anger and
 THEME: *God's Anger* . . . 971

God's care and
Ps 145:20 . . . 1023

as infinite
Ps 103:11-12 . . . 990
Ps 136 . . . 1016
Eph 3:18 . . . 2003

obedience and
Ps 91:14 . . . 983

as source of all blessings
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113

love, unfailing (*khesed*)
1 Sam 20:8 . . . 500
1 Sam 20:14-16 . . . 501
2 Sam 9:1 . . . 534
1 Kgs 3:6 . . . 577
Job 6:14-27 . . . 863
Jer 9:24 . . . 1227

loyalty
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459
Ruth 3:10 . . . 461
Ps 18:20-24 . . . 919

loyalty (*khesed*)
1 Sam 20:8 . . . 500
1 Sam 20:14-16 . . . 501
2 Sam 9:1 . . . 534
1 Kgs 3:6 . . . 577
Job 6:14-27 . . . 863
Jer 9:24 . . . 1227

loyalty, divided
Exod 8:25 . . . 139
Jer 37:1-38:28 . . . 1273
Jas 2:3-4 . . . 2114
Jas 4:4-10 . . . 2117

Lucifer
Isa 14:12 . . . 1130-1131

Lucius
Acts 13:1 . . . 1851

Luhith
Jer 48:5-6 . . . 1285

Luke, the doctor
 PROFILE: *Luke* . . . 1861

as the beloved doctor
Acts Introduction . . . 1822

character and life of
Luke Introduction . . . 1696
Col 4:14 . . . 2028

inclusion of women in writings of
Acts 17:4 . . . 1863
Acts 17:34 . . . 1865
Acts 21:10 . . . 1872

missionary trips with Paul
Acts 16:10 . . . 1860
Acts 20:5-15 . . . 1870
Acts 21:1-18 . . . 1872

Paul's relationship with
Luke Introduction . . . 1696
Acts Introduction . . . 1822
Acts 27:1-28:16 . . . 1881-1884
2 Tim 4:11 . . . 2066

writings of
Luke 1:1-4 . . . 1699
Acts Introduction . . . 1820
Acts 9:32-43; 10:1-8 . . . 1845

Luke, Gospel of
Luke Introduction . . . 1694-1699

comparisons of other Gospels with
Harmony of the Four Gospels . . . 1567

composition and sources of
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1562
Luke 1:1 . . . 1699

date of writing of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1819

literary genre of
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1559

Matthew's genealogy of Jesus Christ compared to
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
Luke 3:23-38 . . . 1708

meaning and messages of . . . 1561-1563

setting of
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561

themes in
Luke 1:46-55 . . . 1701
 THEME: *Praise and Rejoicing* . . . 1703
 THEME: *Suffering Prophet* . . . 1711
 THEME: *Jesus' Prayers* . . . 1729
Luke 17:11-19 . . . 1742
 THEME: *Rich and Poor* . . . 1745

Luke-Acts
Luke Introduction . . . 1696
 THEME: *Jerusalem, City of* . . . 1752

Luther, Martin
Revelation Introduction . . . 2162

Lycaonia
Acts 14:6 . . . 1855

Lydia (in Asia Minor)
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790
 MAP: *The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310
Ezek 27:10 . . . 1350

Lydia, Christian convert
Acts 16:14-15 . . . 1861
Acts 16:40 . . . 1863

lyre
Ps 81:2 . . . 974

Lysias, Claudius
Acts 23:26-30 . . . 1876-1877

Lystra
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
Acts 14:6 . . . 1855
2 Tim 3:11 . . . 2065

M

Maacah
1 Kgs 15:2 . . . 606
1 Kgs 15:11-13 . . . 607
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
2 Chr 11:20 . . . 744

Maacathites
Deut 3:14 . . . 321

Maccabean revolt
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1553

Maccabees
Dan 11:34 . . . 1420
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1553-1554
 PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610

Mark 3:3-4 . . . 1651
John 10:22 . . . 1792

Maccabeus, Judas
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1553
John 10:22 . . . 1792

Macedonia
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
Rom 15:26 . . . 1921
1 Cor 16:5 . . . 1953

Macherus, fortress of
Mark 6:17 . . . 1659

Machpelah, cave at
Gen 23:7-20 . . . 65
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 35:19 . . . 90
Gen 47:29-31 . . . 111
Gen 49:29-33 . . . 116

Madai
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39

Madmen
Jer 48:2 . . . 1285

Magadan
Matt 15:39 . . . 1611

maggots
Job 7:5 . . . 863
Isa 14:11 . . . 1130

magic in ancient Near East
Exod 3:13-22 . . . 130

magicians
Exod 7:11, 22 . . . 137
Exod 8:7-8 . . . 138
 PROFILE: *Balaam* . . . 288
Dan 1:20 . . . 1394

Magnificat: Mary's Song of Praise
Luke 1:46-55 . . . 1701

Magog
Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368
Rev 20:8 . . . 2195

Mahanaim
 MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC* . . . 516
2 Sam 2:8 . . . 521
 MAP: *Absalom & David* . . . 543
2 Sam 17:24 . . . 548
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566
1 Kgs 2:8 . . . 574

Maher-shalal-hash-baz
 PROFILE: *Isaiah the Prophet* . . . 1108
Isa 5:19 . . . 1116
Isa 7:14 . . . 1119-1120
Isa 8:1-3 . . . 1120
Isa 8:18 . . . 1121-1122

Mahlon
Ruth 1:4 . . . 458

majesty
Ps 8:1 . . . 911-912

Makir
Deut 3:15 . . . 321
2 Sam 9:4 . . . 534
2 Sam 17:27 . . . 548-549

Makkedah
Josh 10:16 . . . 391

Malachi, book of
Malachi Introduction . . . 1544-1546

- audience and style of
Mal 3:16-18 . . . 1550
 THEME: *Preaching to a Tough Crowd* . . . 1551
- literary genre of
Mal 1:2-5 . . . 1546
- Malchus**
Luke 22:51 . . . 1756
John 18:10-11 . . . 1808
- Malta**
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
Acts 28:1 . . . 1884
- mammon**
Matt 6:24 . . . 1588
- man (*ha-adam*), humanity**
Gen 1:27 . . . 22
- “man of God”**
 general references to
1 Kgs 12:21-24 . . . 600
1 Kgs 13:1-10 . . . 602
- as a prophet
1 Sam 2:27 . . . 472
1 Sam 9:6 . . . 480
- man of lawlessness**
2 Thes 2:1-12 . . . 2042–2043
- Manaen**
Acts 13:1 . . . 1851
- Manasseh, king of Judah**
 apostasy and
2 Kgs 21:1-11 . . . 670–671
Jer 15:4 . . . 1237
- Assyria and
 PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777
- burial of
2 Kgs 21:18 . . . 671
- character of
2 Kgs 21:1-16 . . . 670–671
- Isaiah and
2 Kgs 21:16 . . . 671
2 Kgs 24:4 . . . 678
- reign of
2 Kgs 21:1-2 . . . 670–671
2 Chr 33:1-20 . . . 775
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1204
- repentance of
2 Kgs 21:17 . . . 671
2 Chr 33:12-17 . . . 775
- restoration and
 THEME: *God’s Plan to Restore* . . . 739
- unfaithfulness of
 THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
- Manasseh, son of Joseph**
 PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99
Gen 41:50-52 . . . 101
Heb 11:21 . . . 2104
- Manasseh, tribe of**
 general references to
Num 32:3 . . . 304
Num 32:33-42 . . . 305
Deut 3:13-15 . . . 320–321
Deut 33:17 . . . 364–365
Josh 13:8-14 . . . 396
Josh 13:29-33 . . . 398
Judg 1:22 . . . 420–421
1 Chr 5:1-26 . . . 692–693
Isa 9:21 . . . 1124
- territory of
Josh 16:1–17:18 . . . 401–403
- mandrakes**
Gen 30:14-17 . . . 81
Song 7:13 . . . 1098
- manger**
Luke 2:7 . . . 1703
- manipulation of God**
 THEME: *Ark of the Covenant* . . . 474
- manna**
Exod 16:1-36 . . . 152–153
 THEME: *Bread from Heaven* . . . 267
Num 11:7-9 . . . 267
Deut 8:3 . . . 329
Josh 5:11-12 . . . 382
- Manoah**
Judg 13:3-16 . . . 442–443
- man’s ways vs. God’s ways**
Gen 27:1-40 . . . 73
Gen 48:17-19 . . . 113
Exod 2:11-15 . . . 127
- Maon**
1 Sam 23:24 . . . 506
1 Sam 25:1 . . . 507
- Maon, wilderness of**
 MAP: *David’s Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
- MAPS**
Abram in Canaan . . . 49
Abram’s Journey to Canaan . . . 45
Absalom & David . . . 543
Ahaz’s Reign in Judah, 732–716 BC . . . 767
Allotment of the Land . . . 397
Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC . . . 726
Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC . . . 14
Ark of the Covenant in Philistia . . . 475
Arnon Gorge . . . 287
Asa’s Reign in Judah, 911–870 BC . . . 749
Assyria at the Doorstep . . . 1127
Assyrian Empire, 745–612 BC . . . 657
Assyrian Invasion 733–732 BC . . . 1485
Babylonian Empire, 605–539 BC . . . 1388
Babylonian Empire, 610–580 BC . . . 679
Babylonian Invasions of Judah, 605–586 BC . . . 681
Balaam Blesses Israel . . . 289
Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor . . . 427
Barnabas and Paul’s First Missionary Journey, AD 47–48 . . . 1853
Battle at Siddim Valley . . . 48
Boundaries of the Promised Land . . . 309
David vs. Goliath and the Battle of Elah . . . 497
David vs. Ishbosheth . . . 521
David’s Capture of Jebus (Jerusalem) . . . 527
David’s Defeat of the Ammonites . . . 537
David’s Defeat of the Philistines . . . 529
David’s Destruction of the Amalekites . . . 513
David’s Escapes from Saul . . . 501
David’s Kingdom, 1004–971 BC . . . 516
Defeat in the Hill Country of Canaan . . . 275
Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah . . . 59
Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931–910 BC . . . 603
Egypt, about 1700 BC . . . 109
Egypt’s Coming Destruction, 587–567 BC . . . 1355
Ehud Defeats the Moabites . . . 425
Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC . . . 615
The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai . . . 122
Ezekiel’s Vision of Israel’s New Boundaries . . . 1387
Fortification of Jerusalem, 767–643 BC . . . 766
Gedaliah Is Assassinated, 586 BC . . . 1277
Gideon Defeats the Midianites . . . 431
Greek Empire, 331–323 BC . . . 1409
Israel at Sinai . . . 192
Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC . . . 464
Israel during Solomon’s Reign, 971–931 BC . . . 566
Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC . . . 651
Israel in the Wilderness . . . 246
Israel and Judah during Jeremiah’s Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204
Israel and Judah in Hosea’s Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC . . . 1422
Israel and Judah, around 753 BC . . . 1450
Israel’s Conquest of Canaan . . . 393
Israel’s Entry into Canaan . . . 381
Israel’s War with Benjamin . . . 453
Jacob’s Family in Canaan . . . 87
Jehu’s Reign in Israel, 841–814 BC . . . 645
Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites . . . 441
Jerusalem after the Exile, 520 BC . . . 1518
Jerusalem at the Time of Zerubbabel, 520–515 BC . . . 793
Jerusalem, 705–621 BC . . . 667
Jesus’ Appearances after His Resurrection . . . 1761
Jesus’ Final Journey to Jerusalem . . . 1747
Jesus’ Ministry in Galilee . . . 1583
Jesus’ Ministry in Judea . . . 1795
Jesus’ Ministry outside Israel . . . 1611
Jesus’ Trial and Crucifixion . . . 1809
Journey toward the Promised Land . . . 285
Journeys to Paddan-aram . . . 67
Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC . . . 753
Judah’s Doomed Neighbors . . . 1515
Judea during Nehemiah’s Time, 445–433 BC . . . 808
Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC . . . 626
Key Places in Acts . . . 1820
Key Places in Deuteronomy . . . 312
Key Places in the Gospel of John . . . 1764
Key Places in the Gospel of Luke . . . 1694
Key Places in the Gospel of Mark . . . 1642
Key Places in the Gospel of Matthew . . . 1572
Key Places in Obadiah, about 586 BC . . . 1468
Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC . . . 682
Land of Israel during Josiah’s Reign, 621–609 BC . . . 673
Lands Beyond Israel and Judah . . . 1466
Last Supper and Gethsemane . . . 1687
Location of Eden . . . 25
Mediterranean World . . . 39
Moab’s Doom, around 715 BC . . . 1133
Moses’ Death on Mount Nebo . . . 366
Mount Ebal and Mount Gerizim . . . 389
Nations of the Ancient World . . . 39
Nations at Pentecost . . . 1827
Near East, about 593 BC . . . 1310
Near East during Nahum’s Time, about 645–615 BC . . . 1494
Near East during Zephaniah’s Time, about 635–622 BC . . . 1510
Near East in Hosea’s Time . . . 1435
Near East in the Time of Micah, about 735–725 BC . . . 1480

Paul's Journey to Rome, AD 59–60 . . . 1881
Paul's Second Missionary Journey, AD 50–52 . . . 1859
Paul's Third Missionary Journey, AD 53–57 . . . 1869
Persian Empire of Cyrus II, 539–530 BC . . . 786
Persian Empire, 539–331 BC . . . 1403
Peter's Early Ministry, AD 37–40 . . . 1849
Philip's Ministry . . . 1841
Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 198–139 BC . . . 1417
Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 323–198 BC . . . 1416
Rebuilding of Jerusalem, 445 BC . . . 815
Rehoboam's Reign in Judah, 931–913 BC . . . 743
Saul & Jonathan's Victories at Micmash . . . 489
Saul's Conversion and Early Travels, AD 34–37 . . . 1843
Saul's Death at Mount Gilboa . . . 514
Saul's Victory at Jabesh-gilead . . . 485
Setting of 1 Corinthians, about AD 55 . . . 1924
Setting of 1 Peter, early 60s AD . . . 2120
Setting of 1 Timothy, about AD 63 . . . 2048
Setting of 1–2 Thessalonians, about AD 50 . . . 2030
Setting of 1 John, late 80s AD . . . 2138
Setting of 2 Corinthians, about AD 56 . . . 1954
Setting of 2 John, late 80s AD . . . 2148
Setting of 2 Timothy, AD 64–65 . . . 2060
Setting of 3 John, late 80s AD . . . 2152
Setting of Colossians . . . 2020
Setting of Ephesians . . . 1994–1995
Setting of Galatians, about AD 48 . . . 1976
Setting of Habakkuk, 609–605 BC . . . 1502
Setting of Hebrews . . . 2080
Setting of James, about AD 46 . . . 2110
Setting of Job . . . 852
Setting of Joel . . . 1440
Setting of Jonah, about 755 BC . . . 1474
Setting of Joshua . . . 372
Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
Setting of Malachi, 400s BC . . . 1544
Setting of Philemon . . . 2076
Setting of Philippians . . . 2010
Setting of Revelation . . . 2160
Setting of Romans, about AD 57 . . . 1888
Setting of Ruth . . . 456
Setting of the Song of Songs . . . 1084
Setting of Titus, about AD 63 . . . 2068
Solomon's Administrative Districts, 971–931 BC . . . 579
Solomon's Adversaries . . . 597
Solomon's International Presence, 971–931 BC . . . 595
Spies Sent to Jericho . . . 379
War between Ahab and Aram . . . 619
World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC . . . 1104

Marah
MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai . . . 122
Exod 15:22–27 . . . 152

Marcion
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201

Marduk, Babylonian deity
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784
Jer 50:2 . . . 1290
Dan 1:2 . . . 1392

Marduk-bel
Isa 46:1 . . . 1175

Mareshah
MAP: Asa's Reign in Judah, 911–870 BC . . . 749
Mic 1:15 . . . 1484

Mariamne
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1554

Mark (John Mark)
PROFILE: John Mark . . . 1852

Barnabas and
PROFILE: Barnabas . . . 1833

Paul and
Col 4:10 . . . 2028
2 Tim 4:11 . . . 2066

Peter and
Mark Introduction . . . 1642
1 Pet 5:13 . . . 2131

writing of the Gospel
Mark Introduction . . . 1642
Mark 1:1 . . . 1646

Mark, Gospel of
Mark Introduction . . . 1642–1645

audience of
Mark 6:48 . . . 1661
Mark 11:20–21 . . . 1675
Mark 12:41–42 . . . 1679

comparisons of other Gospels with
Harmony of the Four Gospels . . . 1567–1571

composition and sources of
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1562

importance of
PROFILE: John Mark . . . 1852

literary genre of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559

meaning and messages of
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561–1563

setting of
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561

two endings of
Mark 16:8–17 . . . 1693

Maroth
Mic 1:12 . . . 1483

marriage
THEME: Biblical Marriage . . . 24
THEME: Marriage and Divorce . . . 805
THEME: Marriage and Sexuality . . . 1035

community of faith and
Heb 13:4 . . . 2107–2108

as covenant symbol
Ezek 23:4 . . . 1344

customs in ancient Near East
Gen 12:10–13 . . . 45
Gen 29:18–26 . . . 79
PROFILE: Leah . . . 79
Exod 21:7–9 . . . 160–161
Judg 14:19–15:2 . . . 444–445
PROFILE: Michal . . . 499

Fall and, the
Gen 3:16 . . . 27

as fundamental covenant relationship
Gen 2:24 . . . 25

general references to
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069

of God and Israel
THEME: Broken Covenant . . . 1213

God's created order and
Lev 18:22 . . . 226

God's intent for
Matt 19:4–6 . . . 1617

as God's work
Gen 24:33–48 . . . 67
Gen 24:60 . . . 68

importance of a good
Prov 19:13–14 . . . 1052

intermarriage
Gen 34:1–31 . . . 88
Josh 23:12 . . . 411
Judg 3:5–6 . . . 423
PROFILE: Samson . . . 443
Judg 14:1–15:20 . . . 443–446
1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 684
Ezra Introduction . . . 787
THEME: Purity and Identity . . . 795
PROFILE: Ezra the Scribe . . . 800
Ezra 9:14 . . . 805

Jesus Christ on
Matt 19:3–12 . . . 1617

in Judaism
Matt 1:18 . . . 1577
Matt 25:1 . . . 1630
Luke 1:27 . . . 1700

levirate
Gen 38:8 . . . 95
Deut 25:5 . . . 349
Deut 25:9–10 . . . 350

military service and
Luke 14:20 . . . 1738

ministry and
Matt 19:12 . . . 1617
1 Cor 7:1–40 . . . 1936
1 Cor 7:25–35 . . . 1937
THEME: Belonging to Christ . . . 1937
1 Cor 7:29–38 . . . 1938

Nehemiah's reforms to practices of
Neh 13:15–31 . . . 832–833

newlyweds, obligations of
Joel 2:16 . . . 1446

political alliances and
2 Sam 3:3 . . . 523
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567–568
PROFILE: Solomon . . . 571
Psa 45:9 . . . 944

polygamy
Gen 4:19 . . . 30

purity of
Gen 20:1–18 . . . 60

quarrels and
Prov 21:9//25:24 . . . 1054

regulations pertaining to
Deut 21:12–14 . . . 345

remarriages
Matt 5:31–32 . . . 1586

restoration of
Gen 3:16 . . . 27

resurrection and levirate
Matt 22:23 . . . 1623
Luke 20:28–36 . . . 1750

sanctity of
Gen 26:10–11 . . . 72

sexual relations outside of
THEME: Holiness and Sexual Purity . . . 1935

- sexuality and
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23
Prov 5:15-18 . . . 1035
Prov 23:26-28 . . . 1058
- of siblings
Gen 4:17 . . . 30
2 Sam 13:2, 13 . . . 540
- as solemn covenant
Mal 2:11 . . . 1548
Mal 2:14-16 . . . 1549
- in Song of Songs
 Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1089
- spiritual purity and
Gen 28:7-2 . . . 75
- to uncircumcised man
 THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 54
- widows and
1 Cor 7:39 . . . 1938
- Mary, sister of Mary and Lazarus**
 PROFILE: *Martha, Mary, and Lazarus* . . . 1728
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640
John 11:1-3 . . . 1793
John 11:21-27 . . . 1794
- martyrdom**
Matt 16:24 . . . 1613
 PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838
Acts 12:1-5 . . . 1850
 PROFILE: *James, the Brother of Jesus* . . . 1858
Hebrews Introduction . . . 2082
- Mary Magdalene**
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640
Matt 28:1 . . . 1640
Mark 15:40-41; 16:1-8 . . . 1692-1693
Luke 8:2 . . . 1719
Luke 24:10 . . . 1761
John 19:25-26 . . . 1812
John 20:1-10, 14-18 . . . 1814-1815
- Mary, mother of James the younger**
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640
Mark 15:40-41; 16:1-8 . . . 1692-1693
Luke 24:10 . . . 1761
John 19:25-26 . . . 1812
- Mary, mother of Jesus**
 PROFILE: *Mary, Mother of Jesus* . . . 1701
Matt 1:18 . . . 1577
Matt 1:25 . . . 1578
Mark 3:31-35 . . . 1653
Luke 1:27-55 . . . 1700-1702
Luke 1:36-55 . . . 1701
- Mary, mother of John Mark**
Acts 12:12 . . . 1850
- Mary, sister of Martha and Lazarus**
 PROFILE: *Martha, Mary, and Lazarus* . . . 1728
Matt 26:6-13 . . . 1632
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640
John 11:1-3 . . . 1793
John 11:21, 28-32 . . . 1794
John 12:3-7 . . . 1796
- Mary, wife of Clopas**
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640
John 19:25-26 . . . 1812
- Masada**
 MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
- maskil (psalm, a chant)**
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
- Massa**
Prov 30:1a . . . 1066
- massacre, Galilean**
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
- Massah**
Deut 6:16 . . . 327
Deut 9:22 . . . 331
- masters, submission of**
Col 3:22-24 . . . 2027
- material possessions, nature of**
Ecc 5:13-14, 16-17 . . . 1077
- material world, evil and**
 THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396
- Mattathias**
Dan 11:34 . . . 1420
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1553
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
- Matthew (Levi)**
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594
- call of
Luke 5:27-32 . . . 1713
Luke 6:15 . . . 1715
- identity of
Matt 9:9 . . . 1594
Matt 10:3 . . . 1597
Mark 3:18 . . . 1652
- life and ministry of
Matthew Introduction . . . 1573
- Matthew, Gospel of**
Matthew Introduction . . . 1572-1576
- audience intended for
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594
- authorship of
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594
- comparisons of other Gospels with
Harmony of the Four Gospels . . . 1567-1571
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
- composition and sources of
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1562
- date of writing of
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819
- genealogies in
Matt 1:17 . . . 1577
- literary genre of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
- meaning and messages of
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561-1563
- setting of
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561
- themes in
Matt 3:9 . . . 1580
Matt 4:23-25 . . . 1583
Matt 21:45 . . . 1622
Matt 27:4 . . . 1636
- maturity**
2 Cor 13:9 . . . 1974
 THEME: *Maturity* . . . 2092
- meals, sacred**
1 Cor 10:16-21 . . . 1941
- measuring implements**
Ezek 40:3 . . . 1371
- meat, consumption of sacrificial**
1 Cor 8:1-11:1 . . . 1938-1942
- meat, uses of**
Amos 6:4 . . . 1461
- Medeba**
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Ammonites* . . . 537
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
- Medes**
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790
Isa 13:17 . . . 1129
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
- Media**
 MAP: *Persian Empire of Cyrus II, 539-530 BC* . . . 786
Ezra 6:2 . . . 798
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104
Jer 25:23-26 . . . 1253
Dan 8:20 . . . 1410
- mediator**
Job 9:32-33 . . . 866
Job 16:19-21 . . . 873-874
- meditation**
Pss 1:2 . . . 906
Pss 63:6 . . . 956
Pss 77:1-6 . . . 968
Pss 119:15, 23-24 . . . 1005
- Mediterranean Sea**
 MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
Num 34:3-5 . . . 308
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566
- Megiddo**
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49
Judg 5:19 . . . 428
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566
1 Kgs 9:15 . . . 592
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* . . . 626
 MAP: *Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841-814 BC* . . . 645
 PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672
 MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621-609 BC* . . . 673
2 Kgs 23:29 . . . 676
2 Chr 8:6 . . . 739-740
Zech 12:11 . . . 1541
Rev 16:16 . . . 2189
- Megiddo, battle of**
Jer 22:10-12 . . . 1246-1247
- Megilloth**
Introduction to the OT . . . 4
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
- Melchizedek**
Gen 14:18 . . . 49
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50
Josh 10:1 . . . 390
Pss 110:4 . . . 1000
Zech 6:12-13 . . . 1532-1533
Hebrews Introduction . . . 2081
Heb 7:1-28 . . . 2094-2096
- memorials, stone**
Lev 26:1 . . . 241
Josh 4:5-9
Genesis Introduction . . . 19
- Memphis**
 MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104

- Isa 19:4, 13* . . . 1136
Jer 2:16 . . . 1211
Jer 44:1 . . . 1280
Jer 46:19 . . . 1283
Ezek 30:13-14 . . . 1356
- Memucan**
Esth 1:16-18 . . . 837
- men of discernment**
Ezra 8:16-17 . . . 803
- men as rulers of their homes**
Esth 1:22 . . . 837
- Menaahem, king of Israel**
2 Kgs 15:14, 16 . . . 655
2 Kgs 15:19-25 . . . 656
- menses**
Gen 31:33-35 . . . 83–84
Lev 15:19-29 . . . 220
Matt 9:20 . . . 1595
Mark 5:24-34 . . . 1657
- Mephibosheth**
1 Sam 20:15 . . . 501
2 Sam 4:4 . . . 525
2 Sam 9:1-13 . . . 534–535
2 Sam 16:1, 3-4 . . . 546
2 Sam 19:24-30 . . . 552
2 Sam 21:8 . . . 555
- Merab**
1 Sam 18:17-19 . . . 498
2 Sam 21:8 . . . 555
- Merari**
Exod 6:16-20 . . . 136
Num 3:14-39 . . . 252
1 Chr 6:16-47 . . . 694
- Merathaim**
Jer 50:21 . . . 1292
- merchants, dishonest**
Hos 12:7-9 . . . 1437
Amos 8:5 . . . 1464
- mercy**
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
 general references to
Mic 6:8 . . . 1490
 THEME: *What Is Good* . . . 1491
Jude 1:23 . . . 2159
- God and**
Ps 86:15 . . . 978
Isa 14:1 . . . 1130
- horns of altar and**
Exod 27:2 . . . 171
1 Kgs 1:50-53 . . . 573
1 Kgs 2:28-29 . . . 575
- Jesus Christ on**
Matt 9:13 . . . 1594
Matt 12:7 . . . 1601
- as a virtue**
Matt 5:7 . . . 1584
- Meribah**
Gen 13:8 . . . 47
Num 20:13 . . . 283
- Merneptah Stela**
Old Testament Background . . . 9
Chronology of Abraham to Joshua . . . 118
- Merodach-baladan, king of Babylonia**
 PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664
2 Kgs 20:12-13 . . . 670
Isa 38:1 . . . 1162
- Merom**
Josh 11:5 . . . 393
- Mesad Hashavyahu**
 MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621–609 BC* . . . 673
- Mesha Inscription**
Num 21:26 . . . 287
Num 33:47 . . . 307
- Mesha, king of Moab**
Num 21:26 . . . 287
Amos Introduction . . . 1452
Amos 1:1 . . . 1453
- Meshach (Mishael). See Mishael (Meshach)**
- Meshech**
Ps 120:5 . . . 1010
Ezek 27:13-14 . . . 1351
Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368
- Meshelemiah**
1 Chr 26:1 . . . 719
- Meshullam**
Neh 3:4 . . . 814
- Mesopotamia**
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Gen 2:13 . . . 24
Gen 10:2-32 . . . 38
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
Gen 14:1-2, 8-12 . . . 48
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
Acts 7:2 . . . 1836
- messages in ancient Near East**
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1207
Jer 2:2 . . . 1210
- messages and visions from God**
1 Sam 3:1 . . . 472
 THEME: *Writing Prophecy* . . . 1271
Rev 8:13 . . . 2178–2179
- messengers of God**
Ps 104:4 . . . 990
Isa 55:8-9 . . . 1188
Jer 1:7-9 . . . 1208
- Messiah, the**
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613
 THEME: *The Secret of the Messiah* . . . 1653
 THEME: *The Messianic Hope* . . . 1707
 CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
 angelic appearances as (See Christophanies)
 as bow for battle
Zech 10:4 . . . 1538
 Daniel and
Dan 7:13-14 . . . 1407
 expectations of
Matt 12:38 . . . 1602–1603
John 1:20 . . . 1769
John 12:34 . . . 1797–1798
Rev 5:6 . . . 2174
 Gentiles and
Isa 49:6 . . . 1179
 identity of
Matt 22:41-46 . . . 1624
Mark 12:35-37 . . . 1679
 justice and
 THEME: *God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155
 kingdom of
Gen 3:15 . . . 27
Gen 49:11-12 . . . 114
Isa 11:1-16 . . . 1126
 as last king
Gen 49:10 . . . 114
 as a light shining in the darkness
Luke 1:78 . . . 1703
 Lord Is Our Righteousness
Jer 23:6 . . . 1248
Jer 33:16 . . . 1268
 Matthew on Jesus Christ as
Matthew Introduction . . . 1575
 meaning of
John 1:41 . . . 1770
 ministry of
Matt 4:23 . . . 1583
 names and titles of
Isa 9:6 . . . 1122
Zech 3:8 . . . 1530
Zech 10:4 . . . 1538
Mal 4:2 . . . 1551
 priesthood prefigured by Melchizedek
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50
 promises for
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13
 prophecies regarding
Jer 22:1–23:8 . . . 1246
Matt 2:6 . . . 1578–1579
 rule of
Isa 9:1-7 . . . 1122
 secret of
Mark Introduction . . . 1645
Mark 1:1 . . . 1646
Mark 1:25 . . . 1648
Mark 3:11-12 . . . 1651
 THEME: *Secret of the Messiah* . . . 1653
Mark 5:19-20 . . . 1657
Mark 5:43 . . . 1658
Mark 7:33 . . . 1663
Mark 7:36-37 . . . 1664
Mark 8:26 . . . 1665
Mark 8:29-30 . . . 1666
Mark 9:9 . . . 1667
Luke 4:41 . . . 1711
Luke 5:14 . . . 1712
 as a shepherd
Matt 2:6 . . . 1578–1579
 theme of rejection and
Matt 13:54-58 . . . 1606
- messiah, Cyrus II as a**
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790
- messiahs, false**
Matt 24:5 . . . 1627
Matt 24:24 . . . 1628
Mark 13:5-6 . . . 1680
Mark 14:63-64 . . . 1688
Luke 17:23-24 . . . 1743
- messianic agents**
 THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907
- messianic banquet, the**
Ps 23 . . . 924
Mark 6:41 . . . 1661
Mark 14:25 . . . 1686
Luke 9:10-17 . . . 1723
Luke 13:29 . . . 1736
 THEME: *Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737
Luke 22:16 . . . 1755
Luke 24:30 . . . 1762
- messianic hope**
 THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709
- messianic king**
Ps 72:8-14 . . . 964
Ps 110:4, 7 . . . 1000

- messianic psalms**
THEME: Royal Psalms . . . 907
- metaphors**
2 Chr 10:10-11 . . . 743
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 851
- Methgammah (Gath)**
2 Sam 8:1 . . . 533
- Methuselah, death of**
Gen 5:27 . . . 31
- Meunites**
MAP: Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC . . . 753
2 Chr 20:1 . . . 755
- mezuzah**
Deut 6:9 . . . 326
- Micah**
Judg 17:1–18:31 . . . 448–451
- Micah, book of**
Micah Introduction . . . 1480–1482
- Micah, the prophet**
 Ahaz and
THEME: Covenant Unfaithfulness . . . 701
 charges against Israel
Mic 6:1-16 . . . 1489–1490
 faith of
Mic 7:7-10 . . . 1491
 God defines what is good
Mic 6:8-16 . . . 1490
 on God's plan to bless all nations
Mic 4:1-5 . . . 1486–1487
 on Israel's return from exile
Mic 4:6-10 . . . 1487
Mic 4:13 . . . 1488
 judgment against Israel's leaders
Mic 3:1-12 . . . 1485–1486
 judgment against wealthy oppressors
Mic 2:1-4, 7-10 . . . 1484–1485
 life and ministry of
Jer 26:17-19 . . . 1255
Micah Introduction . . . 1480, 1482
Mic 1:1 . . . 1482
Mic 7:1 . . . 1490
 oracle on Samaria
Mic 1:2-16 . . . 1483–1484
 prophecy of a great king
Mic 5:2-5 . . . 1488
 on restoration
Mic 2:12-13 . . . 1485
Mic 5:1-15 . . . 1488–1489
Mic 7:11-16 . . . 1492
 on true and false prophets
Mic 2:6-11 . . . 1484–1485
Mic 3:5-11 . . . 1486
- Micaiah, the prophet**
PROFILE: Ahab . . . 610
1 Kgs 20:13-16 . . . 619
1 Kgs 22:5-23 . . . 622–623
1 Kgs 22:29-36 . . . 624
2 Chr 18:15-26 . . . 754
Jer 36:11-13 . . . 1272
- Michael**
Dan 10:21 . . . 1416
Dan 12:1 . . . 1420
THEME: Angels . . . 1883
Jude 1:9 . . . 2158
Rev 12:7-9 . . . 2183
- Michal**
PROFILE: Michal . . . 499
PROFILE: David . . . 495
1 Sam 19:13 . . . 500
1 Sam 25:44 . . . 509
2 Sam 3:13, 15 . . . 523
2 Sam 6:16-23 . . . 530
2 Sam 21:8 . . . 555
1 Chr 15:29 . . . 707
- Micdash**
1 Sam 13:23 . . . 487
MAP: Saul & Jonathan's Victories at Micdash . . . 489
- Midian**
MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai . . . 122
Exod 2:15 . . . 127
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
MAP: Israel in the Wilderness . . . 246
Num 22:4 . . . 287–288
Isa 60:6 . . . 1194
Hab 3:7 . . . 1508
- Midianites**
Gen 37:28, 36 . . . 95
Num 25:1, 6 . . . 293
Num 31:1-2 . . . 302
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
Josh 13:21 . . . 397
Judg 6:1-6 . . . 429
MAP: Gideon Defeats the Midianites . . . 431
Ps 83:9-11 . . . 975
- midwives, obedience to God of**
Exod 1:15 . . . 126
- Migdol**
MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai . . . 122
Exod 14:2 . . . 148
Jer 44:1 . . . 1280
- Mighty God**
Isa 9:6 . . . 1122
- migrations, Exodus compared to ancient**
Amos 9:7 . . . 1466
- miktam (psalm, a chant)**
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
- mildew, regulations pertaining to**
Lev 13:47-59 . . . 217
Lev 14:33-53 . . . 219
- Miletus**
MAP: Key Places in Acts . . . 1820
Acts 20:17 . . . 1871
- military power and God's power**
Ps 33:16-17 . . . 932
Ps 44:3 . . . 942
- military practices in ancient Near East**
 battering rams
2 Kgs 25:4 . . . 679
 catapulting stones
Zech 9:15 . . . 1537
 champion warfare
1 Sam 17:4 . . . 494
2 Sam 2:14 . . . 521–522
 coalitions
Obad 1:1 . . . 1471
 common groupings of soldiers
2 Kgs 1:9-10 . . . 630
 deportation
2 Kgs 17:5-6 . . . 660
 destruction of capitals
Ps 60:9 . . . 954
- extermination of infants
Nah 3:9-10 . . . 1500
 pre-battle exhortations
2 Sam 10:12 . . . 536
 prophets and
2 Kgs 3:11-12 . . . 633
 psychological warfare
1 Kgs 20:10-11 . . . 618
 raiding parties
1 Sam 13:17-18 . . . 486
 scattering of refugees
Jer 49:36 . . . 1290
 seasons for warfare
1 Kgs 20:20-22 . . . 619
 siege ramps
2 Sam 20:15 . . . 554
2 Kgs 25:1 . . . 679
 spoils of war
Nah 3:9-10 . . . 1500
 surprise attacks
1 Kgs 20:17 . . . 619
 temples, palaces and
2 Kgs 14:13-14 . . . 653
Jer 43:12-13 . . . 1279
 traps and ambushes
2 Kgs 7:10-12 . . . 640
 treatment of captives
Amos 4:2 . . . 1458
Nah 3:1, 9-10 . . . 1499–1500
 treatment of conquered leaders
Josh 10:24 . . . 391
2 Kgs 25:7 . . . 679
2 Kgs 25:18-20 . . . 680
 treatment of conquered people
1 Sam 11:2 . . . 483
1 Sam 31:8 . . . 515
2 Sam 10:4 . . . 535
1 Kgs 5:3 . . . 580
2 Kgs 6:31 . . . 640
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 782
2 Chr 33:11 . . . 775
 treatment of women
Amos 1:13 . . . 1454
 worship of conquered peoples' gods
2 Chr 25:14-15 . . . 763
- milk and honey**
Exod 13:5 . . . 147
Lev 20:24 . . . 230
Job 20:17 . . . 877
Jer 11:5 . . . 1230
- milk, symbolism in NT of**
1 Pet 2:2 . . . 2124
- millennium, the**
THEME: Thousand Years (The Millennium) . . . 2195
- millstones**
Judg 9:53 . . . 437
Luke 17:2 . . . 1742
Rev 18:21 . . . 2192
- mind and heart, God examines each**
Ps 7:9 . . . 911
- mining in ancient Near East**
Job 28:5 . . . 884
- ministry, goal of**
Eph 4:13 . . . 2004
- Minnith**
MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
Ezek 27:17 . . . 1351

miracles

- THEME: Miracles* . . . 1839
- coming of God in judgment and
Joel 2:30-31 . . . 1447
- crossing the Jordan River
Josh 3:8-17 . . . 380
- destruction of Canaanites and
Josh 10:10-13 . . . 391
- evangelism and
PROFILE: Philip the Evangelist . . . 1840
Acts 8:7 . . . 1840
- the Exodus as
Jer 32:21 . . . 1265
- God's purposes for
Ps 66:5-7 . . . 957
- plagues against Egypt (*See* plagues)
- psalms and
Ps 78:12 . . . 969
Ps 78:13-14, 23-25 . . . 970
Ps 135:8-11 . . . 1015
- public display of
2 Kgs 4:4 . . . 634
2 Kgs 4:33 . . . 636
- as signs and wonders
Deut 7:19 . . . 328
- thunder and rain
1 Sam 12:17 . . . 485
- uses of
1 Sam 10:2-6 . . . 481

Miriam

- PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128
PROFILE: Aaron . . . 133
Exod 15:19-21 . . . 151

mirrors in first century

- 1 Cor* 13:12 . . . 1947

misfortunes of others, rejoicing in

- Ps* 52:5-7 . . . 949

Mishael (Meshach)

- Dan* 1:4-14 . . . 1392-1393
PROFILE: Daniel . . . 1393
Dan 1:17, 19 . . . 1394
Dan 3:12-25 . . . 1398
Dan 3:28, 30 . . . 1399

Mishnah

- PROFILE: Pharisees* . . . 1581
Mark 7:2-4 . . . 1662

Mishnah Sanhedrin, trial accounts in

- Mark* 14:53-65 . . . 1688

missionaries

- Matt* 9:35-11:1 . . . 1596

mistakes, acknowledgment of

- Prov* 14:9 . . . 1045
Prov 28:13 . . . 1064
THEME: Pride versus Humility . . . 1067

misunderstandings and Jesus Christ

- THEME: Misunderstanding* . . . 1785
John 3:3 . . . 1773
John 8:19-25 . . . 1786
John 8:33 . . . 1788
John 8:57 . . . 1789

Mitylene

- Acts* 20:13-15 . . . 1870

Mizmor

- Psalms Introduction* . . . 903

Mizpah

- Josh* 11:1-3 . . . 392-393
MAP: Setting of the Judges, about
1200 BC . . . 416

Judg 11:11 . . . 439

- MAP: Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* . . . 441
MAP: Israel's War with Benjamin . . . 453
MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC . . . 464
1 Sam 7:5, 16 . . . 478
1 Sam 10:17 . . . 482
MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC . . . 626
2 Kgs 25:23-24 . . . 680
MAP: Asa's Reign in Judah, 911-870 BC . . . 749
2 Chr 16:6 . . . 750
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783
Neh 3:7, 15 . . . 815
MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204
Jer 40:6 . . . 1276
MAP: Gedaliah Is Assassinated, 586 BC . . . 1277

Moab

- PROFILE: Lot* . . . 58
MAP: Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah . . . 59
Gen 19:36-38 . . . 60
MAP: Israel in the Wilderness . . . 246
MAP: Journey toward the Promised Land . . . 285
Num 21:13 . . . 285
Num 22:1 . . . 287
Deuteronomy Introduction . . . 312
MAP: Key Places in Deuteronomy . . . 312
Deut 29:1 . . . 356
MAP: Setting of Ruth . . . 456
MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC . . . 464
MAP: David's Escapes from Saul . . . 501
MAP: David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC . . . 516
2 Sam 8:2 . . . 533
MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC . . . 566
MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC . . . 626
MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC . . . 682
1 Chr 18:2-13 . . . 711
MAP: Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872-841 BC . . . 753
MAP: Moab's Doom, around 715 BC . . . 1133
MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204
Jer 25:21-22 . . . 1253
Jer 48:11-12 . . . 1285
Amos 2:1-3 . . . 1455

Moabite Stone

- Old Testament Background* . . . 9
Num 21:26 . . . 287
1 Kgs 16:27-28 . . . 610
2 Kgs 3:4-5 . . . 633
Amos 2:2-3 . . . 1455

Moabites

- PROFILE: Lot* . . . 58
Exod 15:14-15 . . . 151
Num 21:26-29 . . . 287
Num 24:17 . . . 292-293
Num 25:1, 6 . . . 293
Deut 2:9 . . . 318
Deut 23:3 . . . 347
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
Judg 3:12-13 . . . 424

Judg 11:25 . . . 440

- 2 Kgs* 3:4-27 . . . 633-634
Neh 13:1-14 . . . 831
Ps 83:6, 8 . . . 975
Jer 48:1-47 . . . 1285
Zeph 2:8 . . . 1515

mockers

- Prov* 1:22 . . . 1030
Prov 9:7-9 . . . 1039-1040
Prov 15:12 . . . 1047
Prov 19:25 . . . 1053
Isa 5:18-19 . . . 1116
- mockery*
Job 17:1-2 . . . 874
Ps 1:1 . . . 906
Prov 17:5 . . . 1050
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069

moderation

- Ecc* 4:4-6 . . . 1075
Ecc 5:3 . . . 1076
Ecc 5:12 . . . 1076-1077

Molech, Ammonite deity

- Lev* 18:21 . . . 226
2 Sam 12:30 . . . 540
1 Kgs 11:5 . . . 596
2 Kgs 23:4, 10 . . . 674
1 Chr 20:2 . . . 712
Isa 30:33 . . . 1152
Jer 49:1-3 . . . 1287
Ezek 16:20-22 . . . 1333
Ezek 20:26 . . . 1339
Zeph 1:5 . . . 1513
Acts 7:42-43 . . . 1838

monarchy, God's will and human

- Deut* 17:15 . . . 341

money

- CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

ancient Near East forms of

- Josh* 7:21 . . . 386
- collection in temple of
Mark 12:41-42 . . . 1679
Luke 21:1 . . . 1751

importance of

- Ecc* 10:19 . . . 1081

Jesus Christ on

- Matt* 6:20-24 . . . 1588

love of

- Ps* 119:36 . . . 1006
Heb 13:5 . . . 2108

worship of

- Jer* 17:12 . . . 1240

money changers

- Matt* 21:12-13 . . . 1620
Luke 19:45 . . . 1748

monotheism

- Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 12
Mal 2:10 . . . 1548
Mark 12:29-31 . . . 1678

moon and sun as deities

- Ps* 19:3-4 . . . 921
Ps 121:4-6 . . . 1010
Zeph 1:5 . . . 1513

moral instruction, themes in

- 1 Thes* 5:13 . . . 2038

morality, discernment and choices regarding

- Gen* 2:9 . . . 24
Gen 6:7 . . . 32
THEME: Retribution . . . 35
Gen 9:5-6 . . . 36

- Mordecai**
Esth 2:10 . . . 838
Esth 2:19 . . . 838–839
PROFILE: *Esther* . . . 839
Esth 2:20–3:15 . . . 839
THEME: *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841
Esth 4:1, 8 . . . 841
Esth 4:13–14 . . . 841–842
Esth 5:9–14 . . . 842
Esth 6:1–13 . . . 843
Esth 8:2 . . . 844
Esth 9:3–4, 6 . . . 845
Esth 9:12 . . . 845–846
THEME: *Purim* . . . 847
Esth 10:2–3 . . . 847
- Moreh, hill of**
Judg 7:1 . . . 431
- Moreseth-gath**
Mic 1:1 . . . 1482
Mic 1:14 . . . 1484
- Moriah**
Gen 22:2 . . . 63
1 Kgs 6:14–35 . . . 582
2 Chr 3:1 . . . 732
- Morning Star, Jesus Christ as**
2 Pet 1:19 . . . 2135
- morning stars**
Job 3:9 . . . 859
Job 38:7 . . . 894
- mortals**
Ps 56:4, 11 . . . 951
- Moseroth**
Num 33:30–31 . . . 307
- Moses**
PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
CHART: *Moses' Life* . . . 129
MAP: *Moses' Death on Mount Nebo* . . . 366
 Aaron as mouthpiece for
PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133
 as author of Pentateuch
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 11
Genesis Introduction . . . 16
Exodus Introduction . . . 123
Leviticus Introduction . . . 193
 authority of, reconfirmed
Num 12:4–8 . . . 270
 call of
Exod 2:14 . . . 127
Exod 3:1–4:28 . . . 129
 challenge of God's authority by
PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133
 character of
Exod 2:11–15 . . . 127
Exod 2:16–25 . . . 127–129
Num 12:3 . . . 270
 compared to Jesus Christ
THEME: *Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084
 death and burial of
PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133
Deut 34:6 . . . 366
Deut 34:7 . . . 367
 Deuteronomy as Moses' farewell address
Deuteronomy Introduction . . . 313
 disobedience of
Num 20:10–12 . . . 282–283
Ps 106:30–33 . . . 995
 doubts of
Exod 5:22–23 . . . 134
Exod 6:10–13 . . . 135
 faith of
Heb 11:24–28 . . . 2104
Jas 2:22–23 . . . 2115–2116
 faith of parents of
Heb 11:23 . . . 2104
 first attempt to rescue Israel
Exod 2:11–15 . . . 127
 focus of
Exod 10:25–26 . . . 142
 God's glory reflected in
Exod 34:29–35 . . . 184
 idolatry and
Exod 32:26–29 . . . 180
 as intercessor
Exod 8:29–30 . . . 139
Exod 32:10 . . . 179
Num 14:13–25 . . . 273
Num 16:18–26 . . . 277
Num 16:42–50 . . . 278
 intercessory prayer of
Jer 15:1 . . . 1236–1237
 Israel blessed by
Deut 33:1–29 . . . 363–366
 Israelite responses to
Exod 2:14 . . . 127
 Jethro and
PROFILE: *Jethro (Reuel)* . . . 155
 knowledge of God and
Exod 33:12–23 . . . 182
 as lawgiver
PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
 as mediator
PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
Exod 3:16–17 . . . 131
Exod 20:18–26 . . . 160
 Messiah by, prophecy of
Acts 7:37 . . . 1837
 as model and leader
Ps 99:6 . . . 987
 name of
Exod 2:10 . . . 127
 obedience of
Lev 8:1–36 . . . 206
 ordination and
Lev 8:1–36 . . . 206
 Pharaoh's daughter's rescue of
Exod 2:3, 5–10 . . . 126–127
 preparation of
Exod 2:10 . . . 127
 prophet, as archetypal
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1101
 protests to God's call of
Exod 3:11–4:17 . . . 130–132
 Psalms and
Psalms Introduction . . . 902
Ps 90:TITLE . . . 981
 relationship with God of
Deut 34:10 . . . 367
 as servant-leader
THEME: *Servant-Leader* . . . 271
 Song of Moses
Deut 31:30–32:47 . . . 360–363
2 Sam 22:1–51 . . . 556
 speaking abilities of
Exod 4:10–17 . . . 132
Exod 7:1–7 . . . 136–137
 transfiguration of Jesus Christ and
Matt 17:3 . . . 1614
Mark 9:4–8 . . . 1667
 written word of God and
THEME: *Writing Prophecy* . . . 1271
- Most High**
Ps 91:1 . . . 982
- Most Holy Place**
PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133
Exod 26:33 . . . 170
Lev 16:2 . . . 221
THEME: *Ark of the Covenant* . . . 474
2 Chr 3:8 . . . 732
- motifs of the Bible**
 blessing
Genesis Introduction . . . 19
 call/answer
1 Kgs 18:37 . . . 616
Hab 1:2 . . . 1505
 changed clothes
Gen 37:3 . . . 93
Gen 37:23 . . . 94
Gen 39:19–20 . . . 98
Gen 41:42 . . . 101
 curse
Genesis Introduction . . . 19
 holiness of God and his people
Leviticus Introduction . . . 194
 Joseph's story and
Gen 37:2–50:26 . . . 93
 praise
THEME: *Praise and Rejoicing* . . . 1703
 shepherd and sheep
1 Kgs 22:17 . . . 623
 twofold events
Gen 21:14–21 . . . 62
 wells
Gen 21:25 . . . 62
 wisdom literature and
Gen 39:6–10 . . . 97
- Mount Amana**
Song 4:8 . . . 1094
- Mount Carmel**
1 Kgs 17:1–19:21 . . . 611
1 Kgs 18:19–20 . . . 614
PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
MAP: *Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615
MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626
MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084
Song 7:5–6 . . . 1097
MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204
Jer 46:18 . . . 1283
Amos 1:2 . . . 1453
Amos 9:3 . . . 1465
- Mount of Corruption**
MAP: *Jerusalem, 705–621 BC* . . . 667
- Mount Ebal**
MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
Deut 11:29 . . . 333
Deut 27:4 . . . 351
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
Josh 8:30–31 . . . 33
MAP: *Mount Ebal and Mount Gerizim* . . . 389
- Mount Gerizim**
MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
Deut 11:29 . . . 333
Deut 27:12–26 . . . 352
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372

- MAP: Mount Ebal and Mount Gerizim* . . . 389
MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
Judg 9:7 . . . 435
Luke 10:33 . . . 1728
John 4:20 . . . 1776
- Mount Gilboa**
Judg 7:1, 3 . . . 431
MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC . . . 464
MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC . . . 682
- Mount Hermon**
Deut 3:8 . . . 320
Ps 29:6 . . . 929
Ps 42:6 . . . 941
Ps 89:12 . . . 980
Ps 133:3 . . . 1014–1015
MAP: Setting of the Song of Songs . . . 1084
Song 4:8 . . . 1094
Song 7:4 . . . 1097
Matt 17:1 . . . 1613
- Mount Hor**
Num 20:22–23 . . . 283
MAP: Journey toward the Promised Land . . . 285
Deut 32:50 . . . 363
- Mount Horeb (Mount Sinai), use of name**
Deut 1:2 . . . 315
- Mount Meron**
Matt 17:1 . . . 1613
- Mount Mizar**
Ps 42:6 . . . 941
- Mount Moriah**
MAP: Abram in Canaan . . . 49
1 Kgs 6:14–35 . . . 582
2 Chr 3:1 . . . 732
- Mount Nebo**
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
Num 27:12 . . . 298
Deut 32:49 . . . 363
Deut 34:1–3 . . . 366
- Mount of Olives**
Zech 14:4 . . . 1542
Matt 21:1 . . . 1620
Mark 11:1 . . . 1674
Mark 14:26–27 . . . 1686
Luke 19:29 . . . 1747
Luke 22:39 . . . 1756
John 18:1–2 . . . 1807
- Mount Paran**
Hab 3:3 . . . 1508
- Mount Peor**
Num 23:27–24:14 . . . 291
- Mount Seir**
Deut 2:1 . . . 318
2 Chr 20:10 . . . 756
Ezek 35:1–15 . . . 1363
- Mount Sinir**
Song 4:8 . . . 1094
- Mount Sinai**
MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai . . . 122
MAP: Israel at Sinai . . . 192
MAP: Israel in the Wilderness . . . 246
 arrival at
Exod 19:2 . . . 156
 covenant with Israel at
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
- Elijah and
1 Kgs 19:8–17 . . . 617
- Hagar as representative of
PROFILE: Hagar . . . 52
- location of
MAP: Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC . . . 615
Gal 4:25 . . . 1989
 as setting for Genesis
Genesis Introduction . . . 14
 as setting for Leviticus
Leviticus Introduction . . . 192
 significance of
Mic 4:1–2 . . . 1486
- Mount Sirion**
Deut 3:9 . . . 320
Deut 4:48 . . . 324
- Mount Tabor**
MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
Judg 4:14–16 . . . 426
MAP: Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor . . . 427
Ps 89:12 . . . 980
MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204
Jer 46:18 . . . 1283
MAP: Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC . . . 1422
Matt 17:1 . . . 1613
- Mount Zalmon**
Judg 9:48 . . . 437
Ps 68:14 . . . 959
- Mount Zaphon**
Isa 14:13 . . . 1131
- Mount Zemaraim**
2 Chr 13:4 . . . 746
- Mount Zion**
THEME: Mount Zion, the City of God . . . 947
THEME: Zion . . . 1195
1 Chr 28:2 . . . 722
Ps 99:1–5 . . . 987
THEME: Holy One of Israel . . . 1151
Amos 1:2 . . . 1453
Heb 12:22 . . . 2107
- mountain of God**
Job 37:22 . . . 894
- mountains, symbolism of**
Ps 121:1 . . . 1010
- mourners, professional**
Jer 9:17–21 . . . 1227
- mourning**
 Christian
1 Thes 4:13 . . . 2037
 comfort and
Matt 5:4 . . . 1584
 cultural signs of
Gen 37:34–35 . . . 95
Exod 33:4–6 . . . 181
Lev 10:6 . . . 210
Lev 13:45 . . . 216
Josh 7:6 . . . 385
2 Sam 13:19 . . . 541
2 Kgs 5:7 . . . 637
2 Kgs 6:30 . . . 639
2 Kgs 22:11–13 . . . 673
Job 1:20 . . . 858
Job 2:12 . . . 858
Isa 15:2 . . . 1132
Isa 61:3 . . . 1196
Jer 4:28 . . . 1217
- Jer 48:35–37* . . . 1287
Lam 2:10 . . . 1305
Joel 2:13 . . . 1446
Jon 3:5–6 . . . 1478
Mic 1:16 . . . 1484
Luke 18:13 . . . 1744
John 11:33 . . . 1794
- demonstrations of faith and
THEME: Death . . . 115
- gladness replacing
Ps 90:15 . . . 982
Isa 61:3 . . . 1196
- periods of
Job 2:13 . . . 859
- muddy paths, symbolism of**
Jer 18:14–15 . . . 1242
- mules, status symbol of**
1 Kgs 1:33 . . . 572
- Murashu Tablets**
Old Testament Background . . . 10
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783
- murder**
 deliberate vs. accidental
THEME: Cities of Refuge . . . 310
Num 35:15–24 . . . 310
 general references to
Gen 4:8 . . . 29
Luke 11:51 . . . 1732
 of Hebrew baby boys
PROFILE: Pharaoh . . . 125
Exod 1:16; 2:1–25 . . . 126
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
Num 35:6–34 . . . 309
THEME: Cities of Refuge . . . 310
Num 35:15–34 . . . 310–311
Num 35:30 . . . 310–311
Prov 28:17 . . . 1064
 regulations pertaining to
Exod 20:13 . . . 159
Deut 5:17 . . . 325
Deut 17:8 . . . 340
Deut 19:6 . . . 343
Deut 21:1–9 . . . 344
Deut 21:6 . . . 344–345
 retributive justice for
Gen 9:5–6 . . . 36
- murder of innocents, Manasseh and**
PROFILE: Manasseh . . . 777
- music**
THEME: Music in Ancient Israel . . . 963
CHART: Musical Instruments of Israel . . . 1025
 of ancient Israel
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
 Exile and, the
Ps 137:2–4 . . . 1016
 Levites as ministers of
THEME: Seeking the Lord . . . 707
 praise God with
Ps 33:1–3 . . . 932
Ps 150:3–5 . . . 1025
 prophetic spirit and
2 Kgs 3:15 . . . 633
 prophets and
1 Sam 10:5 . . . 482
2 Chr 20:20–21 . . . 756
 psalms and
Psalms Introduction . . . 903
Ps 81:2 . . . 974

- Temple and, the
Ezra 3:10-11 . . . 794
Neh 12:46 . . . 831
- worship and
 THEME: *Celebration* . . . 530
- music in Christian lives
Eph 5:19-20 . . . 2006
- musical terms
1 Chr 15:20-21 . . . 706
- musicians, Temple
1 Chr 25:1-8 . . . 718
2 Chr 34:12-13 . . . 777
Ezra 2:41-42 . . . 792
Neh 12:27-29 . . . 830
- mutilation, self
Hos 7:14 . . . 1432
- Myra
Acts 27:4-6 . . . 1882
- myrrh
1 Kgs 10:10-12 . . . 594
Song 1:13 . . . 1091
Mark 15:23 . . . 1690
John 19:39 . . . 1814
- Mysia
Acts 16:6-7 . . . 1860
- mystery (mysterious plan)
Rom 11:25 . . . 1914
Rom 16:25 . . . 1923
1 Cor 2:7 . . . 1930
Eph 1:8-10 . . . 1998
Eph 6:19-20 . . . 2008
- mysticism vs. humanism
Mark 12:29-31 . . . 1678
- myth, Genesis as
Genesis Introduction . . . 17
- N**
- Naamah, queen mother
1 Kgs 14:21 . . . 605
- Naaman
2 Kgs 5:1-16 . . . 637
2 Kgs 5:17, 22-23 . . . 638
- Nabal
1 Sam 25:1-44 . . . 507
1 Sam 25:25-26, 37-39 . . . 508
- Nabonidus, king of Babylon
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784
Jer 51:31 . . . 1295
Dan 5:1-7 . . . 1402
Dan 7:1 . . . 1406
- Nabopolassar, king of Assyria
2 Kgs 23:29 . . . 676
2 Kgs 24:1 . . . 677
 PROFILE: *Nebuchadnezzar II* . . . 1399
Habakkuk Introduction . . . 1502
- Naboth
 PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
1 Kgs 21:2-14 . . . 621
1 Kgs 21:17-22 . . . 622
2 Kgs 9:21 . . . 644
- Nadab, king of Israel
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC* . . . 599
- 1 Kgs 14:14* . . . 604
1 Kgs 15:27-29 . . . 608
- Nadab, son of Aaron
Lev 10:1-20 . . . 209
 PROFILE: *Eleazar* . . . 284
- Nahash
1 Sam 11:3 . . . 483
1 Sam 12:12 . . . 484
2 Sam 17:25 . . . 548
- Nahor
Gen 22:20-24 . . . 64
- Nahum, book of
Nahum Introduction . . . 1494–1496
- Nahum, the prophet
 good news of God's justice
 THEME: *The God Who Gives Justice* . . . 1499
- identity of
Nahum Introduction . . . 1495
Nah 1:1 . . . 1497
- judgment on Nineveh
Nah 1:14–2:5 . . . 1498
Nah 2:6-8 . . . 1499
Nah 3:5 . . . 1500
Nah 3:16-19 . . . 1501
- sovereignty of God
Nah 1:2-11 . . . 1497
- Nain
Luke 7:11 . . . 1717
- nakedness, the Fall and
Gen 2:25 . . . 25
- name of God, the
 church and, the
 THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
- fear of
Rev 11:18 . . . 2183
- love of
Ps 5:11 . . . 910
- misuse of (taking in vain)
Deut 5:11 . . . 325
- as representative of God himself
Deut 12:5 . . . 334
Deut 16:2 . . . 339
1 Kgs 5:4-5 . . . 580
- revelation of God in
Ps 113:1-3 . . . 1001
- reverence for
1 Kgs 5:4-5 . . . 580
Matt 5:4 . . . 1584
Matt 26:64 . . . 1636
- Temple and, the
 THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
- “name of Jesus”
Acts 3:6 . . . 1829
- names
 assignment of
Gen 1:5 . . . 21
Gen 2:19-23 . . . 25
- changes of
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 32:22-32 . . . 86
- elements of Hebrew
Job 2:11 . . . 858
- in Greco-Roman world
2 Pet 1:1 . . . 2134
- new, significance of
Isa 62:2 . . . 1197
Isa 65:15 . . . 1201
Rev 3:12 . . . 2171
- persons with two names
Mark 2:13-15 . . . 1650
- significance of
Exod 2:16 . . . 129
Exod 6:2-3 . . . 134–135
Exod 18:3-4 . . . 155
Lev 24:11 . . . 237
Deut 7:24 . . . 328
 THEME: *Central Sanctuary* . . . 335
- naming in patriarchal narratives
Gen 22:14 . . . 64
- Naomi
Ruth 1:5-21 . . . 458
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459
Ruth 2:1 . . . 459
Ruth 3:1 . . . 460
Ruth 4:3, 5 . . . 462
Ruth 4:14-15 . . . 463
- Naphtali, son of Jacob
Gen 30:7-8 . . . 80
Gen 49:21 . . . 115
- Naphtali, tribe of
 general references to
Deut 33:23 . . . 365
- territory of
Josh 19:32-39 . . . 406
- nard
Mark 14:3-9 . . . 1684
John 12:3 . . . 1796
- narrative poetry
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
- narrative, theological
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
- narratives, historical
Isaiah Introduction . . . 1107
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1207
- Narrow Door/Gate, the
Matt 7:13-27 . . . 1590
Luke 13:23-30 . . . 1736
- Nathan, the prophet
 Adonijah and
1 Kgs 1:11-14 . . . 571
- David and
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
2 Sam 7:2, 3 . . . 531
2 Sam 12:1-14 . . . 538
 PROFILE: *Bathsheba* . . . 539
2 Sam 16:22 . . . 547
1 Kgs 1:11-14 . . . 571
 THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613
 THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709
Luke 3:31 . . . 1709
- ministry of
2 Chr 9:29 . . . 742
- Solomon and
1 Kgs 1:8 . . . 571
1 Kgs 1:11-14 . . . 571
- Nathanael, the apostle
Mark 3:18 . . . 1652
John 1:45-49 . . . 1770
John 1:51 . . . 1771
- national history of Israel vs. universal history
Gen 11:10 . . . 42

nations, all the
MAP: Nations of the Ancient World . . . 39
 ancestral origins of
 Gen 9:26-27; 10:2-32 . . . 38–41
 belong to God
 Ps 82:8 . . . 975
 godliness and
 Prov 14:34 . . . 1046
 God's call of
 Ps 96:8 . . . 986
 Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1103
 Isa 5:26 . . . 1117
 Zeph 3:9 . . . 1516
 God's presence and
 Ps 65:4 . . . 957
 God's sovereignty and
 THEME: Sovereignty of God . . . 669
 THEME: Lord of Nations . . . 1243
 obedience of
 Isa 2:3 . . . 1111
 praise of God and
 Ps 67:1-3 . . . 958
 submission to God of
 Ps 96:7 . . . 986
 Ps 138:4-5 . . . 1018
 wisdom and
 Job 15:17-19 . . . 872
 Proverbs Introduction . . . 1026
 worship in Jerusalem of
 Ps 100 . . . 988
 Mic 4:1-5 . . . 1486
 Zion and
 THEME: Mount Zion, the City of God . . . 947
 Ps 87:4-6 . . . 978
 Isa 2:2-4 . . . 1111

nature
 THEME: Beauty in Nature . . . 1099
 God's love seen in
 Ps 65:9-13 . . . 957
 hymns, psalms and
 Ps 29 . . . 929
 power of God and
 Ps 104:4 . . . 990
 Ps 114 . . . 1001
 Jon 1:4 . . . 1476
 Jon 1:17 . . . 1477
 Hab 3:9-11 . . . 1509
 praise of God and
 Ps 65:13; 66:1-4 . . . 957
 rebellion and chaotic forces of
 Ps 65:6-7 . . . 957

Nazareth
 Josh 19:16 . . . 405
 Matt 2:23 . . . 1580
 MAP: Jesus' Ministry in Galilee . . . 1583
 Luke 1:26 . . . 1700
 John 1:46 . . . 1770

Nazirite vow
 Num 6:1-27 . . . 257
 Luke 1:15 . . . 1700
 Acts 18:18 . . . 1866

Nazirites
 PROFILE: Samson . . . 443
 Amos 2:11-12 . . . 1456
 Luke 1:15 . . . 1700

Neapolis
 Acts 16:11 . . . 1861

Nebo
 Num 32:3 . . . 304

Isa 46:1 . . . 1175
Jer 48:1 . . . 1285

Nebuchadnezzar II, king of Babylon
 PROFILE: Nebuchadnezzar II . . . 1399
 character of
 Dan 2:29-30 . . . 1396
 Dan 2:46–3:30 . . . 1397
 Dan 3:13 . . . 1398
 Dan 4:1-37 . . . 1399-1401
 Daniel and
 Dan 1:3-14 . . . 1392
 PROFILE: Daniel . . . 1393
 dreams interpreted by Daniel
 Dan 2:1-49 . . . 1394
 Dan 2:21-30 . . . 1396
 Dan 4:5 . . . 1399
 Dan 4:8-23 . . . 1400
 Egypt and
 Jer 46:25-26 . . . 1284
 four world empires vision
 THEME: Four World Empires . . . 1395
 God's use of
 Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205
 Jer 27:6-8 . . . 1256
 Dan 1:1-2 . . . 1392
 Jehoiachin and
 Jer 24:1 . . . 1251
 Jehoiakim and
 2 Kgs 24:1-2 . . . 677
 2 Kgs 24:6 . . . 678
 Jer 25:1 . . . 1252
 Jeremiah and
 PROFILE: Jeremiah . . . 1209
 Jer 21:2 . . . 1245
 Jerusalem seized by
 2 Kgs 14:19-20 . . . 653
 2 Kgs 23:29 . . . 676
 2 Kgs 24:13 . . . 678
 Judah's fall and
 Habakkuk Introduction . . . 1503
 judgment of God on
 Dan 4:1-37 . . . 1399
 Dan 4:32-37 . . . 1401
 kings of Judah and
 2 Kgs 24:10-12 . . . 678
 military power of
 2 Kgs 24:7 . . . 678
 Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 782
 Temple and, the
 Ezra 1:7 . . . 790–791
 Tyre and
 Ezek 29:18-21 . . . 1355
 worship of God and
 Dan 4:37 . . . 1401

Nebuzaradan
 2 Kgs 25:8 . . . 679

Neco, pharaoh of Egypt
 PROFILE: Josiah . . . 672
 2 Kgs 23:28-30 . . . 676
 2 Chr 34:27-28 . . . 778
 2 Chr 35:20-24 . . . 779
 Jer 46:2-12 . . . 1282

necromancy (consulting the dead)
 THEME: Calling Up the Dead . . . 512
 1 Sam 28:3-14 . . . 511
 Isa 65:4 . . . 1200
 Zech 10:2 . . . 1538

Negev Desert
 Deut 1:7 . . . 316

Josh 1:4 . . . 376
Josh 15:21 . . . 400
Jer 13:18-19 . . . 1234
Jer 17:26 . . . 1241
Ezek 20:46 . . . 1340

Nehemiah
 PROFILE: Nehemiah . . . 812
 Artaxerxes and
 Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 785
 Neh 1:11 . . . 811–812
 Neh 2:2-6 . . . 812
 building plans of
 THEME: The Wall of Jerusalem . . . 814
 Neh 2:18, 20 . . . 814
 THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven . . . 1413
 community identity and
 Neh 1:6 . . . 811
 courage of
 Nehemiah Introduction . . . 811
 THEME: Dealing with Conflict . . . 817
 defense of the oppressed by
 Neh 5:1-13 . . . 818
 as government official
 Neh 5:14 . . . 819
 leadership of
 THEME: Dealing with Conflict . . . 817
 Neh 4:9, 13-15 . . . 817
 Neh 4:18-20, 23 . . . 818
 opposition to building plans of
 Neh 2:10 . . . 813
 Neh 2:16-17 . . . 813–814
 THEME: The Wall of Jerusalem . . . 814
 Neh 2:19 . . . 814
 Neh 4:4 . . . 816
 THEME: Dealing with Conflict . . . 817
 opposition to reforms of
 Neh 13:14, 22 . . . 832
 Neh 13:29 . . . 833
 prayer for Jerusalem of
 Nehemiah Introduction . . . 810
 Neh 1:4-11 . . . 811
 Neh 1:11 . . . 811–812
 THEME: God Works through Prayer . . . 813
 rebuilding of walls of Jerusalem
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
 Jer 30:18 . . . 1260
 reforms instituted by
 Neh 13:1-31 . . . 831–833
 as servant-leader
 Neh 5:14-19 . . . 819
 spiritual renewal and work of
 Neh 7:73b-10:39 . . . 822

Tobiah and
 THEME: Dealing with Conflict . . . 817
 Neh 13:4-5 . . . 831
 Neh 13:6, 10-12 . . . 832
 trust in God and
 THEME: Confidence in God . . . 825

Nehemiah, book of
 Nehemiah Introduction . . . 808–811
 Ezra's relation to Ezra Introduction . . . 788

Nehushta
 Jer 13:18-19 . . . 1234

neighbors
 Deut 23:24 . . . 348
 Prov 3:27-29 . . . 1033

- Mark 12:29-31 . . . 1678
 Luke 10:27-37 . . . 1728
- Nephilites**
Gen 6:4 . . . 32
Judg 1:10 . . . 420
- Nephtoa**
Josh 15:9 . . . 400
- Nero, emperor of Rome**
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
Mark Introduction . . . 1644
PROFILE: Herod Agrippa II . . . 1879
Introduction to the Letters of Paul . . . 1887
Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047
Hebrews Introduction . . . 2082
Rev 13:3 . . . 2184
Rev 13:12 . . . 2185
Rev 17:8-11 . . . 2190
- new birth, meaning of**
1 Pet 1:3 . . . 2123
- new community**
THEME: Trusting the Lord . . . 1123
Isa 25:9-12 . . . 1143
Isa 26:1-6 . . . 1144
Isa 59:21 . . . 1194
Isa 66:19 . . . 1203
- new creation**
PROFILE: Adam . . . 27
Isa 26:1-6 . . . 1144
THEME: New Order . . . 1201
Isa 65:17 . . . 1201
- new David**
Ezek 34:23-24 . . . 1363
- New Gate**
Jer 36:10 . . . 1271–1272
- new moon celebrations**
Ezra 3:5-6 . . . 794
Isa 1:14 . . . 1109
- new order, the**
THEME: New Order . . . 1201
- New Testament (NT)**
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557–1560
 communication of God during era of
Heb 1:1-2 . . . 2083
 Gentile writings in
PROFILE: Luke . . . 1861
 grace as core message of
Acts 13:43 . . . 1854
 literary style of letters in
Colossians Introduction . . . 2020
Col 1:3-14 . . . 2022
Col 4:2-18 . . . 2028–2029
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2032
1 Thes 1:1 . . . 2033
1 Thes 4:1-2 . . . 2036
1 Thes 5:23-28 . . . 2039
2 Thes 3:18 . . . 2045
1 Pet 4:11 . . . 2130
3 John Introduction . . . 2152
 Moses in
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
 Psalms as bridge to
Psalms Introduction . . . 900
 role of book of Acts in
Acts Introduction . . . 1820
 themes of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
Acts 13:43 . . . 1854
- newlyweds, obligations of**
Joel 2:16 . . . 1446
- Nicanor Gate**
Acts 3:10-11 . . . 1829
- Nicodemus**
PROFILE: Nicodemus . . . 1773
John 3:1-3 . . . 1773
John 7:49-51 . . . 1785
John 19:39 . . . 1814
- Nicolaitans**
Rev 2:6 . . . 2168
- Nicopolis**
Titus 3:12 . . . 2074
- nighttime**
 creatures of the
Isa 34:14 . . . 1157
 prayer and meditation during
Ps 77:1-6 . . . 968
- Nile River**
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Gen 2:11 . . . 24
Gen 12:10 . . . 45
MAP: Egypt, about 1700 BC . . . 109
Exod 2:5-6 . . . 127
Isa 19:5 . . . 1136
Isa 23:3 . . . 1140
Ezek 30:12 . . . 1356
Zeph 3:10 . . . 1517
- Nimrah**
Num 32:3 . . . 304
- Nimrim**
Isa 15:6 . . . 1132
- Nimrod**
Gen 10:9-12 . . . 40
Gen 11:2 . . . 41
Mic 5:6 . . . 1488
- Nineveh**
Gen 10:10-12 . . . 40
MAP: Babylonian Empire, 610–580 BC . . . 679
MAP: World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC . . . 1104
Jonah Introduction . . . 1475
Jon 1:2 . . . 1476
Jon 3:3-8 . . . 1478–1479
Nah 1:1 . . . 1497
Nah 2:6 . . . 1499
MAP: Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635–622 BC . . . 1510
Zeph 2:15 . . . 1516
- Noah**
PROFILE: Noah . . . 32
THEME: God's Covenant with Noah . . . 37
 birth of
Gen 5:28-29 . . . 31
 character of
Gen 6:8-9 . . . 32
 as end of era
Gen 5:1-32 . . . 30
 Ezekiel and
Ezek 14:14-20 . . . 1331
 faith of
Heb 11:7 . . . 2103
 God's favor toward
Gen 6:1-8 . . . 31
 God's instructions to
Gen 6:19–7:2 . . . 33
 Ham cursed by
Gen 9:25 . . . 37
 as new Adam
Gen 9:1 . . . 36
See also Flood, the
- Noah's ark**
PROFILE: Noah . . . 32
Gen 6:14-16 . . . 33
ILLUSTRATION: Noah's Ark . . . 33
- Nob**
MAP: David's Escapes from Saul . . . 501
1 Sam 21:1 . . . 502
- Nobah**
Num 32:39-42 . . . 305
- Nod**
Gen 4:16 . . . 29
- non-Israelites**
 God's concern for
1 Kgs 17:22-24 . . . 612–613
 Israel as representative of God to
1 Kgs 8:41-43 . . . 590
- nose rings**
2 Chr 33:11 . . . 775
- number parallelism**
Prov 6:16-19 . . . 1036
- Numbers, book of**
Numbers Introduction . . . 246–249
 summary of
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 11
- numbers, symbolic or significant**
THEME: Symbolic Numbers . . . 2173
 three
Job 1:2-3 . . . 856
 four
Ezek 1:5-9 . . . 1314
Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368
 five
Rev 9:5 . . . 2179
 seven
Gen 2:1-3 . . . 22
Gen 4:15 . . . 29
Num 23:1 . . . 290
Deut 28:7 . . . 353
Josh 6:4 . . . 383
Judg 16:7 . . . 446
Job 1:2-3 . . . 856
Ps 12:6 . . . 915
Ps 119:161-164 . . . 1009
Prov 24:15-16 . . . 1059
Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368
Ezek 39:9-10 . . . 1370
Luke 11:26 . . . 1730
Jas 5:17 . . . 2119
 ten
Gen 5:1-32 . . . 30
Job 19:3 . . . 875
 twelve
Matt 10:1 . . . 1596
Luke 6:13 . . . 1715
Rev 12:1 . . . 2183
 forty
Gen 7:4 . . . 33
Mark 1:12-13 . . . 1647
 seventy
Gen 10:2-32 . . . 38
Gen 46:27 . . . 110
THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven . . . 1413
 666
THEME: Antichrist . . . 2185
Rev 13:18 . . . 2185–2186

Nunc dimittis
Luke 2:29-32 . . . 1705

Nuzi document
PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46

O

oak at Zaanannim, the
MAP: Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor . . . 427

oak of Moreh, the
Gen 12:6-7 . . . 44
PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46
MAP: Abram in Canaan . . . 49
Deut 11:30 . . . 333

oak of Tabor, the
1 Sam 10:3 . . . 481

oaks of Mamre, the
PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46
MAP: Abram in Canaan . . . 49
MAP: Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah . . . 59

oath made by God, hope in
Heb 6:13-20 . . . 2093–2094

oaths
 covenants and
Deut 7:12 . . . 328
Deut 8:18 . . . 329

David and
2 Sam 21:7 . . . 555

hand under thigh
Gen 24:2 . . . 66
Gen 47:29-31 . . . 111

Jesus Christ on
Matt 5:33-37 . . . 1586

in Judaism
Rev 10:5-6 . . . 2180

splattering of blood and
Exod 24:6 . . . 166

vows as
Lev 5:4 . . . 201

warnings against
Jas 5:12 . . . 2118–2119

Obadiah, Ahab's officer
1 Kgs 18:3-15 . . . 613
1 Kgs 18:22 . . . 615

Obadiah, book of
Obadiah Introduction . . . 1468–1470

Obadiah, the prophet
 charges against Edom
Obad 1:10-14 . . . 1471
Obad 1:11-12 . . . 1472

on God's retribution
Obad 1:15-18 . . . 1472

identity of
Obadiah Introduction . . . 1469
Obad 1:1 . . . 1471

judgment on Edom announced
Obad 1:2-8 . . . 1471

restoration of Israel
Obad 1:17-20 . . . 1472
Obad 1:20-21 . . . 1473

Obed
PROFILE: Ruth . . . 459

Obed-edom
2 Sam 6:10-12 . . . 529
1 Chr 26:5 . . . 719

obedience
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
THEME: Obedience and God's Blessing . . . 376
THEME: Obedience and Spiritual Blessings . . . 663

Abraham and
PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46
Gen 22:3-5 . . . 63

authority and
Dan 3:11 . . . 1398

benefits of
Jer 7:20-23 . . . 1223
Jer 17:24-26 . . . 1241

blessings and
Lev 26:3 . . . 241
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
2 Chr 6:21-39 . . . 736
Ezra 9:11-12 . . . 805
1 Pet 3:10-12 . . . 2128
Rev 22:7 . . . 2198

call to
THEME: Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience . . . 2171

communal responsibilities of
Heb 4:11 . . . 2089–2090

faith and
Gen 12:1-3 . . . 43
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
Rom 1:5 . . . 1892
Heb 11:29 . . . 2104

God requires complete
Deut 26:16 . . . 351

God's covenants and
Gen 2:17 . . . 25
THEME: God's Covenant with David . . . 531

health and
Exod 15:26 . . . 152

honoring God with
Isa 58:14 . . . 1192

importance of
2 Tim 1:9-10 . . . 2062
Heb 4:11 . . . 2089–2090
THEME: Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience . . . 2171

love for Jesus and
John 14:15 . . . 1802

love for God and
Ps 91:14 . . . 983

motivation for
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13

as a response to rescue
THEME: Biblical Law . . . 323

rewards of
Gen 22:2 . . . 63
2 Kgs 5:13-14 . . . 637
THEME: God's Purposes in History . . . 745
Rev 2:7 . . . 2168

righteousness and
Deut 6:25 . . . 327

ritual vs.
1 Sam 15:22 . . . 491

suffering and
THEME: Oppression of God's People . . . 422
Ezek 38:1–39:29 . . . 1368

as theme in the Bible
Lev 8:34 . . . 208

wisdom and
Deut 4:6 . . . 322

worship and
1 Sam 12:14 . . . 484

obligations, Christian
Rom 13:8 . . . 1916

occult practices
1 Sam 28:3-14 . . . 511
THEME: Calling Up the Dead . . . 512
Isa 47:9, 12-15 . . . 1176
See also fortune-telling, witchcraft, and mediums; necromancy (consulting the dead)

odes of ancient Israel, historic
Psalms Introduction . . . 904

offerings
CHART: Israel's Sacrifices . . . 197

on altars
THEME: Altars . . . 91

Ark of the Covenant in Jerusalem and
2 Sam 6:17 . . . 530
1 Kgs 8:62-66 . . . 591

atonement and
THEME: Atonement . . . 223

covenant ceremony and
Deut 27:7 . . . 351

of first crops (firstfruits)
Lev 2:12 . . . 197
Jer 2:3 . . . 1210

of food
Lev 3:11 . . . 198
Neh 12:47 . . . 831

general references to
Deut 12:6 . . . 334

God's acceptance of
Gen 8:21 . . . 35

God's instructions for
Exod 32:2-4 . . . 179
Exod 35:4–36:7 . . . 184–185

improper
Lev 22:9 . . . 232

incense
Jer 19:4-5 . . . 1242

intentional sin and
1 Sam 3:14 . . . 473

items used as
Ezra 7:21-22 . . . 802

law of Moses and
Num 15:3-29 . . . 274–275
Num 18:8-14 . . . 279

patterns established for
Exod 29:10-34 . . . 174
Exod 29:13-33 . . . 175

priests and
Lev 23:10-14 . . . 233
Num 5:9-10 . . . 256

regulations pertaining to
Deut 26:1-15 . . . 350

restrictions on
Exod 23:18 . . . 164

right attitudes and
Ps 40:6 . . . 939

as symbols and acknowledgment
 of God
Lev 23:10-14 . . . 233

uses of
Neh 10:35-37 . . . 827

voluntary
Ps 54:6 . . . 950

vows and
2 Sam 15:7 . . . 544

- offerings, kinds of**
 atoning offerings
Leviticus Introduction . . . 194
 burnt offerings
Lev 1:3-17 . . . 195
Lev 1:14-2:11 . . . 196-197
Lev 2:11 . . . 196-197
Lev 14:19 . . . 218
 THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223
Lev 22:18 . . . 232
1 Sam 6:14 . . . 476
1 Sam 13:9, 12 . . . 486
 daily offerings
Num 28:3-8 . . . 298
 festival offerings
Lev 16:27 . . . 222
Num 28:16-31 . . . 299
Num 29:1-12 . . . 300
 grain offerings
Lev 1:1-7:38 . . . 194
Lev 2:1-16 . . . 196-197
Lev 2:11 . . . 196-197
Lev 2:12-13 . . . 197
Lev 6:14-18 . . . 203-204
 guilt offerings
Lev 5:14-6:7 . . . 202
 monthly offerings
Num 28:11-15 . . . 299
 non-atoning offerings
Leviticus Introduction . . . 194
Lev 1:1-7:38 . . . 194
 ordination offerings
Lev 6:19-23 . . . 204
Lev 8:31 . . . 208
 peace offerings
Lev 2:1-16 . . . 196
Lev 3:1-17 . . . 197
Lev 3:3-17 . . . 198
Lev 7:12-18 . . . 205
Lev 22:21 . . . 232
1 Sam 11:15 . . . 484
1 Sam 13:9 . . . 486
 purification offerings
Lev 12:6-8 . . . 214
 Sabbath offerings
Num 28:9-10 . . . 299
 sin offerings
Lev 1:1-7:38 . . . 194
Lev 2:1-16 . . . 196
Lev 4:1-5:13 . . . 198
Lev 4:4-12 . . . 199
Lev 4:15-35 . . . 200
Lev 5:1-13 . . . 201
Lev 6:25-30 . . . 204
Lev 8:14 . . . 207
 thank offerings
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991
 voluntary offerings
Lev 22:23 . . . 232
Num 29:39 . . . 301
Ezra 2:68-69 . . . 793
Ezra 3:5-6 . . . 794
Ezra 7:16 . . . 801
Ezra 8:25 . . . 803
Neh 7:70-72 . . . 822
 vow offerings
Num 30:1-2 . . . 301
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991
 wave offerings
Num 8:11 . . . 263
offspring
Gen 3:15 . . . 27
Gen 15:1, 4-6 . . . 50
- Og, king of Bashan**
Num 21:21-35 . . . 286
Deut 3:11 . . . 320
Josh 12:4 . . . 394-395
- ointment, Phrygian eye**
Rev 3:18 . . . 2172
- Old City Gate**
Neh 3:6 . . . 814
- Old Testament (OT)**
 communication of God during
 era of
Heb 1:1-2 . . . 2083
 Greek translation of
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1553
 historical books of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
 introduction to
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
 languages of
Ezra Introduction . . . 788
 New Testament relationship to
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
 themes of
Introduction to the OT . . . 5-6
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
2 Kgs 17:7 . . . 660
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559-1560
- olive oil**
2 Kgs 4:4 . . . 634
Job 20:17 . . . 877
Ps 104:15 . . . 991
Ps 128:3 . . . 1012
Luke 10:34 . . . 1728
Heb 1:8-9 . . . 2084-2085
- olive trees**
Ps 52:8-9 . . . 949
Jer 11:16-17 . . . 1231
 THEME: *Jews and Gentiles* . . . 1913
Rom 11:17-24 . . . 1913-1914
- omens**
Ezek 21:21 . . . 1342
- omnipotence. See under God, attributes of**
- omnipresence. See under God, attributes of**
- omniscience. See under God, attributes of**
- Omri, king of Israel**
1 Kgs 16:15-17 . . . 609
1 Kgs 16:23-28 . . . 610
Mic 1:5 . . . 1483
Mic 6:16 . . . 1490
- On (Heliopolis)**
Gen 41:45 . . . 101
 MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
- once for all, Jesus Christ's sacrifice as**
Heb 9:25-10:18 . . . 2099-2100
- one true God**
Exod 8:10 . . . 138
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141
- oneness of God**
Introduction to the OT . . . 6
- Onesimus**
Col 4:9 . . . 2028
Philemon Introduction . . . 2076
Phlm 1:10-22 . . . 2079
- Onias III**
Dan 8:26 . . . 1411
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413
Dan 9:26 . . . 1414
Dan 11:22 . . . 1419
- Ono, plain of**
Neh 6:2 . . . 819
- Ophel, hill of**
Neh 11:21 . . . 828
- Ophir**
1 Kgs 9:26-28 . . . 593
2 Chr 8:17-18 . . . 740
Job 22:24 . . . 880
Jer 10:9 . . . 1228
- opportunities**
Ecc 3:1-8 . . . 1074
Ecc 8:6 . . . 1079
- oppression**
 THEME: *Oppression of God's People* . . . 422
 THEME: *Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423
Judg 3:7-11 . . . 423-424
 PROFILE: *Gideon* . . . 433
Judg 10:6-18 . . . 438
Prov 29:13 . . . 1065
Ecc 5:8-9 . . . 1076
- oracles of God**
Gen 27:1-4 . . . 73
Gen 27:37 . . . 75
- oracles**
Haggai Introduction . . . 1520
Zech 1:1 . . . 1527
Zech 9:1-11:17 . . . 1536
- oral traditions**
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 12
Psalms Introduction . . . 903
 PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581
- orderly lives of the redeemed**
Ps 66:8-10 . . . 958
- ordinary vs. holy**
Gen 2:3 . . . 22
- Oreb**
Judg 7:25 . . . 432
Ps 83:9-11 . . . 975
- Origen**
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
- original sin**
 THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29
Gen 3:4-5 . . . 26
 THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385
- ornaments**
Prov 1:9 . . . 1029
Isa 3:17-25 . . . 1114
- Orpah**
Ruth 1:4, 8 . . . 458
- orphans**
Zech 7:10 . . . 1534
Jas 1:26-27 . . . 2114
- Osorkon I**
Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 562
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC* . . . 599
1 Kgs 15:16 . . . 607
- ostrich**
Job 39:13-18 . . . 896

Othniel
Josh 15:17-19 . . . 400
Judg 3:7-11 . . . 423–424

overseers
1 Tim 3:1 . . . 2053–2054
 THEME: *Church Leaders* . . . 2071

owls
Ps 102:6 . . . 988

ownership, signs of
Rev 7:1-3 . . . 2176–2177

ox, wild
Job 39:9-12 . . . 895

oxen, symbolism of
Ezek 1:10 . . . 1314

P

pacifism vs. activism
Matt 5:9 . . . 1584

Paddan-aram
Gen 24:1-10 . . . 66
 MAP: *Journeys to Paddan-aram* . . . 67
 PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69

pagan practices and thought
 bad fortune
Jon 1:7-8 . . . 1477

comparisons to
Genesis Introduction . . . 17

deities
Exod 34:13 . . . 183
Jer 2:11 . . . 21
 THEME: *God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229
Jer 23:23-24 . . . 1250
Amos 5:8-9 . . . 1460
 THEME: *God's Sovereignty over All Nations* . . . 1465
Jon 1:7-8 . . . 1477

ecstatic behavior and
1 Kgs 18:28-29 . . . 615
1 Kgs 18:36 . . . 616

family participation in
Jer 7:17-18 . . . 1223

general references to
Lev 19:26-29 . . . 228
Judg 14:3 . . . 444
1 Sam 14:6 . . . 487
Hos 4:10-13 . . . 1428

gods in
Exodus Introduction . . . 124
Exod 15:17 . . . 151
1 Kgs 20:23 . . . 619
2 Kgs 5:17 . . . 638
Ezra 7:23 . . . 802
Ezek 1:1 . . . 1314
Amos 1:15 . . . 1455

on heavens and earth
Gen 1:16 . . . 21

idolatry in
Exod 32:4, 6 . . . 179
Hos 4:12 . . . 1428

incense and
Ezek 8:11 . . . 1324

influences on Israel of
Genesis Introduction . . . 14
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20
Isa 65:5, 7 . . . 1200

Jehoiakim and
Jer 8:8 . . . 1224

leaping over thresholds
1 Sam 5:5 . . . 475
Zeph 1:9 . . . 1513

lies of
Jer 8:4-8 . . . 1224

living in world with
Gen 19:15-23 . . . 59

manipulation of gods
Exodus Introduction . . . 124

polytheism
Exodus Introduction . . . 124

prosperity, source of
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113

sea creatures
Gen 1:21 . . . 21

shrine prostitution
 THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
Jer 8:4-7 . . . 1224
Jer 13:27 . . . 1235
Jer 17:2 . . . 1239
Jer 23:10 . . . 1249

shrines
Ezek 6:1-3 . . . 1321

stars and constellations
Amos 5:8-9 . . . 1460

strength of nations attributed to gods
Judg 16:23-24 . . . 447

sun worship
Ezek 8:16 . . . 1324

Temple and
Jer 7:3-4 . . . 1222
Jer 26:7-9 . . . 1254

warnings regarding
Deut 29:17-18 . . . 356

world as chaos
Isa 45:18 . . . 1174

pagan shrines, worship at
 THEME: *True Success* . . . 605

Palace of the Forest of Lebanon
1 Kgs 7:2-5 . . . 584

palace of Solomon
1 Kgs 7:1-12 . . . 584–585
Jer 22:6-9 . . . 1246

Palestine, districts of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557

palm branches, symbolism of
John 12:13-14 . . . 1796
Rev 7:9 . . . 2177

palm trees
Ps 92:12 . . . 983

Palti
2 Sam 3:13-16 . . . 523
2 Sam 21:8 . . . 555

Pamphylia
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826

Pan, deity
Matt 16:13 . . . 1612

Paphos
Acts 13:6 . . . 1852

Papias, Bishop of Hierapolis
Matthew Introduction . . . 1573

papyrus reeds
Exod 2:3 . . . 126–127
Job 8:11 . . . 865

parables
2 Sam 12:1-6 . . . 538
Ps 78:2 . . . 969

Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
Matt 13:3-9 . . . 1603
Mark 4:2 . . . 1653

parades, ancient victory
Rev 7:10 . . . 2177

paradise
Luke 23:43 . . . 1759

parallel passages in Gospels
Harmony of the Four Gospels . . . 1567

parallelism in Hebrew poetry
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850–851
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1027
Prov 10:1–22:16 . . . 1040
Prov 30:15-16 . . . 1066
Prov 30:24-28 . . . 1067

parallelism, number
Prov 6:16-19 . . . 1036

Paran, wilderness of
Num 10:12 . . . 266

parents
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

behavior of children and
Prov 27:11 . . . 1063
Prov 29:3 . . . 1065

care of
Matt 15:4-6 . . . 1608
Mark 7:9-13 . . . 1662

children and respect of
Exod 20:12 . . . 159
Lev 20:9 . . . 229
Deut 5:16 . . . 325
Prov 28:24 . . . 1064

general references to
Prov 4:3 . . . 1033

godly
Prov 10:1 . . . 1040

Jesus Christ on discipleship and
Luke 9:59 . . . 1726

roles of Christian
Eph 6:4 . . . 2007

wisdom and
Prov 23:22-25 . . . 1058

Parthians
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826

partnerships
Ecd 4:9-12 . . . 1076

Pashhur, son of Immer
 THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233
Jer 20:1-2 . . . 1243–1244
Jer 20:6 . . . 1244

Pashhur, son of Malkijah
Jer 21:1 . . . 1245

Passover lamb, Jesus Christ as
Exod 12:46 . . . 146
Matt 26:26-29 . . . 1633

Passover, the
 THEME: *The Passover* . . . 144
 THEME: *God Passing Over* . . . 771

animal sacrifice and
2 Chr 35:4-9 . . . 778–779

bread of suffering (unleavened bread)
Matt 26:26 . . . 1633

customs established for
Exod 13:1-10 . . . 146

dates of
Exod 12:2 . . . 143

- dedication of firstborn and
Exod 13:1-16 . . . 146
- first celebration in Canaan
Josh 5:10 . . . 382
- general references to
Lev 23:5 . . . 233
Num 28:16-25 . . . 299
THEME: *The Cross and Passover* . . . 1812
- Hezekiah's celebration
2 Kgs 17:32-34 . . . 662
2 Kgs 18:7-8 . . . 663
PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664
2 Chr 30:1-27 . . . 770-772
THEME: *God Passing Over* . . . 771
- instructions for
Exod 12:1-30 . . . 143
Exod 12:46 . . . 146
- Josiah's celebration
PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672
2 Kgs 23:21-25 . . . 676
2 Chr 35:4-18 . . . 778-779
- lamb, sacrifice and preparation of
Exod 13:1-16 . . . 146
Mark 14:12-15 . . . 1685
- Last Supper and
Mark 14:12-32 . . . 1685
- law to commemorate
Exod 12:14 . . . 144
- liturgy for
Matt 26:26-29 . . . 1633
- meal of
Matt 26:26-29 . . . 1633
Mark 14:12-32 . . . 1685-1686
Luke 22:7-8 . . . 1754
Luke 22:14-17 . . . 1755
- as memorial
Exod 12:26-27 . . . 145
- Passover cup
Matt 26:27 . . . 1633
- psalms and
Pss 113-118 . . . 1001
- purpose of
Exod 12:2 . . . 143
- rescue and
Exod 7:8-12:30 . . . 137
- restrictions for outsiders and
Exod 12:43-50 . . . 146
- second Temple and
Ezra 6:19-22 . . . 799
- as a sign
Exod 13:9 . . . 147
- significance of
Deut 16:1-8 . . . 339
- in Sinai wilderness
Num 9:1-14 . . . 263
- time of
Deut 16:1 . . . 339
- passwords, use of
Judg 12:6 . . . 441
- pastor, origin of word
1 Pet 5:2 . . . 2130
- Pastoral Epistles, the
Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047
- pastors, roles of
Eph 4:11 . . . 2004
- Patara
Acts 21:1 . . . 1872
- paths
Ps 1:6 . . . 906
- Ps 18:36* . . . 920
Ps 25:4-6 . . . 926
Prov 1:8-19 . . . 1029
Prov 10:9 . . . 1041
Prov 14:2 . . . 1045
Prov 15:24 . . . 1048
Prov 21:8 . . . 1054
Lam 3:9 . . . 1306
- patience
general references to
Ps 4:1 . . . 908
Ps 27:13-14 . . . 928
Ps 38:22 . . . 938
Prov 16:32 . . . 1049
Gal 5:22 . . . 1991
1 Thes 5:14 . . . 2038
2 Thes 1:3 . . . 2042
2 Thes 3:5 . . . 2044
- of God
THEME: *Purpose of the Judgments* . . . 2181
- oppression and
Jas 5:7-8 . . . 2118
- in waiting for return of Christ
THEME: *Future Coming of the Lord* . . . 2119
- Patmos
Revelation Introduction . . . 2164
Rev 1:9 . . . 2166
- patriarchal age, end of
PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
Gen 49:1-28 . . . 113-114
Gen 50:26 . . . 117
- patriarchal narratives
Gen 22:14 . . . 64
- patriarchs, the
CHART: *Scenarios: Dates for the Patriarchs* . . . 119
Chronology of Abraham to Joshua . . . 120-121
- patriarchy in ancient Near East
Gen 11:31 . . . 43
- patristic era
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201
- patronage
Rom 16:2 . . . 1921
2 Thes 3:9 . . . 2045
THEME: *Work and Patronage* . . . 2045
- Paul, the apostle
PROFILE: *Apostle Paul* . . . 1844
CHART: *Paul's Ministry* . . . 1845
MAP: *Saul's Conversion and Early Travels, AD 34-37* . . . 1843
MAP: *Barnabas and Paul's First Missionary Journey, AD 47-48* . . . 1853
MAP: *Paul's Second Missionary Journey, AD 50-52* . . . 1859
MAP: *Paul's Third Missionary Journey, AD 53-57* . . . 1869
MAP: *Paul's Journey to Rome, AD 59-60* . . . 1881
- abandonment of
2 Tim 1:15 . . . 2063
- on Abraham
Rom 4:1-3 . . . 1898
Rom 4:10-13 . . . 1899
Gal 3:6-9, 15-18 . . . 1985-1986
- Apollos and
PROFILE: *Apollos* . . . 1867
Acts 19:1-7 . . . 1868
- as apostle to the Gentiles
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
Acts 9:1-19a . . . 1842
- apostles and
Gal 1:12; 1:16b-2:10 . . . 1981-1982
- arrest of in Jerusalem
Acts 21:28-22:29 . . . 1873-1875
- authority of
Rom 1:5 . . . 1892
2 Cor 10:1-13:13 . . . 1969
2 Cor 10:13-16; 11:2 . . . 1970
THEME: *Apostolic Service* . . . 1971
2 Cor 11:13-29 . . . 1971-1972
2 Cor 12:5-7a . . . 1972-1973
Gal 1:1 . . . 1980
Gal 1:11-2:21 . . . 1980-1982
- Barnabas and
PROFILE: *Barnabas* . . . 1833
Acts 9:26-28 . . . 1843
Acts 15:36-41 . . . 1859
- call and roles of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
Acts 1:8 . . . 1824
Rom 15:15-16 . . . 1920
Gal 1:15-20 . . . 1981
- character and life of
Acts 20:18-38 . . . 1871
Acts 21:4-6, 11-14 . . . 1872
Acts 22:1-21 . . . 1874
Acts 28:31 . . . 1885
Introduction to the Letters of Paul . . . 1887
1 Cor 4:3-4, 9 . . . 1932
2 Corinthians
Introduction . . . 1954, 1956
2 Cor 1:1-11 . . . 1958
2 Cor 4:12-17 . . . 1962
2 Cor 6:3-10 . . . 1964
2 Cor 7:2-4 . . . 1965
2 Cor 10:1, 10 . . . 1969
THEME: *Apostolic Service* . . . 1971
2 Cor 12:20-21 . . . 1973
2 Cor 13:3-4, 7-10 . . . 1974
Gal 1:10 . . . 1980
Eph 3:7, 8 . . . 2002
Philippians Introduction . . . 2010
Phil 4:17 . . . 2019
1 Thes 2:2-11 . . . 2034
2 Timothy
Introduction . . . 2060-2062
2 Tim 1:12 . . . 2063
2 Tim 4:6-8 . . . 2066
Phlm 1:8-9 . . . 2079
- citizenship of
Acts 22:25-29 . . . 1875
- commission of
Acts 13:1-3 . . . 1851
Acts 13:3 . . . 1852
- contrast of Adam and Christ by
PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
- conversion of
Acts 9:1-21 . . . 1842-1843
- in Corinth
Acts 18:1-17 . . . 1865-1866
- credentials as suffering apostle
2 Cor 11:22-33 . . . 1972
2 Cor 12:11-13 . . . 1973
- on day of the Lord
1 Thes 5:2-9 . . . 2038
2 Thes 1:7-2:1 . . . 2042
2 Thes 2:3-9 . . . 2043
THEME: *"He Will Come"* . . . 2043
2 Thes 2:11-12 . . . 2044

in Ephesus
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
Acts 19:1-7 . . . 1868

financial support of
1 Cor 4:12 . . . 1933
1 Cor 9:4-12 . . . 1939
2 Cor 11:7-9 . . . 1970
2 Cor 11:12 . . . 1971
2 Cor 12:14-15 . . . 1973
Phil 4:17 . . . 2019
1 Thes 2:9 . . . 2034
2 Thes 3:7-8 . . . 2044

Gentiles and Jews
Romans Introduction . . . 1889–1892
Rom 1:7 . . . 1892
Rom 1:18–3:20 . . . 1893
Rom 2:6-20 . . . 1894–1896
Rom 3:1 . . . 1896
Rom 3:9 . . . 1897
Rom 3:29-30 . . . 1898
Rom 9:6 . . . 1908
Rom 10:19-20 . . . 1911
Rom 11:11-14 . . . 1912
 THEME: *Jews and Gentiles* . . . 1913
Rom 11:25, 32 . . . 1914
Rom 15:8-12 . . . 1919
Rom 15:27 . . . 1921
Eph 2:11-22 . . . 2000
Eph 2:14-19 . . . 2001
Eph 2:21–3:13 . . . 2002

Gentiles and mission of
Isa 49:6 . . . 1179
Acts 9:1-19a . . . 1842
Acts 22:17-22 . . . 1875
Acts 28:28 . . . 1885
Rom 1:1, 5 . . . 1892
Eph 3:1-13 . . . 2002
Eph 6:19-20 . . . 2008

Good News, proclamation of
Isa 52:7-12 . . . 1184

on Good News as the deposit
1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2050
1 Tim 6:20 . . . 2058–2059
2 Tim 1:14; 2:2 . . . 2063
Titus Introduction . . . 2070

grace as core of teachings
 PROFILE: *Apostle Paul* . . . 1844
 THEME: *Grace of God* . . . 1871

healing miracles by
Acts 14:8-20 . . . 1855
Acts 19:11-12 . . . 1868
Acts 20:7-12 . . . 1870

health of
Gal 4:13-14 . . . 1988

on the Holy Spirit
 THEME: *Holy Spirit's Work* . . . 1945
 THEME: *Church as a Dynamic Body* . . . 1946

on idolatry
1 Cor 10:1-22 . . . 1940
1 Cor 10:7-21 . . . 1941

imprisonments of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
Acts 16:19-39 . . . 1862–1863
Rom 16:7 . . . 1922
Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047
1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2048
2 Timothy Introduction . . . 2060

Jewish credentials of
Phil 3:5-6 . . . 2016
Phil 3:6 . . . 2016–2017

Jewish high council and
Acts 22:30–23:10 . . . 1875–1876

Jewish traditions observed by
Acts 9:43 . . . 1845
Acts 24:14, 16 . . . 1877

journey to Rome
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819
Acts 27:1–28:15 . . . 1881–1884

Judaism and
 THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 1857
Acts 16:3 . . . 1859
Rom 2:17–3:2 . . . 1895–1896
Rom 4:10-12 . . . 1899
Col 2:16 . . . 2025
 THEME: *Legalism* . . . 2027
1 Thes 2:15 . . . 2035

on law of Moses
Rom 7:1-11 . . . 1903–1904
 THEME: *Limitations of Law* . . . 1905

letter to church in Laodicea
Col 4:16 . . . 2028–2029

literary practices and style of
Phil 1:3-11 . . . 2012
Phil 4:23 . . . 2019
Colossians Introduction . . . 2020
Col 1:3-14 . . . 2022
Col 4:2-18 . . . 2028–2029
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2032
1 Thes 1:1 . . . 2033
1 Thes 4:1-2 . . . 2036
1 Thes 5:23-28 . . . 2039
2 Thes 1:1-2 . . . 2042
2 Thes 3:18 . . . 2045

on the Lord's Supper
1 Cor 11:17-34 . . . 1943–1944

Luke and
Acts 16:10 . . . 1860
 PROFILE: *Luke* . . . 1861

Mark and
 PROFILE: *John Mark* . . . 1852
Acts 15:36-41 . . . 1859

martyrdom of
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819

metaphors used by
1 Cor 9:24-27 . . . 1940
1 Cor 12:12-31 . . . 1945–1946
Gal 4:22-31 . . . 1988–1989
Phil 2:16 . . . 2015
Col 1:18 . . . 2023
Col 3:8 . . . 2026
Col 4:3 . . . 2028
1 Thes 2:19 . . . 2035
1 Thes 5:7, 8 . . . 2038
2 Tim 2:19-21 . . . 2064
2 Tim 4:17 . . . 2066–2067

ministry of
Acts 9:20-21 . . . 1843
Acts 9:32-43 . . . 1845
Rom 15:24 . . . 1920
1 Cor 2:1-5 . . . 1930
2 Cor 1:21-22 . . . 1959
2 Cor 4:1-2 . . . 1961
2 Cor 5:11 . . . 1963
2 Cor 6:3-10 . . . 1964
2 Cor 13:7 . . . 1974

missionary journeys of
Philippians Introduction . . . 2010

first journey
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
Acts 13:4-8 . . . 1852
Acts 13:13-14 . . . 1853

second journey
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557

Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
Acts 15:40–16:12 . . . 1859–1861
Acts 18:18-23 . . . 1866

third journey
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
Acts 18:19–19:41 . . . 1866–1867
Acts 20:1-15 . . . 1870

journey to Spain
Rom 15:24 . . . 1920
Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047

missionary work in Europe
Acts 16:12 . . . 1861

as model of discipleship
Acts 17:16-34 . . . 1863–1864
Acts 20:18-38 . . . 1871
2 Tim 4:6-8 . . . 2066

name change of
Acts 13:9 . . . 1852

Nazirite vow made by
Acts 18:18 . . . 1866

Onesimus and
Phlm 1:10-14 . . . 2079

opposition to
Acts 13:44-49 . . . 1854
Acts 13:50–14:3 . . . 1855
Acts 21:26-36 . . . 1873

persecution of the church by
Phil 3:6 . . . 2016–2017

Peter and
Gal 2:11-21 . . . 1982–1984
 THEME: *Righteousness by Faith* . . . 1983
2 Pet 3:15-16 . . . 2137

as a Pharisee
John 1:24 . . . 1769
Phil 3:5 . . . 2016

plots against
Acts 9:22-29 . . . 1843
Acts 21:26-36 . . . 1873
Acts 23:12-35 . . . 1876

Priscilla and Aquila and
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865
Acts 18:2-3 . . . 1865

role in spread of Good News
Col 1:23–2:5 . . . 2024

in Rome
Acts 19:21-22 . . . 1868
Acts 23:11 . . . 1876
Acts 25:12 . . . 1878
Acts 28:16-31 . . . 1884–1885

sermons of
 in Antioch of Pisidia
Acts 13:16-41 . . . 1853–1854
 in Athens
Acts 17:16-34 . . . 1864–1865
 to elders of Ephesus
Acts 20:18-38 . . . 1871–1872

as servant of Christ
1 Cor 4:1-5, 8-13 . . . 1932

Stephen and
 PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838
Acts 7:58-60 . . . 1839

strategies of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
Acts 16:3 . . . 1859
Acts 16:8 . . . 1860
Acts 17:1-9, 16 . . . 1863
Acts 18:4-6 . . . 1866
Acts 19:21-22 . . . 1868
Rom 15:19 . . . 1920

- suffering of
Acts 9:16 . . . 1842
Acts 14:19-20 . . . 1856
2 Cor 12:7b-10 . . . 1973
Gal 6:17 . . . 1993
2 Tim 2:8-13 . . . 2063
 THEME: *Mantle of Leadership* . . . 2067
- in Thessalonica
Acts 17:1-9 . . . 1863
1 Thes 2:17, 18 . . . 2035
- thorn in flesh of
2 Cor 12:7b-10 . . . 1973
- Timothy and
Rom 16:21 . . . 1922
1 Cor 4:17 . . . 1933
1 Cor 16:10 . . . 1953
- trials of
Acts 24:1-25:12 . . . 23
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879
Acts 26:1-32 . . . 1880-1881
2 Tim 4:16-17 . . . 2066-2067
- use of Greek poets and philosophers by
Acts 17:22-31 . . . 1864
Rom 11:36 . . . 1914
- visions of
2 Cor 12:1-10 . . . 1972-1973
- on women in the church
1 Tim 2:9-13 . . . 2052
1 Tim 2:15 . . . 2053
 THEME: *Women's Roles in the NT Church* . . . 2053
- on work
1 Thes 4:11 . . . 2037
2 Thes 3:7 . . . 2044
2 Thes 3:10, 13 . . . 2045
 THEME: *Work and Patronage* . . . 2045
- Paulus, Sergius**
Acts 13:7-8 . . . 1852
- Pax Romana**
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1554
Luke 2:1 . . . 1703
1 Thes 5:3 . . . 2038
- peace**
 established by Messiah
Zech 9:9-10 . . . 1537
Matt 5:9 . . . 1584
Luke 8:48 . . . 1722
Luke 10:5 . . . 1726
Eph 1:2 . . . 1998
- general references to
2 Chr 17:10-11 . . . 752
Ps 4:8 . . . 909
Ps 34:12-16 . . . 933
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937
Ps 85:8-9 . . . 977
Prov 15:16 . . . 1047
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Isa 9:5 . . . 1122
Isa 32:17-19 . . . 1154
Isa 55:12 . . . 1188
Zech 8:12 . . . 1535
Rom 8:6 . . . 1906
1 Cor 1:3 . . . 1928
Eph 6:23-24 . . . 2009
Phil 1:2 . . . 2012
- of God
Ps 37:11 . . . 936
Gal 5:22 . . . 1991
Phil 4:7 . . . 2018
Phlm 1:3 . . . 2078
- as greeting
John 14:27 . . . 1803
- of Jesus Christ
Matt 10:34 . . . 1599
- kingdom of God and
Isa 2:4 . . . 1111
- new creation and
Isa 26:3 . . . 1144
- “peace be with you”
3 Jn 1:15 . . . 2155
- “peace with God”
Rom 5:1 . . . 1900
- “peaceful and secure”
1 Thes 5:3 . . . 2038
- pearl-stringing
Rom 3:10-18 . . . 1897
Heb 1:5-14 . . . 2084
- Pekah, king of Israel**
2 Kgs 15:29-33 . . . 657
2 Kgs 16:1-2, 5-6 . . . 658
 PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659
Isa 7:1 . . . 1118
Isa 7:4 . . . 1119
- Pekahiah, king of Israel**
2 Kgs 15:23-27 . . . 656-657
- Pekod**
Jer 50:21 . . . 1292
Ezek 23:22-24 . . . 1345
- Peleg**
Gen 10:25-32 . . . 41
- Pelethites**
2 Sam 8:18 . . . 534
1 Kgs 1:38 . . . 572
- Pelusium**
Ezek 30:15 . . . 1356
- Peniel (face of God)**
Gen 32:31 . . . 86
 MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87
1 Kgs 12:25 . . . 601
 MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931-910 BC* . . . 603
- Pentateuch, the**
 DIAGRAM: *Outline of the Pentateuch* . . . 11
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 11-13
Genesis Introduction . . . 18
Gen 1:1-2:3 . . . 20
- Pentecost, day of**
 MAP: *Nations at Pentecost* . . . 1827
- fulfillment of prophecies
Joel 2:28-32 . . . 1447
Matt 3:11 . . . 1580-1581
Acts 2:17-21 . . . 1826
- gifts of Holy Spirit on
Acts 2:1-4 . . . 1825
Acts 2:4-11 . . . 1826
- Peter and
 PROFILE: *Simon Peter* . . . 1609
- Spirit of God
 THEME: *Coming of the Spirit of God* . . . 1762
- Pentecost, Festival of**
Acts 2:1-11 . . . 1825-1826
Acts 20:16 . . . 1871
- people of God**
 general references to
 THEME: *True Success* . . . 605
Isa 14:1 . . . 1130
Isa 19:25 . . . 1137
Luke Introduction . . . 1695
Phil 1:11 . . . 2013
- God's care for
Ps 113:5-9 . . . 1001
Isa 63:7-14 . . . 1198
- God's expectations of
 THEME: *God's Commitment to His People* . . . 1531
Zech 8:16 . . . 1535
- imitation of God by
Isa 61:8 . . . 1196
- inheriting the earth by
Isa 54:3 . . . 1186
- strengthening of
Ps 68:34 . . . 960
- vindication of
Ps 149:4 . . . 1024
- Perea**
Mark 6:17 . . . 1659
- Perez**
Gen 38:29-30 . . . 97
1 Chr 2:4-5 . . . 688
- Perez-uzzah**
2 Sam 6:8 . . . 529
- perfection**
Matt 5:48 . . . 1587
Heb 7:11 . . . 2094
Heb 7:28 . . . 2095-2096
1 Jn 4:17 . . . 2145
- perfume**
 anointing of Jesus Christ with
Matt 26:7 . . . 1632
Mark 14:3-9 . . . 1684
- ingredients of
Ps 45:8 . . . 943
- Pergamum**
Rev 2:12-17 . . . 2168
- Pergamum, church in**
Rev 2:12-17 . . . 2168-2169
- Perizzites**
Josh 17:15 . . . 403
- persecution**
 THEME: *Persecution* . . . 1831
- Christian responses to
Acts 4:19-20, 23-31 . . . 1831
Rev 14:12 . . . 2186
- of disciples of Jesus Christ
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
Matt 5:10-11 . . . 1584
Mark 13:9 . . . 1680-1681
Luke 12:11-12 . . . 1732
Luke 21:12-19 . . . 1752
 THEME: *Jewish Leaders* . . . 1779
John 9:34 . . . 1790
 THEME: *Persecution* . . . 1831
Phil 4:4-6 . . . 2018
2 Thes 1:2 . . . 2042
1 Peter Introduction . . . 2120
1 Pet 2:13 . . . 2126
1 Pet 5:9 . . . 2130-2131
Revelation Introduction . . . 2160-2164
- endurance in
Matt 13:20-21 . . . 1604
Luke 21:15 . . . 1752
John 16:1-2 . . . 1804
Acts 4:1-22 . . . 1830
Phil 4:13 . . . 2019
Heb 10:34-36 . . . 2102
1 Pet 3:18-22 . . . 2128
- first wave of
 PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838
Acts 8:1-4 . . . 1839-1840

PROFILE: Philip the Evangelist . . . 1840
Acts 11:19-26 . . . 1849
Acts 12:1-5 . . . 1850

general references to
Ps 7:1 . . . 910
Mark 13:12-13 . . . 1681

of God's people throughout history
Acts 4:1-22 . . . 1830

Herod Agrippa I and
PROFILE: Herod Agrippa I . . . 1851

of Jews by Christians
Matt 27:25 . . . 1637–1638

Nero and
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
Introduction to the Letters of Paul . . . 1887
Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047

purposes of
Mark 13:10 . . . 1681
Phil 1:12-19 . . . 2013
THEME: Suffering in Christian Perspective . . . 2129

spreading the Good News and
Phil 1:14 . . . 2013

treatment of persecutors
1 Thes 5:15 . . . 2038

perseverance
Gal 6:9 . . . 1992
1 Thes 5:17 . . . 2038
Heb 6:11 . . . 2093
Heb 10:34 . . . 2102
Revelation Introduction . . . 2165

Persia
MAP: The Persian Empire of Cyrus II, 539–530 BC . . . 786

Babylon and
Isa 41:25 . . . 1168
Dan 5:30-31 . . . 1404

general references to
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
PROFILE: Cyrus II, the Great . . . 790
Jer 49:39 . . . 1290
MAP: The Near East, about 593 BC . . . 1310
Dan 8:20-21 . . . 1410
Dan 10:20; 11:2–12:7 . . . 1416
Dan 11:2 . . . 1416–1417
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552

kings of
CHART: Kings of Persia . . . 797

languages in documents of
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784

strategies of
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 784

taxes in
Esth 10:1-2 . . . 847

tolerance in
Esth 3:8 . . . 840

See also Cyrus II, king of Persia

Peter (Simon), the apostle
PROFILE: Simon Peter . . . 1609
MAP: Peter's Early Ministry, AD 37–40 . . . 1849

acknowledgment of Jesus as Messiah
Matt 16:16-19 . . . 1612

Mark 8:27-38 . . . 1665
Mark 8:29-30 . . . 1666
Luke 9:18-27 . . . 1723–1724

Annas, Caiaphas and
PROFILE: Annas and Caiaphas . . . 1808

call of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
Mark 1:16-20 . . . 1648
Mark 3:16-18 . . . 1652
Luke 5:1-11 . . . 1712

character and life of
Mark 1:29-30 . . . 1648
Luke 4:38 . . . 1711
Luke 5:4-11 . . . 1712
Luke 22:33 . . . 1756
John 1:40-41 . . . 1770
John 13:8-9 . . . 1799
John 13:37 . . . 1800
John 21:15-22 . . . 1817
1 Cor 1:12 . . . 1928
1 Peter Introduction . . . 2121

confidence of
2 Pet 1:16-21 . . . 2134–2135

death of
Mark Introduction . . . 1644
Luke 22:33 . . . 1756

denial of Jesus Christ by
Matt 26:31-35 . . . 1634
Matt 26:69-75 . . . 1636
Mark 14:29-31 . . . 1686
Mark 14:66-72 . . . 1689
Luke 22:31-38 . . . 1755–1756
Luke 22:54-61 . . . 1757
John 18:16-17, 25-27 . . . 1809

healings performed by
Acts 3:1-11 . . . 1828–1829

imprisonment of
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
Acts 12:4-23 . . . 1850–1851

Jesus Christ and
Matt 26:37 . . . 1634
Mark 5:37 . . . 1657
Luke 8:51 . . . 1722
PROFILE: James, Son of Zebedee . . . 1725

Jesus' transfiguration and
Mark 9:5-7 . . . 1667
Luke 9:33 . . . 1724

Mark and
Mark Introduction . . . 1642
PROFILE: John Mark . . . 1852

ministry to Gentiles of
Acts 10:34-43 . . . 1847
Acts 10:43–11:17 . . . 1848
Acts 11:18 . . . 1849

names of
Matt 16:18 . . . 1612
Mark 3:16-18 . . . 1652
Luke 6:14 . . . 1715
John 1:40-42 . . . 1770
2 Pet 1:1 . . . 2134

Paul and
Gal 1:18-20 . . . 1981
Gal 2:11-21 . . . 1982–1984
THEME: Righteousness by Faith . . . 1983
2 Pet 3:15-16 . . . 2137

restoration of
John 21:15-18 . . . 1817

resurrection of Jesus Christ and
John 20:2-10 . . . 1814

sermons of
 at Cornelius's home
Acts 10:36-43 . . . 1847

before the Jewish high council
Acts 4:1-22 . . . 1830

on day of Pentecost
Acts 2:14-36 . . . 1826

in the Temple
Acts 3:12-26 . . . 1829

suffering of Jesus Christ and
Matt 16:22-23 . . . 1612

visions received by
Acts 10:9-17 . . . 1846

Peter, First Letter of
1 Peter Introduction . . . 2120–2122

audience of
1 Pet 2:2 . . . 2124
1 Pet 2:9 . . . 2125

themes in
1 Pet 2:11-12 . . . 2126

Peter, Second Letter of
2 Peter Introduction . . . 2132–2133

Pethor
Num 22:5-6 . . . 288

Pethuel
Joel 1:1 . . . 1443

Petra
Jer 49:15-16 . . . 1288

Petrie, Flinders
Old Testament Background . . . 7

Pharaoh
PROFILE: Pharaoh . . . 125

dreams of
Gen 40:9-19 . . . 98
Gen 41:1-7 . . . 99

general references to
Gen 12:15 . . . 45
Exod 1:15 . . . 126

God and
Gen 12:17-19 . . . 45
Gen 41:16, 33-40 . . . 100
Gen 47:13-26 . . . 111
Exod 6:1 . . . 134
THEME: A Hardened Heart . . . 149

hardened heart of
THEME: A Hardened Heart . . . 149

murder of Hebrew baby boys and
Exod 1:16; 2:1-25 . . . 126
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128

pride of
Exod 5:1-14 . . . 133–134
Exod 7:22 . . . 137
Exod 8:25 . . . 139
Exod 9:14-17 . . . 140
Exod 9:20-21, 27 . . . 140
Exod 10:7-11 . . . 141
Exod 10:17-29 . . . 142
Exod 11:3 . . . 143
Exod 12:28-30 . . . 145

release and pursuit of Israelites
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
Exod 14:5-14 . . . 148

submission of
Exod 12:31-33 . . . 145

Pharaoh's daughter, rescue of Moses and
Exod 2:3 . . . 126–127
Exod 2:5-9 . . . 127
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128

Pharisees

- PROFILE: Pharisees* . . . 1581
 beliefs and spiritual condition of
Matt 5:21 . . . 1585
Matt 5:33-37 . . . 1586
PROFILE: Matthew (Levi) . . . 1594
Matt 9:13 . . . 1594
THEME: Eating Together . . . 1595
Matt 11:25 . . . 1600
Matt 12:1-14 . . . 1601
Matt 12:33-37 . . . 1602
Matt 15:1-20 . . . 1608
Matt 19:3-5 . . . 1617
Matt 23:2-12 . . . 1625
Matt 23:23-35 . . . 1626
Mark 2:16 . . . 1650
Mark 3:3-6 . . . 1651
Mark 7:1-13 . . . 1662
Mark 8:10-13 . . . 1664-1665
Mark 10:1-4 . . . 1670
Luke 5:30 . . . 1713
Luke 11:38-42 . . . 1731
Luke 15:2 . . . 1739
Luke 16:14 . . . 1741
John 1:24 . . . 1769
John 9:13 . . . 1790
- as believers in Jesus Christ
John 1:24 . . . 1769
PROFILE: Nicodemus . . . 1773
John 7:49-51 . . . 1785
- general references to
Matt 3:7 . . . 1580
Luke 5:17 . . . 1713
- Hellenization opposed by
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1554
- Jesus Christ's conflict with
PROFILE: Pharisees . . . 1581
Matt 15:1-20 . . . 1608
Matt 22:16 . . . 1623
Luke 5:17-26 . . . 1713
Luke 5:30 . . . 1713
Luke 6:8 . . . 1714
- Sadducees compared to
PROFILE: Sadducees . . . 1610
- teachers of religious law compared to
Luke 11:45 . . . 1731
- Philadelphia**
Rev 3:7 . . . 2170
- Philadelphia, church in**
Rev 3:7-13 . . . 2170
- Philemon**
Phlm 1:1-22 . . . 2078-2079
- Philemon, Paul's Letter to**
Philemon Introduction . . . 2076-2078
 audience of
Phlm 1:2 . . . 2078
- Philetus**
2 Tim 2:17 . . . 2064
- Philip, the apostle**
Mark 3:18 . . . 1652
John 1:45 . . . 1770
John 12:21 . . . 1797
John 14:8 . . . 1801
- Philip the Evangelist**
PROFILE: Philip the Evangelist . . . 1840
Acts 8:26-40 . . . 1841-1842
Acts 21:8-9 . . . 1872
- Philip the Tetrarch**
Mark 8:22-26 . . . 1665
Mark 8:27-28 . . . 1665-1666
Luke 3:1 . . . 1706

Philippi

- Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818
MAP: Key Places in Acts . . . 1820
Philippians Introduction . . . 2010
Phil 1:1 . . . 2012
- Philippi, church in**
Phil 1:1 . . . 2012
Phil 4:1-2 . . . 2018
Phil 4:14-15 . . . 2019
- Philippians, Paul's Letter to the**
Philippians Introduction . . . 2010-2012
- Philistia**
MAP: Abram in Canaan . . . 49
Exod 15:14-15 . . . 151
MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
MAP: David's Destruction of the Amalekites . . . 513
MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC . . . 682
Ps 83:7 . . . 975
MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204
Ezek 25:15-17 . . . 1348
Amos 1:6-8 . . . 1454

Philistines

- THEME: The Philistines* . . . 477
- David and
THEME: Philistines . . . 477
2 Sam 5:20-25 . . . 528
2 Sam 15:18-19 . . . 544
1 Chr 14:8-17 . . . 705
1 Chr 18:1 . . . 710-711

- general references to
Deut 2:23 . . . 319
Judg 3:3 . . . 423
Judg 13:1 . . . 442
Ezek 25:15-17 . . . 1348

in Genesis vs. Judges

- Gen* 21:32 . . . 62

God's purposes for

- Judg* 3:1-4 . . . 423

history of

- Gen* 10:13-14 . . . 40
Josh 15:12 . . . 400
Josh 19:43 . . . 406
Jer 47:4 . . . 1284
Zeph 2:5 . . . 1515

Isaac and

- Gen* 26:14-16 . . . 72
Gen 26:17-22 . . . 73

Israel, as enemies of

- Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369
Josh 13:2-3 . . . 395-396
Judg 13:1-2 . . . 442
1 Sam 4:1b . . . 473
1 Sam 9:16 . . . 480
1 Sam 17:1 . . . 494
1 Sam 28:1 . . . 511
1 Sam 31:1-13 . . . 514
1 Sam 31:1, 9 . . . 515
2 Samuel Introduction . . . 517
2 Kgs 8:22 . . . 642
2 Chr 21:16-17 . . . 758

location of

- MAP: Abram in Canaan* . . . 49
Judg 1:18 . . . 420

major cities of

- Judg* 1:18 . . . 420

monopoly on iron and bronze

- THEME: Philistines* . . . 477
1 Sam 13:19-22 . . . 486
1 Sam 14:52 . . . 490

Philip's ministry to

- Zech* 9:7 . . . 1536

political structure of

- 1 Sam* 5:8 . . . 475
1 Sam 6:17 . . . 476-477

religious beliefs of

- 1 Sam* 4:6-8 . . . 474
1 Sam 6:2-3 . . . 476

Samson and

- PROFILE: Samson* . . . 443

Saul's defeat by

- 2 Sam* 1:1-27 . . . 519

Phinehas, son of Eleazar

- PROFILE: Eleazar* . . . 284
Num 25:7-13 . . . 294
Num 31:6 . . . 302
Josh 22:17 . . . 409
Josh 22:31 . . . 410
Ps 106:30-33 . . . 995

Phinehas, son of Eli

- PROFILE: Eli* . . . 471

Phoebus

- Rom* 16:2 . . . 1921

Phoenicia

- Josh* 13:4-6a . . . 396
1 Kgs 5:7-12 . . . 581
Isa 23:11 . . . 1141
Amos 1:9 . . . 1454
Acts 21:2-3 . . . 1872

Phoenicia, church in

- Acts* 15:2-3 . . . 1856

Phrygia

- Acts* 2:9-11 . . . 1826
Acts 16:6-7 . . . 1860

Phygelus

- 2 Tim* 1:15 . . . 2063

phyllacteries

- THEME: The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259
Deut 6:8 . . . 326
Matt 23:5 . . . 1625

Pi-hahiroth

- Exod* 14:2 . . . 148

Pilate, Pontius

- PROFILE: Pontius Pilate* . . . 1691
Matt 26:57-27:26 . . . 1635
Matt 27:1-2 . . . 1636
Matt 27:11-26 . . . 1637
Matt 27:58 . . . 1639
PROFILE: Herod Antipas . . . 1659
Mark 13:14 . . . 1681-1682
Mark 15:1-15 . . . 1689
Mark 15:15 . . . 1690
Luke 3:1 . . . 1706
Luke 23:1-24 . . . 1757-1758
Luke 23:52 . . . 1760
John 11:49 . . . 1795
John 18:28-19:16 . . . 1809-1811

pilgrimage to Jerusalem

- Ps* 84:5-7 . . . 976
Book Five (Pss 107-150) . . . 996
Pss 120-134 . . . 1010
Ps 134 . . . 1015
Luke 19:38 . . . 1748

pillars

- of cloud and fire
Exod 13:21 . . . 147
Num 9:19-23 . . . 264-265
THEME: The Cloud and Fire . . . 265

foundations of heaven

- Job* 26:11 . . . 882

- general references to
Exod 23:24 . . . 165
Exod 24:4 . . . 166
Deut 7:5 . . . 327
Hos 10:1 . . . 1434–1435
Mic 5:13-14 . . . 1489
- of justice and righteousness
Ps 96:10 . . . 986
- pagan worship and
Deut 7:5 . . . 327
2 Kgs 3:2 . . . 632–633
2 Kgs 10:25-26 . . . 646
Jer 43:13 . . . 1279
- at the Temple
1 Kgs 7:15-22 . . . 585
- Pirathon**
MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
- Pisgah Peak**
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
Num 21:18b-20 . . . 286
Num 23:13-26 . . . 291
Deut 3:17 . . . 321
MAP: Moses' Death on Mount Nebo . . . 366
Ezek 40:2 . . . 1371
- Pishon River**
Gen 2:11 . . . 24
- pit, the**
Ezek 32:18-20 . . . 1359
- Pithom**
MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai . . . 122
- place of the dead.** *See* Sheol
- place of destruction.** *See* Abaddon
- plagues**
 bubonic
1 Sam 5:6 . . . 475
 David's reign and
2 Sam 24:10, 13 . . . 560
2 Sam 24:21 . . . 561
 in Egypt
 fulfillment of
Exod 12:28-30 . . . 145
 general references to
Exod 7:14-25 . . . 137
Exod 8:1-32 . . . 138–139
Exod 9:1-7 . . . 139
Exod 9:8-33 . . . 140
THEME: The Plagues . . . 141
Exod 10:1-20 . . . 141
Exod 10:13-15, 21-29 . . . 142
Exod 11:1-9 . . . 143
 message of
Exod 9:29 . . . 140–141
 Pharaoh and
PROFILE: Pharaoh . . . 125
 protection of Israelites from
Exod 11:7 . . . 143
 purpose of
Exod 9:14-17 . . . 140
Exod 10:2 . . . 141
Exod 12:12 . . . 144
 the rescue and
Exod 7:8–12:30 . . . 137
 locust
Joel 1:4-10 . . . 1443
- plan of God**
 death and resurrection of Jesus Christ
Matt 16:17 . . . 1612
- Matt 24:6* . . . 1627
Matt 26:14-16 . . . 1632
Matt 26:37 . . . 1634
Mark Introduction . . . 1645
Mark 9:32 . . . 1669
Mark 12:10-11 . . . 1677
PROFILE: Judas Iscariot . . . 1685
Mark 14:21 . . . 1686
Mark 14:49 . . . 1687
- future of salvation and restoration
Jer 32:36-44 . . . 1266
- general references to
Exod 6:14-30 . . . 136
Ezra Introduction . . . 788–789
- for Israel
Genesis Introduction . . . 19
Gen 45:27 . . . 108
Exod 1:6-7 . . . 125
THEME: Confidence in God . . . 825
Rom 9:1–11:36 . . . 1908
- monarchy of Israel and
THEME: Monarchy . . . 479
1 Sam 8:20 . . . 479
1 Sam 12:14-15 . . . 484
- oppression and
THEME: Oppression of God's People . . . 422
- people's roles in
Exod 6:1 . . . 134
Judg 2:20-23 . . . 422–423
Judg 16:28-30 . . . 447
THEME: Philistines . . . 477
Isa 45:9-13 . . . 1174
- secret of
Col 1:26 . . . 2024
THEME: The Secret of the Good News . . . 2025
- timing of
Ps 115:2-3 . . . 1002
- planets, ancient thought on**
Jude 1:13 . . . 2158–2159
- planning ahead**
Gen 41:33-36 . . . 100
Jas 4:13-16 . . . 2118
- plans, wisdom and making**
Prov 27:1 . . . 1062
- planting and harvesting, regulations pertaining to**
Lev 19:23-25 . . . 228
- pleasure**
Eccl 2:1-11 . . . 1072
Eccl 2:24 . . . 1074
Eccl 3:9-14, 22 . . . 1075
THEME: Enjoying God's Gifts . . . 1077
Eccl 8:15 . . . 1079
- Pleiades, the**
Job 9:9 . . . 865
- plumb line**
Zech 4:10 . . . 1531
- plunder**
Num 14:3-4 . . . 272
Num 31:25-31 . . . 303
Josh 8:2, 17 . . . 387
1 Sam 17:53 . . . 497
2 Sam 8:11-12 . . . 534
2 Chr 5:1 . . . 734
Esth 9:10 . . . 845
Esth 9:15 . . . 846
Isa 10:6 . . . 1124
- poetry**
 general references to
Num 23:7-10 . . . 290–291
- 1 Sam 18:7* . . . 498
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 849–850
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1027
- love
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
Song 1:4 . . . 1090
- lyric
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 849
- Moses and (*See under* Moses)
- Samson and
Judg 15:16 . . . 445–446
- song of Deborah
Judg 5:1-31 . . . 427–429
- political alliances**
2 Sam 3:3 . . . 523
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567–568
PROFILE: Solomon . . . 571
1 Kgs 3:1 . . . 576
- Polybius**
Acts Introduction . . . 1822
- Polycarp, bishop**
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202
- polygamy**
Gen 4:19 . . . 30
Deut 17:17 . . . 341
- polytheism**
Gen 12:4 . . . 43
Exodus Introduction . . . 122
THEME: The Plagues . . . 141
- pomegranates**
Song 4:3 . . . 1094
- Pompey, Roman general**
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1554
- Pontius Pilate.** *See* Pilate, Pontius
- Pontus**
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
1 Pet 1:1 . . . 2123
- poor, the**
THEME: The Poor and Needy . . . 915
THEME: Rich and Poor . . . 1745
- condition of
Luke 7:41 . . . 1719
- God's care of
Lev 1:14-17 . . . 196
Lev 4:22-35 . . . 200
Lev 5:7-13 . . . 201
1 Kgs 17:22-24 . . . 612–613
Ps 22:25-31 . . . 924
Ps 68:5 . . . 959
Ps 113 . . . 1001
Prov 22:2 . . . 1055
Luke 6:20-21, 24-26 . . . 1715
- Gospel of Luke and
Luke Introduction . . . 1698
- justice and
Ps 72:4 . . . 964
Isa 11:4 . . . 1126
THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom . . . 1155
- legal protection of
Ps 41:1 . . . 940
Ps 94:6 . . . 984
Zech 7:10 . . . 1534
- necessity of care of
Deut 15:11 . . . 338

- requirements for care of
Lev 19:9-10 . . . 227
Lev 25:35-43 . . . 240
Prov 14:31 . . . 1046
Prov 18:23 . . . 1052
Prov 28:8 . . . 1064
Isa 3:15 . . . 1113
Amos 2:6-7 . . . 1455–1456
Luke 3:11 . . . 1707
 THEME: *Rich and Poor* . . . 1745
1 Thes 5:14 . . . 2038
- rescue of
Ps 72:12-14 . . . 964
- Popilius Laenas**
Dan 11:29-35 . . . 1419
- possessions**
Ecc 5:13-17 . . . 1077
Matt 6:20-24 . . . 1588
Luke 12:33 . . . 1733
- Potiphar**
Gen 37:36 . . . 95
Gen 39:14 . . . 97
- potter and clay**
Job 10:8-11 . . . 867
Jer 18:1-11 . . . 1241
- poverty**
 THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
 in ancient Israel
Deut 15:4 . . . 338
 dangers of
Prov 30:7-9 . . . 1066
 fools and
Prov 14:24 . . . 1046
 injustice and
 THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049
 laziness and
Prov 6:10-11 . . . 1036
Prov 24:30-34 . . . 1059
 overindulgence and
Prov 23:19-21 . . . 1058
- power**
 human vs. sovereignty of God
Ezek 28:1-19 . . . 1352
 sin of love of
Jer 4:4 . . . 1216
 symbols of
Dan 5:7 . . . 1402
 vs. wisdom
Ps 37:16 . . . 936
- power of God**
 evildoers and
Ps 9:5 . . . 913
Ps 17:13-14 . . . 918
 manifestations of
Isa 40:10 . . . 1165
 military power and
Ps 33:16-17 . . . 932
 nature and
Ps 29 . . . 929
Ps 65:6-13 . . . 957
Jon 1:4 . . . 1476
Jon 1:17 . . . 1477
Hab 3:9-11 . . . 1509
 powerful hand as revelation of
Exod 7:5 . . . 137
 signs and
Exod 4:9 . . . 131
 sin and
Isa 25:8 . . . 1143
 timing of events and
Exod 8:9 . . . 138
- Praetorium**
Matt 27:27 . . . 1638
- praise**
 curses vs.
Jas 3:9 . . . 2116
 general references to
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991
Isa 24:14-16 . . . 1142
Matt 21:9 . . . 1620
Mark 11:9-10 . . . 1674
 THEME: *Praise and Rejoicing* . . . 1703
Rev 19:1 . . . 2193
- God as deserving of
Ps 18:3 . . . 918
Ps 22:3 . . . 923
Ps 47:1-2 . . . 945
Ps 65:1-3 . . . 957
Isa 42:8-11 . . . 1169
Jer 17:14 . . . 1240
- joy and
Ps 5:11 . . . 910
Ps 9:2 . . . 912
- psalms and (See *under psalms*)
 sacrifices of
Ps 54:6 . . . 950
 seeking
Matt 5:16 . . . 1585
 universal
Ps 148:11-14 . . . 1024
Ps 150 . . . 1025
- prayer**
 THEME: *God Works through Prayer* . . . 813
 THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017
 answers to
2 Kgs 13:4-5 . . . 651
 PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664
2 Kgs 20:5 . . . 669
Ps 91:15 . . . 983
Ps 116:2 . . . 1003
Isa 19:20 . . . 1137
Isa 42:14 . . . 1169
Luke 18:7 . . . 1744
John 15:7 . . . 1803
Acts 12:5 . . . 1850
Jas 5:15 . . . 2119
- corporate
Matt 6:6 . . . 1587
Acts 2:42 . . . 1828
- correct attitude of
Gen 32:9-12 . . . 85
Jer 4:2 . . . 1215–1216
- before eating
1 Cor 11:24 . . . 1943
- effectiveness of
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
Ezra Introduction . . . 789
- general references to
 THEME: *God Works through Prayer* . . . 813
Neh 9:5b-6 . . . 824
Job 22:29 . . . 880
Prov 15:29 . . . 1048
Isa 38:1-9 . . . 1162
Jer 15:1 . . . 1236–1237
Matt 6:32 . . . 1589
Mark 9:28-29 . . . 1668
Mark 14:35-36 . . . 1686–1687
Luke 18:1-8 . . . 1743
Acts 7:59-60 . . . 1839
Rom 12:12 . . . 1915
Eph 6:18 . . . 2008
- God's sovereignty and
 THEME: *Sovereignty of God* . . . 669
- of individuals
1 Kgs 18:36 . . . 616
1 Chr 4:9-10 . . . 691
2 Chr 6:21-39 . . . 736
2 Chr 6:34-42 . . . 737
 THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
2 Chr 20:3-12 . . . 755
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
Ezra 9:6-15 . . . 804
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812
Mark 1:35, 38-39 . . . 1649
- Jesus Christ on
Matt 6:5-6 . . . 1587
Matt 6:7-16 . . . 1588
- laments
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
- morning
Ps 5 . . . 909
- posture of
Ps 141:1-2 . . . 1020
1 Tim 2:8 . . . 2052
- power of
Isa 37:21 . . . 1160
 as priestly duty
Num 6:22-27 . . . 258
 for vengeance
2 Chr 24:20-22 . . . 761
Ps 137 . . . 1016
 visions related to
 THEME: *Visions* . . . 1846
Acts 10:3 . . . 1846
- prayer boxes. See *phylacteries*
- “Prepare the way of the Lord”
Luke 3:4-6 . . . 1706
- presence of God**
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925
 THEME: *God's Presence with his People* . . . 1529
 access to
John 14:6 . . . 1801
John 15:1 . . . 1803
Heb 10:19-23 . . . 2101
 Ark of the Covenant as a sign of
 THEME: *Ark of the Covenant* . . . 474
 as basis for security and happiness
Ps 102:28 . . . 989
 coming into
Exod 25:9 . . . 167
 in community
Ps 48:9-11 . . . 945
 confidence and
Ps 27:1-3 . . . 927
Ps 27:4-6 . . . 928
 face of God as
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925
 fear and
Job 4:14 . . . 860
 godly people and
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925
 “I am with you”
Gen 28:15 . . . 77
 manifestations of
 THEME: *The Cloud and Fire* . . . 265
1 Kgs 8:12-13 . . . 588
1 Kgs 19:11-12 . . . 617
2 Kgs 2:11 . . . 632
2 Chr 5:11–6:2 . . . 735

2 Chr 7:1-3 . . . 738
 Job 9:5-6 . . . 865
 Job 20:26 . . . 877
 Job 38:1-3 . . . 894
 Matt 17:5 . . . 1614
 Luke 9:34 . . . 1724

Moses and
 Exod 33:12-23; 34:5-9 . . . 182

psalms and assurance of
 Ps 23 . . . 924

responses to
 Matt 17:6-7 . . . 1614

return to Jerusalem of
 Zech 2:6-13 . . . 1529
 Zech 8:3-5 . . . 1534
 Zech 8:12 . . . 1535
 Zech 8:23 . . . 1536

sinners and
 Ps 5:5 . . . 909

Tabernacle and, the
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168

Temple and, the
 1 Kgs 8:10-11 . . . 587-588
 THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715
 THEME: *Church as God's Temple* . . . 1965

pride
 THEME: *Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067

general references to
 Ps 73:6, 9 . . . 965
 Ps 86:14-17 . . . 977
 Prov 11:2 . . . 1042
 Prov 15:25-33; 16:5 . . . 1048
 Prov 16:18 . . . 1049
 Prov 18:12 . . . 1051
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
 Jer 4:4 . . . 1216

God hates
 Ps 18:27 . . . 920
 Prov 21:4 . . . 1054

godliness and
 Gal 6:1-4 . . . 1992

as obstacle
 Prov 20:9 . . . 1053
 1 Cor 1:31 . . . 1930

of Pharaoh
 Exod 9:20-21, 27 . . . 140
 Exod 10:17 . . . 142
 Exod 12:28-30 . . . 145

righteousness compared to
 Hab 2:4 . . . 1506

priesthood
 of all believers
 THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835

Melchizedek as representative of eternal
 Heb 7:3 . . . 2094

of old vs. new covenant
 Heb 7:11-28 . . . 2094-2096

priests
 THEME: *The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259

Aaron and descendants as
 PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133
 1 Chr 24:1-2 . . . 717
 Luke 10:31 . . . 1728

blasphemy and
 Lev 21:6 . . . 231

boundaries between Levites, the people and
 Num 18:1-32 . . . 279

clean and unclean and
 Lev 21:1-5 . . . 230
 Lev 21:22 . . . 231
 Num 6:6-21 . . . 258
 Luke 10:31 . . . 1728

clothing of
 Lev 6:10 . . . 203
 Lev 8:7-9 . . . 206
 Lev 8:13 . . . 207
 Lev 16:4 . . . 221

conduct of
 Lev 21:7 . . . 231
 Ps 132:9 . . . 1014

consecration of
 Exod 29:10-34 . . . 174

genealogies of
 1 Chr 6:2-15 . . . 693
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577

Gentiles as
 Isa 66:18-23 . . . 1203

holiness expected of
 Lev 21:1-22:33 . . . 230

land ownership and
 Lev 25:32-34 . . . 239

Levites and, power struggle between
 Num 16:1-17:13 . . . 276

as mediators
 Leviticus Introduction . . . 194

movement to Judah of
 PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601

offerings received by
 Lev 2:3 . . . 196
 Lev 6:8-7:38 . . . 203
 Lev 10:13-15 . . . 210-211
 Lev 22:1-16 . . . 231
 Lev 24:5 . . . 237
 Deut 18:3 . . . 341

order of Abijah
 1 Chr 24:7-18 . . . 717

ordination of
 Lev 8:1-9:24 . . . 206-208

organization and assignment of
 1 Chr 24:1-19 . . . 717
 2 Chr 35:4-6 . . . 778

organization of the nation and
 1 Chr 9:1-34 . . . 698

prayer as duty of
 Num 6:22-27 . . . 258

priestly blessing (benediction)
 Num 6:22-27 . . . 258
 Ps 67:1-2 . . . 958

rebellion and
 Jer 5:29-31 . . . 1220
 Jer 23:11-12 . . . 1249

return from exile of
 Neh 7:39-60 . . . 821
 Neh 12:1-26 . . . 829

roles of
 Lev 1:1-7:38 . . . 194
 Lev 13:2 . . . 215
 THEME: *The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259
 Num 18:5 . . . 279
 Judg 17:5 . . . 448
 1 Sam 3:3 . . . 472
 1 Sam 9:13 . . . 480
 Ezra 8:25 . . . 803
 Lam 1:4 . . . 1302
 Ezek 1:1-3 . . . 1314
 Hag 2:11 . . . 1522
 Matt 2:4 . . . 1578
 Luke 1:8-9 . . . 1699
 Luke 9:22 . . . 1723
 Luke 10:31 . . . 1728

priests, high
 Aaron as
 Lev 1:5 . . . 195
 Lev 8:1-36 . . . 206

atonement and
 Lev 9:7 . . . 208

common priest vs.
 Lev 21:10-15 . . . 231

Eleazar as
 PROFILE: *Eleazar* . . . 284

garments of
 ILLUSTRATION: *High Priest's Clothing* . . . 174
 THEME: *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963

general references to
 Heb 4:14 . . . 2090

high priestly prayer
 John 17:1-26 . . . 1806

Jesus Christ as
 PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133

Zadok and
 PROFILE: *Zadok* . . . 545

primeval era
 Genesis Introduction . . . 18
 Gen 49:1-28 . . . 113-114

Prince of Peace
 Isa 9:6 . . . 1122
 Mic 5:4-5 . . . 1488

Prince of princes
 Dan 8:25 . . . 1411

Priscilla and Aquila
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865
 Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
 Acts 18:2-3 . . . 1865
 Acts 18:19-23 . . . 1866
 PROFILE: *Apollos* . . . 1867
 Rom 16:3 . . . 1921
 1 Cor 16:19 . . . 1953
 2 Tim 4:19 . . . 2067

prison letters
 Colossians Introduction . . . 2021

prisoners, needs and care of
 Ps 68:6 . . . 959
 Heb 10:34 . . . 2102
 Heb 13:3 . . . 2107

procreation
 Gen 4:1 . . . 28
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
 Song 8:5 . . . 1098

PROFILES
 Aaron . . . 133
 Abiathar . . . 505
 Abishai . . . 547
 Abner . . . 525
 Abraham . . . 46
 Adam . . . 27
 Ahab . . . 610
 Ahaz . . . 659
 Annas and Caiaphas . . . 1808
 Apollos . . . 1867
 Apostle Paul . . . 1844
 Asa . . . 748
 Balaam . . . 288
 Barnabas . . . 1833
 Baruch the Scribe . . . 1283
 Bathsheba . . . 539
 Caleb . . . 399
 Cyrus II, the Great . . . 790
 Daniel . . . 1393
 David . . . 495
 Deborah . . . 426

- Eleazar . . . 284
 Eli . . . 471
 Elijah . . . 614
 Elisha . . . 635
 Esau . . . 71
 Esther . . . 839
 Ezekiel, *The Prophet* . . . 1317
 Ezra the Scribe . . . 800
 Gideon . . . 433
 Hagar . . . 52
 Herod Agrippa I . . . 1851
 Herod Agrippa II . . . 1879
 Herod Antipas . . . 1659
 Herod the Great . . . 1578
 Hezekiah . . . 664
 Isaac . . . 63
 Isaiah the Prophet . . . 1108
 Ishmael . . . 53
 Jacob . . . 76
 James, the Brother of Jesus . . . 1858
 James, Son of Zebedee . . . 1725
 Jehoshaphat . . . 752
 Jeremiah . . . 1209
 Jeroboam I . . . 598
 Jeroboam II . . . 654
 Jethro (Reuel) . . . 155
 Jewish High Council . . . 1635
 Jezebel . . . 611
 Joab . . . 551
 John the Apostle, Son of Zebedee . . . 1801
 John the Baptist . . . 1771
 John Mark . . . 1852
 Jonathan . . . 487
 Joseph . . . 99
 Joshua . . . 377
 Josiah . . . 672
 Judah . . . 107
 Judas Iscariot . . . 1685
 Leah . . . 79
 Lot . . . 58
 Luke . . . 1861
 Manasseh . . . 777
 Mark (See Profiles: John Mark)
 Martha, Mary, and Lazarus . . . 1728
 Mary, Mother of Jesus . . . 1701
 Matthew (Levi) . . . 1594
 Melchizedek . . . 50
 Michal . . . 499
 Moses . . . 128
 Nebuchadnezzar II . . . 1399
 Nehemiah . . . 812
 Nicodemus . . . 1773
 Noah . . . 32
 Peter (See Profiles: Simon Peter)
 Pharaoh . . . 125
 Pharisees . . . 1581
 Philip the Evangelist . . . 1840
 Pontius Pilate . . . 1691
 Priscilla and Aquila . . . 1865
 Rachel . . . 78
 Rahab . . . 378
 Rebekah . . . 69
 Rehoboam . . . 601
 Ruth . . . 459
 Sadducees . . . 1610
 Samson . . . 443
 Samuel . . . 469
 Sarah . . . 55
 Satan, the Adversary . . . 857
 Saul . . . 481
 Simon Peter . . . 1609
 Solomon . . . 571
 Stephen . . . 1838
 Thomas . . . 1815
 Timothy . . . 1860
 Titus . . . 2073
 Uzziah . . . 764
 Women Named Mary . . . 1640
 Zadok . . . 545
 Zerubbabel . . . 791
promiscuity
 Prov 2:1-22 . . . 1031
 Prov 5:1-23 . . . 1034-1035
 Prov 5:5-18, 21-23 . . . 1035
 Prov 6:20-35 . . . 1036
 Prov 7:1-27 . . . 1037
 Prov 7:24-27 . . . 1038
 Prov 23:26-28 . . . 1058
Promised Land
 MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285
 MAP: *Boundaries of the Promised Land* . . . 309
 MAP: *Israel's Entry into Canaan* . . . 381
 MAP: *Allotment of the Land* . . . 397
 Abraham acquires parcel in
 Gen 23:1-20 . . . 65
 allotments to tribes of Israel
 Num 26:52-62 . . . 296-297
 Num 34:13-29 . . . 308
 See also individual tribes by name
 boundaries of
 Gen 15:18-19 . . . 52
 Num 34:1-29 . . . 308
 1 Kgs 8:65 . . . 591
 Canaan as
 Exod 12:25 . . . 145
 Edom, Moab, Ammon, and Caphtorites in
 Deut 2:5 . . . 318
 entry into by Israelites
 Josh 1:11 . . . 376-377
 Ezekiel on restoration of
 Ezek 45:1-8 . . . 1380
 Ezek 47:15-20 . . . 1385
 THEME: *Israel's Geography as Theology* . . . 1386
 as flowing with milk and honey
 Exod 13:5 . . . 147
 Lev 20:24 . . . 230
 God's gift of the
 Introduction to the OT . . . 3
 Josh 13:1-21:45 . . . 395
 THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396
 God's promise of the
 Gen 12:7 . . . 44
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51
 Exod 3:8 . . . 130
 Israel reclaiming of
 Deut 1:8 . . . 316
 Israelites' journey toward
 Num 20:14-21:35 . . . 283
 Num 21:1-22:1 . . . 284
 justice of giving Israel
 Ps 111:6-8 . . . 1000
 Levi in, tribe of
 Num 35:1-34 . . . 308
 Num 35:6-34 . . . 309
 Moses and
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
 occupation of
 Josh 23:4-5 . . . 410-411
 owners or tenants of, Israelites as
 Josh 1:6-9 . . . 376
promises of God
 Abraham, Isaac, Jacob and
 Genesis Introduction . . . 14-19
 Gen 12:3 . . . 43
 Gen 15:1-21 . . . 50
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
 Gen 28:20-22 . . . 77
 Gen 29:1 . . . 78
 Gen 32:1 . . . 85
 Gen 35:9-15 . . . 90
 Gen 46:2-4 . . . 109
 Gen 47:7-10, 27 . . . 111
 conditions of
 1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 685
 Lam 2:17 . . . 1305
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171
 David and
 1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 685
 1 Chr 28:4-6 . . . 722
 death and
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115
 exile and
 Isa 14:1 . . . 1130
 Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1313
 fulfillment of
 Exod 12:31-14:31 . . . 145
 THEME: *Obedience and God's Blessing* . . . 376
 Ps 46:10 . . . 944-945
 Romans Introduction . . . 1889
 Jehu and
 2 Kgs 10:30 . . . 647
 for a king in Israel
 1 Samuel Introduction . . . 466
 to never destroy earth again
 PROFILE: *Noah* . . . 32
 reliability of
 Heb 6:13-20 . . . 2093-2094
 Heb 11:3 . . . 2102
 restoration and
 Jer 32:41-33:26 . . . 1267
promises, keeping
 Eccl 5:4-5 . . . 1076
prophecies
 THEME: *Writing Prophecies* . . . 1271
 THEME: *The Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873
 expression in church of
 1 Cor 14:29-32 . . . 1949
 false
 Jer 4:10 . . . 1216
 general references to
 1 Kgs 13:1-10 . . . 602
 Ezek 38:1-39:29 . . . 1368
 Revelation Introduction . . . 2163
 interpretation of
 Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1102
 music and
 1 Sam 10:5 . . . 482
 Spirit of God and
 Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1102
 THEME: *Coming of the Spirit of God* . . . 1762
 as spiritual gift
 1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944-1945
 1 Cor 14:1-25 . . . 1947
 1 Cor 14:21-25 . . . 1948
 testing of
 THEME: *Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873
 1 Thes 5:20-22 . . . 2039
 timetables for fulfillment of
 Mark 13:21-23 . . . 1682
prophetic literature
 Ezek 38:1-39:29 . . . 1368
 Hag 1:4 . . . 1520

prophetic visions
Job 4:13 . . . 860

prophets

Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1101
 PROFILE: *Isaiah the Prophet* . . . 1108
 PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209
 THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613

Abraham
Gen 18:16-33 . . . 57
 See also Abraham

Ahijah (See Ahijah, the prophet)

Amos (See Amos, the prophet)

Azariah
1 Kgs 15:11-13 . . . 607
2 Chr 15:1-7 . . . 748

of Baal
1 Kgs 17:1-19:21 . . . 611
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
1 Kgs 18:36 . . . 616

call by God of
Ezek 2:1-10 . . . 1316

Christian
 THEME: *Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873

clothing of
1 Kgs 11:29-32 . . . 598
1 Kgs 19:19 . . . 618
2 Kgs 2:8, 13-15 . . . 632
Isa 20:2 . . . 1137
Zech 13:4 . . . 1541-1542

communication styles of
 THEME: *Prophetic Sign Acts* . . . 1319

comparisons of
 PROFILE: *The Prophet Ezekiel* . . . 1317
Ezek 3:26-27 . . . 1318
 THEME: *Prophetic Sign Acts* . . . 1319

Daniel (See Daniel, the prophet)

Deborah (See Deborah)

dreams and
Jer 23:25-28 . . . 1250

Elijah (See Elijah, the prophet)

Elisha (See Elisha, the prophet)

empowered by God's Spirit
 THEME: *Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269

Ezekiel (See Ezekiel the prophet)

faith of
Heb 11:32 . . . 2105

false (See prophets, false)

Gad, the prophet
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
1 Sam 22:5 . . . 503

general references to
Deut 18:15, 19 . . . 342
1 Samuel Introduction . . . 467
1 Sam 10:5 . . . 481-482
 THEME: *Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873

gifts and
1 Sam 9:7 . . . 480
1 Kgs 14:3 . . . 604
2 Kgs 8:9 . . . 641

God's instructions to
1 Kgs 14:5 . . . 604

groups of
1 Sam 10:5 . . . 481-482
1 Sam 19:20 . . . 500
1 Kgs 18:4 . . . 613

Habakkuk (See Habakkuk, the prophet)

Haggai (See Haggai, the prophet)

Hanani the Seer
1 Kgs 16:1 . . . 608
 PROFILE: *Asa* . . . 748
2 Chr 16:7-9 . . . 750
 THEME: *Trusting in Human Strength* . . . 751

Hosea (See Hosea, the prophet)

Huldah
2 Kgs 22:14-17 . . . 673

Isaiah (See Isaiah, the prophet)

Jahaziel
2 Chr 20:14-21 . . . 756

Jehu
1 Kgs 16:1, 5-7 . . . 608
 THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613
2 Chr 19:1-2 . . . 755

Jeremiah (See Jeremiah, the prophet)

Jesus Christ
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1103
 THEME: *Suffering Prophet* . . . 1711
 See also Jesus Christ

Jezebel's purge of
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
1 Kgs 18:22 . . . 615

Joel (See Joel, the prophet)

Jonah (See Jonah, the prophet)

language of
Isa 13:6 . . . 1128

Malachi (See Malachi, the prophet)

messages of (See prophecies)

Micah (See Micah, the prophet)

Micaiah (See Micaiah, the prophet)

Moses
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1101
 See also Moses

murders of
Matt 23:32-35 . . . 1626

Nahum (See Nahum, the prophet)

Nathan (See Nathan, the prophet)

Nehemiah
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413
 See also Nehemiah

Obadiah (See Obadiah, the prophet)
 rejection of
Jer 7:24-29 . . . 1223

roles of
 PROFILE: *Deborah* . . . 426
1 Sam 8:21 . . . 479
1 Kings Introduction . . . 570
1 Kgs 1:34 . . . 572
1 Kgs 12:21-24 . . . 600
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1101-1102
Dan 9:6 . . . 1411
Mic 3:5 . . . 1486
Rom 12:6 . . . 1915
Eph 2:20; 3:5 . . . 2002
Eph 4:11 . . . 2004

Samuel (See Samuel)

seeking help from
1 Sam 9:7 . . . 480

as servants
Mark 12:2-5 . . . 1676

Shemaiah
1 Kgs 12:21-24 . . . 600
2 Chr 11:1-4 . . . 744
2 Chr 12:6-7 . . . 745

treatment of
Mark 12:2-5 . . . 1676
Luke 20:10 . . . 1749

true
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1102
Mic 3:8 . . . 1486

as visionaries
Isa 29:10 . . . 1149

as watchmen
Ezek 3:16-19 . . . 1318

women as
Luke 2:36-38 . . . 1705

Zechariah (See Zechariah, the prophet)

Zephaniah (See Zephaniah, the prophet)

Prophets, the (division of Hebrew Bible)
Introduction to the OT . . . 4
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850

prophets, false

Ahab and
1 Kgs 22:19-25 . . . 623

discerning
1 Jn 4:1-6 . . . 2145

general references to
Deut 18:22 . . . 342
1 Sam 9:7 . . . 480
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1101-1102

Jer 14:13-16 . . . 1236
Jer 27:9-10 . . . 1256
Jer 29:8-9, 15, 20-22 . . . 1258
 THEME: *False Prophets* . . . 1329

Ezek 13:4-23 . . . 1329
Ezek 14:8-10 . . . 1330
Mic 2:11 . . . 1485
Mic 3:5-11 . . . 1486
Matt 7:15-20 . . . 1590
Matt 24:5 . . . 1627
Matt 24:24 . . . 1628
Rev 13:13-15 . . . 2185

Jerusalem and
Jer 59:29-31 . . . 1220

magic and
Ezek 13:17-19 . . . 1330

purge of
Deut 13:5 . . . 336

rebellion and
Jer 23:11-40 . . . 1249-1251

tolerance of
Zech 13:3-6 . . . 1541

women as
Ezek 13:17-23 . . . 1330

propitiation
 THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223
1 Kgs 6:19-22 . . . 583

proportion
Rom 12:6 . . . 1915

prosperity
Prov 4:7-8 . . . 1034
Prov 11:23 . . . 1043
Prov 14:20 . . . 1046
Prov 19:8 . . . 1052
Prov 23:17-18 . . . 1058
Prov 28:25 . . . 1064
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

- prostitution**
 folly of
Prov 29:3 . . . 1065
 general references to
Gen 38:20-26 . . . 96–97
Josh 2:1 . . . 378
1 Kgs 3:16 . . . 577
Song 1:7-8 . . . 1091
1 Thes 4:5 . . . 2036
 as metaphor for apostasy
Mic 1:6-7 . . . 1483
 religious
1 Kgs 14:23-24 . . . 606
1 Kgs 22:46 . . . 624–625
2 Kgs 23:5-7 . . . 674
Hos 4:14 . . . 1429
Amos 2:7 . . . 1456
 status of children born from
Judg 11:1-2 . . . 438
 warnings against
Prov 5:9-10 . . . 1035
- protection by God**
1 Sam 16:2 . . . 492
Ps 91:3-16 . . . 982
Ps 115:14-18 . . . 1002
 THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233
Jer 12:14-17 . . . 1233
Ezek 38:8 . . . 1368
Luke 10:19 . . . 1727
- proverbs (aphorisms)**
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1027
Prov 26:4-9 . . . 1061
- Proverbs, book of**
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1026–1029
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
 audience of
Prov 1:8–9:18 . . . 1029
 God's covenants and
Prov 10:30 . . . 1042
 setting of
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 849
 Solomon as author of
 PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571
 THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577
1 Kgs 4:32-34 . . . 580
 theme and messages of
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 851
 THEME: *Fear of the LORD* . . . 1030
 two paths
Prov 1:8-19 . . . 1029
Prov 2:12-15 . . . 1031
Prov 21:8 . . . 1054
- psalms**
 THEME: *Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991
 assigned to days of week
Ps 92:TITLE . . . 983
 collections of
Psalms Introduction . . . 900
 community in exile and
Ps 51:18-19 . . . 949
 creation and
Ps 33 . . . 932
 THEME: *The Creator-King* . . . 985
Ps 104 . . . 990
 David as author
Psalms Introduction . . . 902–903
Book Two (Pss 42–72) . . . 940
Pss 51–65 . . . 948
Ps 72:20 . . . 965
Book Five (Pss 107–150) . . . 996
Pss 138–145 . . . 1017
Ps 145 . . . 1022
 education of youth and
Ps 60:TITLE . . . 954
 genres and groupings of
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
 Hebrew title of
Psalms Introduction . . . 903
 Jesus Christ and
Psalms Introduction . . . 905
Ps 2:2 . . . 906–907
 THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907
Ps 2:7 . . . 907
Ps 8:5-6 . . . 912
Ps 16:10 . . . 917
Ps 22 . . . 922–923
Ps 22:15 . . . 923
Ps 22:17-18, 22 . . . 924
Ps 31; 31:5 . . . 930
Ps 34:20 . . . 933
Ps 35:19 . . . 934
Ps 40:6 . . . 939
Ps 41:9 . . . 940
Ps 45:6-9 . . . 943
Ps 55 . . . 950
Ps 68:18 . . . 959
Ps 69:4-21 . . . 961
- laments**
Psalms Introduction . . . 900–904
Ps 3; *Ps* 4 . . . 908
Ps 6; *Ps* 7 . . . 910
Ps 9:19-20; *Ps* 10 . . . 913
Ps 12 . . . 915
Ps 18 . . . 918
Ps 22 . . . 922–923
Ps 25 . . . 926
Ps 26; *Ps* 27 . . . 927
Ps 28 . . . 928
Ps 35 . . . 934
Ps 36 . . . 935
Ps 38 . . . 938
Ps 40 . . . 939
Pss 42–43 . . . 941
Ps 44 . . . 942
Pss 51–65 . . . 948
Ps 56 . . . 951
Ps 59 . . . 953
Ps 60; *Ps* 61 . . . 954
Ps 64 . . . 956
Ps 69 . . . 960
Ps 71 . . . 962
Ps 74 . . . 966
Ps 77 . . . 968
Ps 79; 79:1-4 . . . 972
Ps 80 . . . 973
Ps 83 . . . 975
Ps 86 . . . 977
Ps 88 . . . 978
Ps 94 . . . 984
Ps 109 . . . 998
Ps 119 . . . 1004
Ps 120 . . . 1010
Ps 123 . . . 1011
Ps 140 . . . 1019
Ps 143; *Ps* 144 . . . 1021
Ps 144:12-15 . . . 1022
- music and hymns**
Psalms Introduction . . . 903
Ps 29 . . . 929
- of penitence**
Ps 32 . . . 931
- praise**
Psalms Introduction . . . 900
Ps 7:17 . . . 911
Ps 9:1 . . . 912
Pss 51–65 . . . 948
Ps 65; *Ps* 66 . . . 957
Ps 92 . . . 983
Ps 107 . . . 996
Ps 119 . . . 1004
Ps 136 . . . 1016
Pss 138–145 . . . 1017
Ps 145 . . . 1022
Ps 146 . . . 1023
Ps 148; *Ps* 149 . . . 1024
- prayer for God's blessings in**
Ps 67 . . . 958
- psalmists**
 THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017
 THEME: *The Heart* . . . 1019
- restoration and**
Ps 51 . . . 948
Ps 85 . . . 976
Ps 90 . . . 981
- royal**
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
Ps 2 . . . 906
 THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907
Ps 20 . . . 921
Pss 61–63 . . . 954
Ps 72 . . . 964
- royal weddings and**
Ps 45 . . . 943
- Solomon as author**
1 Kgs 4:32-34 . . . 580
1 Kgs 8:12-21 . . . 588
- thanksgiving**
Psalms Introduction . . . 900
Ps 30 . . . 929
Ps 32 . . . 931
Ps 34 . . . 933
Ps 40 . . . 939
Ps 75 . . . 967
Ps 92 . . . 983
Ps 115 . . . 1002
Ps 119 . . . 1004
Ps 124 . . . 1011
- titles and types of**
Psalms Introduction . . . 900
- victory**
Ps 20; 20:1-5 . . . 921
Ps 47; 47:3-6 . . . 945
Ps 68 . . . 958
Ps 76 . . . 968
- wisdom**
Psalms Introduction . . . 900
Ps 1 . . . 906
Ps 14 . . . 916
Ps 15 . . . 916
Ps 19; 19:1-11 . . . 921
Ps 25 . . . 926
Ps 32 . . . 931
Ps 34 . . . 933
Ps 49 . . . 946
Ps 73 . . . 965
Ps 78 . . . 969
Ps 91 . . . 982
Ps 111 . . . 1000
Ps 112 . . . 1000
Ps 119 . . . 1004
Ps 133 . . . 1014
Pss 138–145; *Ps* 138 . . . 1017
Ps 139 . . . 1018
- Zion and**
Psalms Introduction . . . 904

Ps 46 . . . 944
 Ps 48 . . . 945

Psalms, book of
Psalms Introduction . . . 900–905
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919
 THEME: *The Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979
 Book One summary
 Book One (Pss 1–41) . . . 906
 Book Two summary
 Book Two (Pss 42–72) . . . 940
 Book Three summary
 Book Three (Pss 73–89) . . . 965
 Book Four summary
 Book Four (Pss 90–106) . . . 981
 Book Five summary
 Book Five (Pss 107–150) . . . 996
 meaning and message of
 Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 851
 reference to Joseph in
 PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99
 setting of
 Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 849

pseudepigrapha
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1554
Revelation Introduction . . . 2164

pseudonyms, use of
Revelation Introduction . . . 2164

Ptolemais
Acts 21:7 . . . 1872

Ptolemies
 MAP: *The Greek Empire, 331–323 BC* . . . 1409
 MAP: *The Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 323–198 BC* . . . 1416
Dan 11:5–45 . . . 1417
 MAP: *The Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 198–139 BC* . . . 1417
Dan 11:7–8 . . . 1417–1418
 DIAGRAM: *The Ptolemies, 323–146 BC* . . . 1418
Dan 11:9–17 . . . 1418
Dan 11:25–27 . . . 1419
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552–1553

Puah, midwife
Exod 1:15 . . . 126

Pudens
2 Tim 4:21 . . . 2067

punishment
 for blasphemy
 Lev 24:11, 17 . . . 237
 in context of good intentions
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
 discipline vs.
 Ps 94:10 . . . 984
 for disobedience
 Lev 8:1–36 . . . 206
 Lev 20:2 . . . 229
 Lev 26:19–39 . . . 241–242
 in Eden
 Gen 3:14–19 . . . 27–28
 Gen 3:20–24 . . . 28
 families punished for crime of individual
 2 Sam 21:6 . . . 555
 Ps 109:8–11 . . . 998

purposes of
 Lev 26:14–39 . . . 241
 Isa 9:13–17 . . . 1123
 Isa 30:18 . . . 1151

purification
Exod 29:33, 36 . . . 175–176
Num 19:1–10 . . . 281
1 Sam 16:5 . . . 492
2 Chr 30:17–19 . . . 771–772
Neh 12:44–47 . . . 831
Job 1:5 . . . 856
John 2:14–17 . . . 1772–1773

purim (lots)
Esth 3:7 . . . 840
 THEME: *Purim* . . . 847

Purim, festival of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
Esther Introduction . . . 835
 PROFILE: *Esther* . . . 839
Esth 9:17–28 . . . 846
 THEME: *Purim* . . . 847
Esth 9:29–32 . . . 847

purity
 THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795
Job 4:17 . . . 861
Ps 24:4 . . . 926
Ps 26:6 . . . 927
Ps 119:9 . . . 1005
Matt 15:1–20 . . . 1608
Mark 7:1–23 . . . 1662–1663
Mark 7:20–30 . . . 1663
Luke 11:39 . . . 1731
Jas 4:8 . . . 2117

purple
Luke 16:19 . . . 1741
Rev 17:3–4 . . . 2190

purple robes
Dan 5:7 . . . 1402

Put
 MAP: *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494
Nah 3:9–10 . . . 1500

Puteoli
Acts 28:13–14 . . . 1884

Q

Q as Gospel source
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1562

Qarqar, battle of
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
1 Kgs 22:1 . . . 622
Jonah Introduction . . . 1474

qesitah
Job Introduction . . . 852

quail, manna and
Num 11:31–35 . . . 269

quarantine
Lev 13:1–46 . . . 214–215
Lev 13:4–5 . . . 215
Lev 13:46 . . . 216

quarreling
Prov 26:20–21 . . . 1062
Gal 5:20 . . . 1991

Queen of Heaven
Jer 7:17–18 . . . 1223
Jer 44:17–18 . . . 1280–1281

queen mother, role of
1 Kgs 14:21 . . . 605
2 Chr 15:16 . . . 749–750

Quirinius, governor of Syria
Chronology of the Life of Jesus . . . 1564–1565
Luke 2:2 . . . 1703

Qumran, community at
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1554
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613

R

Raamah
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
Ezek 27:22 . . . 1351

Rabbah
Deut 3:11 . . . 320
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Ammonites* . . . 537
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204
Jer 49:2 . . . 1287
 MAP: *The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310
Ezek 21:18–20 . . . 1341–1342
Amos 1:14 . . . 1454

Rabbis
Matt 23:7–8 . . . 1625
Gal 4:21–31 . . . 1988

Rachel
 PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78
 infertility and
 PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79
 Gen 30:1–8 . . . 80
 life of
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
 Gen 31:19–23 . . . 83
 Gen 35:16–20 . . . 90
 PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99
 representative of mothers
 Jer 31:15–17 . . . 1262

Rahab (chaos). See under sea monster

Rahab, the prostitute
 PROFILE: *Rahab* . . . 378
Josh 2:1–24 . . . 378–379
Josh 6:22–25 . . . 384
Isa 30:7 . . . 1150–1151
Matt 1:5 . . . 1576
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
Heb 11:31 . . . 2104
Jas 2:25 . . . 2116

rain
Prov 24:14 . . . 1060
Hos 6:1–3 . . . 1430
Zech 10:1 . . . 1538

rainbow
Gen 9:13–16 . . . 36
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
Ezek 1:22–25 . . . 1315
Ezek 1:28 . . . 1316

Ram
1 Chr 2:10–17 . . . 688

Ramah
Judg 19:13 . . . 451
1 Sam 7:17 . . . 478

- 1 Sam 19:18 . . . 500
 MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
 1 Kgs 15:17 . . . 607
 MAP: *Asa's Reign in Judah*,
 911–870 BC . . . 749
 2 Chr 16:1, 6 . . . 750
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early
 Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422
 Hos 5:8-9 . . . 1429–1430
 Matt 2:18 . . . 1579
- Ramat Rahel**
 2 Kgs 11:18 . . . 648
- Rameses II, pharaoh of Egypt**
Chronology of Abraham to Joshua . . . 119
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125
- Rameses, region of**
 Gen 47:1 . . . 110
 MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to
 Sinai* . . . 122
 Exod 1:11 . . . 126
 MAP: *Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246
- Ramoth-gilead**
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
 Deut 4:43 . . . 324
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign*,
 971–931 BC . . . 566
 MAP: *War between Ahab and
 Aram* . . . 619
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings*,
 853–586 BC . . . 626
 2 Kgs 8:28-29 . . . 643
 MAP: *Jehu's Reign in Israel*,
 841–814 BC . . . 645
 2 Chr 22:5-6 . . . 758–759
- ramparts**
 Lam 2:8 . . . 1304
- ram's horn (shofar)**
 Josh 6:4 . . . 383
 1 Sam 13:3 . . . 485
 2 Sam 2:28 . . . 522
 2 Sam 6:15 . . . 529
 Job 39:24 . . . 896
 Ps 47:5 . . . 945
 Ps 81:3 . . . 974
 Isa 18:3 . . . 1135
 Hos 8:1 . . . 1432
 Joel 2:1 . . . 1444
 Zech 9:14 . . . 1537
- ransom**
 Exod 30:12 . . . 176
 Num 35:31-32 . . . 311
 Job 33:24 . . . 890
 Isa 43:1 . . . 1170
 1 Pet 1:18 . . . 2124
- rapture of the church**
 Matt 24:31 . . . 1629
 Luke 17:34-35 . . . 1743
 2 Thes 2:1 . . . 2042
- Ravine of Willows**
 Isa 15:7-8 . . . 1132
- Rebekah**
 PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
 Gen 22:22-23 . . . 65
 Gen 24:14 . . . 66
 Gen 24:25 . . . 67
 Gen 24:57-58 . . . 68
- rebellion**
 of Adam and Eve
 Gen 3:1-24 . . . 26
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
- chaotic forces of nature and
 Ps 65:6-7 . . . 957
 compared to witchcraft
 1 Sam 15:23 . . . 491
 consequences of
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20
 Gen 3:1-24 . . . 26
 Josh 23:12-16 . . . 411
 Rev 20:10 . . . 2196
- curses and
 Lev 26:3 . . . 241
 2 Chr 6:21-39 . . . 736
 Ezek 14:12-20 . . . 1331
- death and
 2 Chr 6:21-39 . . . 736
- desire to be like God as
 Gen 2:9 . . . 24
- God's tolerance of
 Gen 6:3 . . . 31–32
- original sin and
 THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29
- rebels, sinners and
 Isa 53:12 . . . 1186
- relationship with God and
 Gen 2:17 . . . 25
- sexuality and
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 253
- shame from
 Gen 3:9-10 . . . 26
- of sons
 Deut 21:20 . . . 345
- source of
 Prov 17:11 . . . 1050
- suffering and
 Ps 39:8 . . . 939
- tower of Babel as
 Gen 11:1-9 . . . 41
- warfare and insurrection
 Ps 68:30 . . . 960
- wicked, sinners, mockers and
 Ps 1:1 . . . 906
- rebellion of Israel**
 of Aaron and Miriam
 Num 12:1-2 . . . 269
 Num 12:3, 9-16 . . . 270
- of Aaron's sons
 Lev 10:1-20 . . . 209
- apostasy and idolatry
 Judg 2:11-15 . . . 422
 THEME: *God's Faithfulness to His
 People* . . . 591
 Jer 2:19-21 . . . 1211
 Jer 2:23-28 . . . 1212
- in conquest of Canaan
 Judg 1:21-36 . . . 420–421
- defeat as a result of
 Num 14:39-45 . . . 274
- discipline of
 Isa 42:22-25 . . . 1170
- exile and
 THEME: *Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979
- general references to
 Jer 2:14-22 . . . 1211
 Ezek 20:8-44 . . . 1339–1340
 Ezek 44:6-8 . . . 1378–1379
- God's judgment and
 Introduction to the OT . . . 4
 Num 21:6-9 . . . 285
 THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286
 THEME: *Purge the Evil* . . . 341
- God's justice and compassion for
 Ps 78:26-55 . . . 970
 Ps 78:56-64 . . . 971
- God's plan for
 Ps 2:4-9 . . . 907
- God's response to
 THEME: *God's Anger* . . . 971
 Isa 63:17-19; 64:7 . . . 1199
 Ezek 21:23-32 . . . 1342
- Jeroboam's reign and
 2 Kgs 14:26-28 . . . 654
- Korah and
 Exod 6:20-25 . . . 136
 Num 16:1–17:13 . . . 276
- of Moses
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
 PROFILE: *Eleazar* . . . 284
- period of the kings and
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Israel's
 Kings* . . . 575
- in the wilderness
 Exod 32:1-35 . . . 178–179
 Exod 32:1-6 . . . 179
 Num 12:1-16 . . . 269
 Num 14:1-45 . . . 272
 Deut 9:22 . . . 331
- rebirth, spiritual**
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
 PROFILE: *Nicodemus* . . . 1773
 John 3:1-3 . . . 1773
 John 12:36 . . . 1798
 1 Pet 1:3 . . . 2123
 1 Pet 2:2 . . . 2124
- Recab**
 2 Sam 4:6 . . . 525–526
 2 Kgs 10:15 . . . 646
 Jer 35:2 . . . 1269
- Recabites**
 Jer 35:1-19 . . . 1269
- reconciliation**
 THEME: *The Message of
 Reconciliation* . . . 1963
- availability of
 Isa 55:1 . . . 1188
- confession, forgiveness, repentance and
 Lev 26:40-45 . . . 242
 Ps 32:5 . . . 931
- to God through Jesus Christ
 2 Cor 5:11–7:4; 5:14-17 . . . 1963
 2 Cor 5:16-21; 6:2 . . . 1964
 Eph 2:13-19 . . . 2001
 Col 1:20-23 . . . 2024
- God's will as basis for
 Gen 45:5-8 . . . 107
- of Jacob and Esau
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76
 Gen 33:1-18 . . . 86–88
- in Jesus Christ
 THEME: *God's New Covenant* . . . 1962
 2 Cor 5:11–7:4 . . . 1963
- of Joseph and family
 Gen 45:1-15 . . . 107
- Red Sea**
 MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
 Exod 10:19 . . . 142
 Exod 13:18 . . . 147
 Exod 14:22 . . . 149
 2 Chr 8:17-18 . . . 740
 Ps 77:16 . . . 969

Redeemer of Israel
Ps 136 . . . 1016

Redeemer, the
THEME: Holy One of Israel . . . 1151

redeemer, family
Lev 25:25 . . . 239
Josh 20:3 . . . 406
Ruth 2:20 . . . 460
THEME: Family Redeemer . . . 461
Job 19:25 . . . 876
THEME: Afterlife . . . 877
Hos 7:13 . . . 1432

redemption
 God's desire and work for
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Ps 130:7-8 . . . 1013
Jer 9:24 . . . 1227
Rom 3:24 . . . 1898

metaphor for
Isa 55:13 . . . 1188

outcasts and
Isa 56:1-8 . . . 1189

purposes of
Isa 43:21 . . . 1171

revelation of Jesus Christ and
John Introduction . . . 1767

stages in history of
THEME: Salvation . . . 1193

refining, process of
Jer 6:27-30 . . . 1222
Jer 11:4 . . . 1230
Ezek 22:17-22 . . . 1343

refreshment, times of
Acts 3:20-21 . . . 1830

refuge provided by God
Exod 21:12-17 . . . 161
Ps 9:9 . . . 913
Ps 11:1 . . . 914
Ps 31; 31:1-5 . . . 930
See also cities of refuge

regnal-year dating
Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 562

Rehob
2 Sam 8:3 . . . 533

Rehoboam, king of Judah
MAP: The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam . . . 603
MAP: Rehoboam's Reign in Judah, 931-913 BC . . . 743

anointing of
2 Chr 10:1 . . . 742
2 Chr 10:18 . . . 743

apostasy of
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
1 Kgs 14:22-28 . . . 605-606
THEME: Covenant Unfaithfulness . . . 701
2 Chr 11:13-17 . . . 744

blessings of God and
2 Chr 11:5-23 . . . 744

fortification of Judah and
2 Chr 11:5-12 . . . 744

Jeroboam I and
1 Kgs 12:25-33 . . . 600
1 Kgs 14:19-20 . . . 605
1 Kgs 14:29-31 . . . 606
2 Chr 10:4 . . . 742

kingship of
PROFILE: Jeroboam I . . . 598

punishment of
2 Chr 12:9-11 . . . 745-746

reign of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC . . . 599
2 Chr 11:1-4 . . . 744
2 Chr 11:23 . . . 744-745

repentance of
2 Chr 12:12 . . . 746

taxes levied by
2 Chr 10:4 . . . 742

will of God and
THEME: God's Purposes in History . . . 745

Rei
1 Kgs 1:8 . . . 571

reign of God
Ps 9:11 . . . 913
Ps 82:2 . . . 974
Ps 93:5 . . . 984

religiosity compared to spirituality
THEME: Religious Hypocrisy . . . 1109

remaining in Christ
THEME: Remaining in Christ . . . 1803
John 15:1-6 . . . 1803

remarriage
Matt 5:31-32 . . . 1586

remembering
Deut 9:27 . . . 331
Judg 8:33-35 . . . 434
Job 7:7 . . . 864
Ps 119:49-56 . . . 1006

remnant, the
THEME: The Remnant . . . 1126
 in Egypt
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783-784
Jer 44:12-28 . . . 1280-1281
 Elizabeth, Zechariah, and Simeon as
Luke 2:25 . . . 1704-1705

in exile
Jer 31:7-9 . . . 1261
Ezek 1:1 . . . 1314

general references to
2 Kgs 19:31 . . . 668
2 Kgs 21:14-15 . . . 671
2 Kgs 25:21 . . . 680
Ezra 1:4 . . . 790
Ezra 9:8-9 . . . 804
Ps 106:43-44 . . . 996
Isa 8:18 . . . 1121-1122
Isa 11:11 . . . 1127
Isa 24:13 . . . 1142
PROFILE: Jeremiah . . . 1209
Ezek 6:8-10 . . . 1321
Ezek 9:4-11 . . . 1325
Joel 2:32 . . . 1447
Mic 5:7 . . . 1488
Mic 5:8-9 . . . 1489
Zech 8:12 . . . 1535

glory of God and
Ezek 11:22-23 . . . 1327

God's plan and
Introduction to the OT . . . 4
Isa 65:8-16 . . . 1200
THEME: Lord of Nations . . . 1243

God's promises to
Ezek 1:28 . . . 1316
Mic 1:22-2:13 . . . 1482-1483

Romans Introduction . . . 1889
Rom 9:1-11:36 . . . 1908
Rom 11:5 . . . 1912

hope of
Isa 10:20 . . . 1125
Isa 26:19 . . . 1145

Jesus Christ accepted by
Matt 11:25-30 . . . 1600

in Judah
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783-784
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1206
PROFILE: Jeremiah . . . 1209

protection of
Dan 1:1-21 . . . 1392

purposes of
Ezek 11:15-16 . . . 1327

restoration of
Isa 4:2-6 . . . 1114
Isa 10:21 . . . 1125
Isa 27:6-11 . . . 1145
Isa 27:11; 28:5-6 . . . 1146
Isa 37:5-7 . . . 1160
Isa 37:30-35 . . . 1161
Isa 49:12 . . . 1180
THEME: God's Glory with His People . . . 1315
Amos 9:11-15 . . . 1466-1467

rewards of
Isa 3:10 . . . 1113

salvation and
Rom 9:27-28 . . . 1910

as stump of Israel
Isa 6:13 . . . 1118

Zion as
Isa 1:27 . . . 1110

renewal
Ps 85:6-7, 10-13 . . . 977
Ps 96:12 . . . 986

repentance
 baptism and
THEME: Baptism . . . 1828
 citizenship in Zion and
THEME: Zion . . . 1195
 forgiveness and
THEME: Dangers of Sin . . . 650
THEME: Apostasy and Renewal . . . 769
Ezek 33:12-16 . . . 1360-1361

general references to
Job 36:11 . . . 892
Jer 3:13 . . . 1214
Jer 4:8 . . . 1216
THEME: Faith and Works . . . 1631

God's call for
Job 22:19-20 . . . 879
Ps 2:10 . . . 907
Ps 73:17-20 . . . 966
Jer 3:11-4:2 . . . 1214
Jer 36:3 . . . 1270

God's requirements for
Hos 14:2-3 . . . 1439

healing and
Isa 6:10 . . . 1118

of Hezekiah
2 Chr 32:26 . . . 774

Joseph's brothers and
Gen 44:16-34 . . . 106

Judah and
Gen 37:2-50:26 . . . 93
Isa 30:15 . . . 1151

- judgment of God and
Deut 30:1-10 . . . 357
Lam 2:18-19 . . . 1305
Ezek 33:10-16 . . . 1360–1361
- of Manasseh
 PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777
- the remnant and
 THEME: *The Remnant* . . . 1126
- remorse vs.
Matt 27:3 . . . 1636
- restoration and
 THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445
- results of
Isa 1:19-20 . . . 1110
- sacrifices and
Amos 5:25 . . . 1461
- salvation and
Lam 3:40-42 . . . 1307
Jon 4:11 . . . 1479
- symbols of
1 Kgs 20:31 . . . 620
- Rephaim, valley of**
2 Sam 5:18 . . . 528
2 Sam 22:13 . . . 558–559
Isa 17:5 . . . 1134
- Rephaites**
Deut 2:11 . . . 318
Deut 3:13 . . . 321
Josh 12:4 . . . 394–395
- Rephan**
Acts 7:42-43 . . . 1838
- Rephidim**
 MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122
Num 33:14 . . . 306
- rescue of Israel
 from bondage in Egypt
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125
Exod 2:5-6 . . . 127
Exod 3:1–4:28 . . . 129
Exod 4:29–7:7 . . . 132
Exod 7:1-7 . . . 136–137
Exod 7:8–12:30 . . . 137
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141
Exod 14:15-31 . . . 148
- of Jews in Persia
Esth 3:12 . . . 840
 THEME: *Purim* . . . 847
- meaning of
Exod 2:17 . . . 129
- from oppression of Aram
2 Kgs 13:4-7 . . . 651
- promise of
Isa 52:7-12 . . . 1184
- psalms and
Ps 18 . . . 918
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919
- purpose of
 THEME: *Biblical Law* . . . 323
- rejection of God and
1 Sam 10:18-19 . . . 482
- requirements for
2 Chr 7:13-15 . . . 738
- song of rescue
Exod 15:1-18 . . . 150–151
 See also *Exodus, the*
- respect
 of children for parents
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057
- of slaves for masters
1 Tim 6:1 . . . 2057
- rest for people of God
 availability of
1 Chr 28:2 . . . 722
Esth 2:18 . . . 838
Ps 95:11 . . . 985
Matt 12:1-14 . . . 1601
Heb 3:16–4:11 . . . 2088–2090
 THEME: *God's Sabbath Rest* . . . 2089
- Jesus Christ and
Matt 11:28 . . . 1600–1601
 THEME: *God's Sabbath Rest* . . . 2089
Heb 4:8-9 . . . 2089
- restitution
Num 5:5-10 . . . 256
Luke 19:8 . . . 1746
- restoration
 THEME: *God's Plan to Restore* . . . 739
- conditions after
Jer 30:8-10 . . . 1259
- confession and
Ps 66:18 . . . 958
- of creation
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
Gen 3:15 . . . 27
- Cyrus and the remnant
Isa 41:25 . . . 1168
- Eden and
Isa 51:3 . . . 1182
- of exiles
Ps 85:1 . . . 976
Ps 126:1-6 . . . 1012
Jer 30:3 . . . 1259
- favor of God and
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925
Ps 30:8-12 . . . 930
Ps 51:1-2 . . . 948
- forgiveness and
Ps 32:1-2 . . . 931
- general references to
Isa 49:18-23 . . . 1180
Mic 4:1-5 . . . 1486
- as historical reality
Isa 60:6 . . . 1194
- judgment of God and
Isa 4:4 . . . 1114
Ezek 28:25-26 . . . 1353–1354
- as new exodus
Isa 10:27 . . . 1125
Isa 11:15-16 . . . 1127
Isa 41:18 . . . 1168
Isa 43:1 . . . 1170
- population increases and
Jer 3:16-18 . . . 1215
Jer 31:27 . . . 1263
- prophecies of
Isa 35:1-10 . . . 1157–1158
Jer 30:10 . . . 1259
Jer 30:11–31:2 . . . 1260
 THEME: *Future Hope* . . . 1261
Jer 31:4-9 . . . 1261
- psalms and
Ps 51 . . . 948
Ps 85 . . . 976
- punishment and
Isa 30:18 . . . 1151
- purposes of
Isa 43:7 . . . 1170
Isa 49:8 . . . 1179
- of remnant
Isa 4:2-6 . . . 1114
 THEME: *God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315
Ezek 29:21 . . . 1355
Dan 9:19 . . . 1412
Amos 9:11-15 . . . 1466–1467
- repentance and
 THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445
- requirements for
Zech 3:6-7 . . . 1530
- seeking of
Ps 90 . . . 981
- Spirit of God and
Isa 44:3 . . . 1172
- resurrection
 THEME: *Resurrection* . . . 1421
 THEME: *The Resurrection of the Dead* . . . 1951
- basis for belief in
Ps 71:20 . . . 963
- for believers
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115
- bodies at final resurrection
Luke 24:39 . . . 1762
Rom 6:8 . . . 1902
1 Cor 15:35-58 . . . 1951
1 Cor 15:40-54 . . . 1952
2 Cor 5:1-10 . . . 1962
- Daniel's visions and
Dan 10:1–12:13 . . . 1415
Dan 11:2–12:7 . . . 1416
Dan 12:1-2 . . . 1420
- firstfruits of
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647
- general references to
 THEME: *Resurrection of Jesus* . . . 1641
Luke 8:55 . . . 1722
- Jewish beliefs regarding
John 5:21 . . . 1779
- Lord's Day as commemoration of
Rev 1:10 . . . 2166
- in OT
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115
Job 14:12 . . . 871
- Sadducees and beliefs in
Matt 22:23 . . . 1623
- second coming of Jesus Christ and
 THEME: *The Day is Coming* . . . 1681
- retaliation, law of (*lex talionis*)
Exod 21:22-25 . . . 161
Lev 24:20 . . . 238
Deut 19:21 . . . 343
Obad 1:15-18 . . . 1472
Rev 16:6 . . . 2188
- retribution
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
- as application of God's righteousness
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
- complete destruction and
 THEME: *Complete Destruction* . . . 491
- day of the Lord and
 THEME: *Purge the Evil* . . . 341
 THEME: *The Day of the Lord* . . . 1129
- enemies and
Judg 8:13-17 . . . 433–434
- in fulfillment of God's promises
Gen 15:16 . . . 51–52

- immediate
THEME: God's Plan to Restore . . . 739
- Joseph's brothers and
Gen 42:21-23 . . . 102-103
- justice and
THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom . . . 1155
- law of
Exod 21:22-25 . . . 161
Lev 24:20 . . . 238
Deut 19:21 . . . 343
Job 18:8-10 . . . 874
Ps 1:6 . . . 906
THEME: Prayers for Vengeance . . . 1017
Obad 1:15-18 . . . 1472
Rev 16:6 . . . 2188
- suffering and
Job Introduction . . . 855
- for violence/murder
Gen 9:5-6 . . . 36
- returning to God
Job 22:23 . . . 880
Jer 4:2 . . . 1215-1216
Hag 2:17 . . . 1523
THEME: Returning to the Lord . . . 1527
Zech 1:3 . . . 1527
Mal 3:7 . . . 1550
- Reuben, son of Jacob
Gen 29:32 . . . 80
Gen 35:22 . . . 90
Gen 37:21-24 . . . 94
Gen 49:3-4 . . . 114
1 Chr 5:1-2 . . . 692
- Reuben, tribe of
Num 32:16-27 . . . 305
Deut 3:12-13 . . . 320
Deut 33:6 . . . 364
Josh 13:8-14 . . . 396
Josh 13:15-23 . . . 397
1 Chr 5:1-24 . . . 692
1 Chr 5:10, 25-26 . . . 693
- revelation
 belief and
John 12:39-40 . . . 1798
- eras in
Heb 1:1-2 . . . 2083
- of the Father
John Introduction . . . 1767
- of Jesus Christ as Messiah
John 4:26 . . . 1776
John 5:33-40, 45-46 . . . 1780
John 9:32-33 . . . 1790
John 10:34-40 . . . 1793
- meaning of
Rev 1:1 . . . 2165
- miracles of Jesus Christ as
THEME: Miraculous Signs . . . 1772
- to Moses
PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
Ps 103:7-8 . . . 990
- in OT
Ezek 40:2 . . . 1371
- in postapostolic era
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2205
- psalms and
Psalms Introduction . . . 900
- special vs. natural
THEME: Natural Revelation . . . 1895
- in the Tabernacle
Num 7:89 . . . 262
- through Jesus Christ
John 3:31 . . . 1775
Col 1:19 . . . 2023
- time for
John 2:4 . . . 1772
- Revelation, book of
Revelation Introduction . . . 2160-2165
THEME: The Purpose of the Judgments . . . 2181
- central figure of
Rev 5:1-14 . . . 2174
- date of writing of
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819
- drama discussed
Rev 4:1-5:14 . . . 2172-2175
- martyrs in
Rev 6:9-11 . . . 2176
- purposes of
Rev 1:19-20 . . . 2167
Rev 10:4 . . . 2180
- sets of judgments in
Rev 6:1-16:21 . . . 2175
- symbolic numbers in
THEME: Symbolic Numbers . . . 2173
- themes in
Rev 12:6 . . . 2183
Rev 20:1-10 . . . 2194
Rev 21:27; 22:6-21 . . . 2198
- understanding
Rev 21:22 . . . 2197
- revenge
Gen 9:6 . . . 36
Job 31:29-30 . . . 888
Ps 9:12 . . . 913
Ps 35:19-25 . . . 934
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
Matt 5:38-42 . . . 1587
See also retribution
- reversals of fortune
Luke Introduction . . . 1698
Luke 1:46-55 . . . 1701
Luke 13:30 . . . 1736
Luke 16:19-31 . . . 1741
THEME: Rich and Poor . . . 1745
Jas 1:9-11 . . . 2113
Jas 5:7-8 . . . 2118
- revolutionaries in Palestine
Luke 23:19 . . . 1758
- Rezin, king of Aram
2 Kgs 16:5-9 . . . 658
PROFILE: Ahaz . . . 659
- Rezin, king of Syria
Isa 7:1 . . . 1118
Isa 7:4 . . . 1119
- Rhegium
Acts 28:13-14 . . . 1884
- Rhoda
Acts 12:13-17 . . . 1850
- Rhodes
Acts 21:1 . . . 1872
- Riblah
2 Kgs 23:33 . . . 677
2 Kgs 25:6 . . . 679
MAP: Babylonian Invasions of Judah, 605-586 BC . . . 681
Jer 52:9 . . . 1298
Ezek 6:13-14 . . . 1321
- riddles
Judg 14:12, 18 . . . 444
1 Kgs 10:1 . . . 594-594
Prov 1:6 . . . 1029
Ezek 17:1-24 . . . 1335
Ezek 20:45-49 . . . 1340
- "right hand"
 general references to
Exod 15:6 . . . 150
- of God
Ps 110:1 . . . 999
Heb 1:3 . . . 2083
Rev 5:1 . . . 2174
- Righteous One, the
Acts 22:14 . . . 1875
- righteousness
THEME: Righteousness by Faith . . . 1983
- discipleship and new kind of
Matt 5:20 . . . 1585
- by faith
Acts 13:39 . . . 1854
Rom 1:17 . . . 1893
Rom 3:21-4:25 . . . 1897
Rom 3:24; 4:4-5 . . . 1898
Gal 2:14-21 . . . 1983-1984
Gal 3:25 . . . 1986
- faith of Abraham and
PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46
Gen 15:6 . . . 51
- faith in covenant relationships and
THEME: God's Covenant with Abraham . . . 51
- general references to
Gen 15:6 . . . 51
Ps 22:31 . . . 924
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
THEME: Salvation . . . 1193
Jer 4:2 . . . 1215-1216
Matt 5:1-7:29 . . . 1584
THEME: God's Unified Plan of Salvation . . . 1899
Rom 6:16 . . . 1903
- God's law and
Matt 10:41 . . . 1599
- God's pleasure from
Job 22:2-3 . . . 879
- hunger and thirst for
Matt 5:6 . . . 1584
- Israel's covenant with God and
Prov 21:21 . . . 1055
- Jesus Christ's use of term
Matt 5:1-7:29 . . . 1584
- key to
Rom 9:32-33 . . . 1910
- kingdom of God and
THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom . . . 1155
- knowing Christ vs.
Phil 3:9 . . . 2017
- law of Moses and
Rom 10:5 . . . 1910
Gal 1:11 . . . 1981
Gal 2:3-4; 2:11-5:12 . . . 1982-1990
THEME: Righteousness by Faith . . . 1983
- Messiah and, the
Acts 22:14 . . . 1875
- obedience and
Deut 6:25 . . . 327
- prayer and
Job 22:29 . . . 880

qualities of
Matt 5:38-42; 6:1 . . . 1587

rewards of
Ecd 9:1 . . . 1080
Matt 10:41-42 . . . 1599

robe as symbol of
Job 29:14 . . . 885

source of
Ps 50:4-6 . . . 947
Phil 1:11 . . . 2013

suffering and
 THEME: *Righteous Suffer* . . . 867

rights, personal
1 Cor 8:13-9:27 . . . 1939-1940
 THEME: *Giving up Rights* . . . 1941

Rimmon, deity
2 Kgs 5:18 . . . 638
Zech 12:11 . . . 1541

rings
Job 42:11 . . . 898-899
Luke 15:22 . . . 1740

risk-taking
Ruth Introduction . . . 457
Ecd 10:8-9 . . . 1081
Ecd 11:1-6 . . . 1082

ritual purity
Num 5:1-4 . . . 256
1 Sam 21:4 . . . 503

rituals
 Christians and
Col 2:17-3:1 . . . 2026

observance of
1 Sam 15:22 . . . 491
 THEME: *God Passing Over* . . . 771
2 Chr 30:20 . . . 772
Ps 50 . . . 946
Ps 50:7-13 . . . 947
Ps 50:17 . . . 948
Isa 58:1-5 . . . 1191
Isa 66:3 . . . 1202
Jer 7:20-23 . . . 1223
Jer 8:18-9:26 . . . 1225
Matt 5:8 . . . 1584

as substitute for godliness
Isa 1:11-15 . . . 1109

rivalry
Gen 25:19-35:29 . . . 70
Gen 29:31-30:24 . . . 80
Exod 6:20-25 . . . 136

Rizpah
2 Sam 21:10-13 . . . 555

robe of Joseph (coat of many colors)
Gen 37:3 . . . 93

robes, symbolism of
Job 12:18-19 . . . 869
Job 29:14 . . . 885
Luke 15:22 . . . 1740

rock of Rimmon
 MAP: *Israel's War with Benjamin* . . . 453
Judg 20:47 . . . 454

rock, spiritual
1 Cor 10:3-4 . . . 1940-1941

Roman emperors
2 Thes 2:4 . . . 2043
Rev 1:5a . . . 2166
Rev 13:2 . . . 2184
 THEME: *Antichrist* . . . 2185
Rev 13:12-15 . . . 2185
 CHART: *Roman emperors* . . . 2191

Roman empire
 authorized religions in
Acts Introduction . . . 1822
Acts 16:37-39 . . . 1862-1863
Acts 17:8-9 . . . 1863
Acts 18:14-17 . . . 1866
Rev 1:9 . . . 2166

Christianity in
Acts 16:37-39 . . . 1862-1863
Acts 17:8-9 . . . 1863
Acts 18:14-17 . . . 1866
Acts 19:35-41 . . . 1870

citizenship in
Acts 16:37-39 . . . 1862-1863
Acts 19:35-41 . . . 1870
Acts 22:25-29 . . . 1875

desecration of the dead in
Rev 11:9 . . . 2182

economy of
Rev 16:3-4 . . . 2188
Rev 18:11-19 . . . 2192

extent of
Matt 2:19 . . . 1579
Matt 4:24-25 . . . 1583
Rev 16:10-11 . . . 2188

history of
Luke 2:1 . . . 1703

military of
Matt 8:5 . . . 1591
Matt 27:27 . . . 1638
Mark 5:9 . . . 1656
Acts 10:1-8 . . . 1845
Acts 27:1 . . . 1881
Col 2:15 . . . 2025

occupation and forced labor in
Matt 5:41 . . . 1587

patronage in
 THEME: *Work and Patronage* . . . 2045

peace and safety in
1 Thes 5:3 . . . 2038

plunder as practice of
Rev 18:3 . . . 2191
Rev 18:12-13 . . . 2192

rule of Judea by
 Historical Background of the
Intertestamental Period . . . 1554

slavery in
Philemon Introduction . . . 2076
Rev 18:13 . . . 2192

symbols of authority
Rev 2:12 . . . 2168

tax revolt in
Rom 13:6 . . . 1916

trials in
2 Tim 4:16 . . . 2066

Romans, Paul's Letter to the
Romans Introduction . . . 1888-1892

themes in
Rom 3:21-4:25 . . . 1897
 THEME: *God's Unified Plan of Salvation* . . . 1899
Rom 5:1-8:39 . . . 1900
 THEME: *Jews and Gentiles* . . . 1913

Rome
 church in
Mark Introduction . . . 1644
Romans Introduction . . . 1888
Rom 12:1-15:13 . . . 1914
Rom 14:3-5 . . . 1917
Rom 15:8-9 . . . 1919

Rom 15:16 . . . 1920
Rom 16:3-16 . . . 1921

deportation of Jews from
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865
Acts 18:2-3 . . . 1865

Egypt and
Dan 11:17 . . . 1418

fall of
Rev 18:1-3 . . . 2191

general references to
Rev 17:1 . . . 2189

Jewish population in
Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826

location of
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820

ropes, symbolism of
1 Kgs 20:31 . . . 620
Isa 5:18 . . . 1116

Royal High Priest
 CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909

royalty, symbols of
Dan 5:7 . . . 1402

Rufus
Rom 16:13 . . . 1922

rule of faith
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2204

rule of God
Ps 92:8 . . . 983
Ps 99:4 . . . 987
Isa 40:10 . . . 1165

rulers
1 Kgs 1:35 . . . 572
Ps 58:1 . . . 952
Prov 8:15-16 . . . 1038
Prov 28:2 . . . 1063
Prov 28:15 . . . 1064

rumors
Prov 18:8 . . . 1051
Isa 58:9 . . . 1192

Ruth
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459
Ruth 1:4-17 . . . 458
Ruth 2:8-9 . . . 459-460
Ruth 2:13-3:2 . . . 460
Ruth 3:3-4:1 . . . 461-462
1 Sam 16:1 . . . 492
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577

Ruth, book of
Ruth Introduction . . . 456-457

setting of
 MAP: *The Setting of Ruth* . . . 456
Ruth 1:1 . . . 458

S

Sabbath
 Christians and
Deut 5:15 . . . 325
Rom 14:5 . . . 1917

establishment of
Gen 2:1-3 . . . 22

as gift from God
Exod 16:21-30 . . . 153
Isa 56:2 . . . 1189

- healing on
Luke 6:6-7 . . . 1714
Luke 13:14-16 . . . 1735
Luke 14:5 . . . 1737
- as holy
Exod 20:8-11 . . . 159
Deut 5:12-15 . . . 325
- Jesus Christ on
Matt 12:1-14 . . . 1601
Mark 2:23-28; 3:3-4 . . . 1650–1651
Luke 6:1-11 . . . 1714
John 5:8-9 . . . 1778
John 7:22 . . . 1783
- observance of
Lev 19:30 . . . 228
Num 15:32-36 . . . 275
Neh 10:31 . . . 827
Neh 13:15-31 . . . 832
Jer 17:19-27 . . . 1241
Amos 8:5 . . . 1464
Col 2:16 . . . 2025
- purposes of
Exod 31:12-18 . . . 178
Isa 58:13 . . . 1192
Luke 6:1-11 . . . 1714
- Sabbath rest of God**
Gen 2:1-3 . . . 22
Heb 3:16–4:11 . . . 2088–2090
THEME: *God's Sabbath Rest* . . . 2089
- Sabbath year**
THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
Lev 25:1-55; 25:2-17 . . . 238
- Sabeans**
Job Introduction . . . 852
Job 1:15 . . . 857
- sacred**
 areas and duties
Num 18:5-7 . . . 279
Ezek 40:5-16 . . . 1371
Ezek 45:7 . . . 1381
Ezek 48:1-8 . . . 1385
THEME: *Israel's Geography as Theology* . . . 1386
- and profane
Ezek 36:16-38 . . . 1364–1365
Zech 14:21 . . . 1543
- violation of the
THEME: *Violation of the Sacred* . . . 765
- sacrifice**
 Abraham and Isaac and
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
Gen 15:7-21; 15:10 . . . 51
PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
- altars and
THEME: *Altars* . . . 91
- burnt offerings as
Gen 8:20-21 . . . 35
- of children
Gen 22:9-19 . . . 64
Exod 13:13 . . . 147
2 Kgs 16:2-3 . . . 658
2 Kgs 23:10 . . . 674
Isa 30:33 . . . 1152
Jer 19:4-5 . . . 1242
Ezek 16:20-22 . . . 1333
Ezek 20:26 . . . 1339
- cost of
Gen 22:2 . . . 63
- God's character represented in
Exod 29:1 . . . 174
- of humans
Deut 12:31 . . . 335
Judg 11:31 . . . 440
- intentional sin and
1 Sam 3:14 . . . 473
- Israel and
Gen 22:13 . . . 64
- Jesus Christ as the perfect
Gen 22:13 . . . 64
- kinds of
Lev 1:1–7:38 . . . 194
- pleasing to God
Gen 22:12 . . . 64
- of praise
Ps 54:6 . . . 950
Heb 13:15-16 . . . 2108
- ratification of covenants and
Josh 9:15 . . . 389
- regulations pertaining to
Lev 17:3-9 . . . 224
- repentance and
Amos 5:25 . . . 1461
- right spirit and
Ps 51:19 . . . 949
- true
Ps 50:14 . . . 947
- sacrifices, Israel's system of**
CHART: *Israel's Sacrifices* . . . 197
- animal as representation of worshiper
Lev 1:4-5 . . . 195
THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223
- concern for the poor and
THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
- defective offerings
Deut 17:1 . . . 340
- defects in
Lev 1:3 . . . 195
Lev 3:1 . . . 197
Deut 15:21 . . . 338
- fat and blood in
Lev 7:22-27 . . . 205
Lev 8:23 . . . 207
- in new Temple
Ezek 40:38-43, 47 . . . 1373–1374
THEME: *Temple Legislation as Theology* . . . 1379
- offerings (See offerings, kinds of)
- priests supported by
Num 18:8-32 . . . 279
- substitution, principle of
Lev 1:5 . . . 195
- Sadducees**
PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610
- apostles opposed by
Acts 5:17-40 . . . 1833
- beliefs and spiritual condition of
Matt 22:23 . . . 1623
Mark 12:18-27 . . . 1677–1678
Luke 20:27-37 . . . 1750
Acts 5:17-40 . . . 1833
- general references to
Matt 3:7 . . . 1580
PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581
Luke 5:17 . . . 1713
- Hellenization supported by
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1554
- Salamis**
Acts 13:5 . . . 1852
- Salem (Jerusalem)**
MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48
Gen 14:18 . . . 49
PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50
Heb 7:2 . . . 2094
- Salome, daughter of Herodias**
Matt 14:6 . . . 1607
PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
Mark 6:22 . . . 1660
- Salome, mother of James and John**
PROFILE: *James, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1725
PROFILE: *John the Apostle, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1801
- Salome, supporter of Jesus Christ**
Mark 15:40-41; 16:1-8 . . . 1692
- salt**
 covenant of
Lev 2:13 . . . 197
- destruction and
Judg 9:45 . . . 437
Zeph 2:9 . . . 1515
- in Jesus' time
Luke 14:34 . . . 1738–1739
- quality of
Mark 9:49-50 . . . 1670
- source of
Ezek 47:11 . . . 1384
- symbolism of
2 Kgs 2:20-22 . . . 632
2 Chr 13:5 . . . 746
- uses of
Matt 5:13 . . . 1584–1585
Luke 14:35 . . . 1739
Col 4:6 . . . 2028
- wisdom as
Col 4:6 . . . 2028
- salvation**
THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919
THEME: *Salvation* . . . 1193
THEME: *God's Unified Plan of Salvation* . . . 1899
- for all nations in OT
Jon 4:2 . . . 1479
- benefits of
Isa 61:10 . . . 1196
- cup of
Ps 116:12-14 . . . 1003
- descendants of Abraham and
Luke 3:8 . . . 1707
Luke 11:28 . . . 1730
John 8:33 . . . 1788
- effects of
Matt 5:9 . . . 1584
- faith and works in
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
Matt 10:21-22 . . . 1598
THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631
Mark 10:27 . . . 1672
THEME: *The Day Is Coming* . . . 1681
Eph 2:10 . . . 2000
- Gentiles offered
Rom 11:11 . . . 1912
- godliness and
2 Tim 1:9-10 . . . 2062
2 Tim 3:17 . . . 2065
- as God's gift
THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000
Eph 2:4-10 . . . 2000
- grace and
John 1:13 . . . 1768

- THEME: God's Grace* . . . 1901
Titus 3:5 . . . 2074
Rev 22:12 . . . 2199
- hope for
Isa 64:5-6 . . . 1199
- as inheritance
Eph 1:11 . . . 1998–1999
- invitation to
Isa 55:6 . . . 1188
- Jesus Christ as OT fulfillment and
Matt 13:11 . . . 1604
- law of Moses and
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13
Gal 1:11 . . . 1981
Gal 2:3-4; 2:11–5:12 . . . 1982–1990
THEME: Righteousness by Faith . . . 1983
- living out our
Rom 13:11 . . . 1917
Phlm 1:6 . . . 2078
Heb 6:9 . . . 2092
1 Pet 1:5 . . . 2123
- mediated through Good News
2 Tim 1:10 . . . 2063
- Messiah and
Isa 11:10 . . . 1127
Isa 40:1–55:13 . . . 1164
- metaphors for
Luke 4:18-19 . . . 1710
- obedience and
Matt 7:22 . . . 1590
- outsiders of Israel and
Luke Introduction . . . 1697
- physical vs. eternal
PROFILE: Joshua . . . 377
- promise of
Isa 58:8; 59:1-20 . . . 1192
- repentance and
Lam 3:40-42 . . . 1307
Jon 4:11 . . . 1479
- requirements of
Joel 2:32 . . . 1447
Rom 12:1–15:13 . . . 1914
- responsibilities of the present and
2 Thes 1:11-12 . . . 2042
- results of
Titus 2:14 . . . 2074
- role of God in
THEME: God Is in Charge . . . 1909
Rom 9:14-16 . . . 1909
- sin and
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
- source of
Isa 26:18 . . . 1145
Isa 45:18-25 . . . 1174–1175
Zech 10:6 . . . 1538
Rom 4:24 . . . 1900
THEME: Limitations of Law . . . 1905
Eph 3:12 . . . 2002
Phil 1:6 . . . 2012–2013
Phil 3:9 . . . 2017
2 Tim 1:9-10 . . . 2062
- theme in Isaiah
Isa 8: 18 . . . 1121–1122
- through suffering servant
Isa 54:1-17 . . . 1186
- universal
Phil 2:10-11 . . . 2015
- waiting for
Pss 31 . . . 930
Isa 26:7-21 . . . 1144–1145
- Samaria**
 Assyrian province of
2 Kgs 17:24 . . . 662
- Baal worship in
Jer 23:13-14 . . . 1249
- battle for
1 Kgs 20:13-34 . . . 618–619
- capital of northern kingdom of Israel
1 Kgs 13:32 . . . 604
1 Kgs 16:24 . . . 610
Ezra 4:10 . . . 796
Mic 1:1 . . . 1482
- destruction of
Ezek 16:51-52 . . . 1334
- fall of
2 Kgs 18:9-12 . . . 663–664
2 Chr 28:26 . . . 768
Isa 10:9, 11 . . . 1124
Hos 13:16 . . . 1439
- history of
Mic 1:5-7 . . . 1483
- idolatry in
Ezek 16:46-50 . . . 1334
- location of
MAP: War between Ahab and Aram . . . 619
MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC . . . 626
MAP: Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841–814 BC . . . 645
MAP: Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC . . . 651
MAP: Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC . . . 726
MAP: Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732–716 BC . . . 767
MAP: World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC . . . 1104
MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204
MAP: Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC . . . 1422
- as name for northern kingdom
1 Kgs 21:1 . . . 621
- in NT times
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
- prophecies of judgment on
Isa 28:1-29 . . . 1146
- siege of
2 Kgs 6:24–7:20 . . . 639–641
- spread of Good News to
Acts 8:14-17 . . . 1840
- Samaria, church in**
Acts 15:2-3 . . . 1856
- Samaritans**
 history of
Matt 10:5 . . . 1597
Luke 9:52-53 . . . 1726
Luke 10:33 . . . 1728
John 4:4-6 . . . 1775
- Jewish attitudes toward
Luke 10:33 . . . 1728
Luke 17:16 . . . 1742
John 4:4-6 . . . 1775
John 4:9 . . . 1776
- in Judah
PROFILE: Nehemiah . . . 812
- religion of
2 Kgs 17:40-41 . . . 662
- salvation and
Luke Introduction . . . 1698
John 4:35-42 . . . 1777
- Samos**
Acts 20:13-15 . . . 1870
- Samothrace**
Acts 16:11 . . . 1861
- Samson**
PROFILE: Samson . . . 443
Judg 13:1–16:31 . . . 442–448
Heb 11:32 . . . 2105
- Samuel**
PROFILE: Samuel . . . 469
- call of
1 Sam 3:10-14 . . . 473
- character of
1 Sam 2:18 . . . 471
PROFILE: Eli . . . 471
- confirmation as prophet
1 Sam 3:19-20 . . . 473
- David and
1 Sam 15:29 . . . 492
PROFILE: David . . . 495
- faith of
Heb 11:32 . . . 2105
- as forerunner of Jesus Christ
1 Sam 2:26 . . . 472
- as intercessor
1 Sam 12:19, 23 . . . 485
Jer 15:1 . . . 1236–1237
- Jesus Christ and David compared to
THEME: Hannah's Prayer of Praise . . . 470
- as judge of Israel
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
1 Sam 4:18 . . . 475
- knowledge of the Lord and
1 Sam 3:7 . . . 473
- leadership of
1 Sam 12:23 . . . 485
Pss 99:6 . . . 987
- levitical function and
1 Chr 6:27 . . . 694
- name of
1 Sam 1:20 . . . 469
- priestly and prophetic ministries united in
1 Sam 9:12 . . . 480
- roles of
1 Sam 7:15 . . . 478
- Saul and
PROFILE: Saul . . . 481
1 Sam 12:5-25 . . . 484
1 Sam 13:11-15 . . . 486
1 Sam 15:13 . . . 491
1 Sam 15:35 . . . 492
- sons of
1 Sam 8:5 . . . 478–479
- Samuel, First Book of**
1 Samuel Introduction . . . 464–467
- Samuel, Second Book of**
2 Samuel Introduction . . . 516–519
- Sanballat**
Neh 2:10 . . . 813
Neh 4:2, 7 . . . 816–817
THEME: Dealing with Conflict . . . 817
Neh 13:4-5 . . . 831

- sanctity of life**
Gen 9:1-7 . . . 36
- sanctuary, the**
of God
Ps 61:4 . . . 954
Ps 73:17-20 . . . 966
purpose of
Exod 25:8 . . . 167
seeking the Lord and
THEME: Seeking the Lord . . . 707
symbolism of
Ps 26:8 . . . 927
Tabernacle as
Num 7:89 . . . 262
Ps 27:5 . . . 928
of the Temple
Luke 1:8-9 . . . 1699
- sandals, symbolism and uses of**
Ruth 4:7 . . . 463
Amos 2:6 . . . 1455–1456
Matt 3:11 . . . 1580–1581
Luke 3:16 . . . 1708
John 1:27 . . . 1770
- Sapphira and Ananias**
Acts 5:11 . . . 1832–1833
- Sarah (Sarai)**
PROFILE: Sarah . . . 55
believers as children of
Gal 4:26 . . . 1989
calling of
Gen 17:15-16 . . . 55
character of
Gen 12:14-15 . . . 45
faith of
Heb 11:11 . . . 2103
as heavenly Jerusalem
PROFILE: Hagar . . . 52
Gal 4:26 . . . 1989
- Sardis**
Rev 3:1-3 . . . 2170
- Sardis, church in**
Rev 3:1-6 . . . 2170
- Sargon II, king of Assyria**
2 Kgs 17:5-6 . . . 660
- Satan**
PROFILE: Satan, the Adversary . . . 857
THEME: Overcoming the Devil . . . 2008
Christian protection from
Eph 6:10-20 . . . 2007
control over world by
Matt 4:8-10 . . . 1582
Luke 4:6 . . . 1709
deception and
Rev 20:3 . . . 2195
Rev 21:8 . . . 2197
defeat of
Gen 3:15 . . . 27
THEME: The Coming of God's Kingdom . . . 1647
fall of
Isa 14:12 . . . 1130–1131
God's agreement with
Job 1:1–2:13 . . . 856
God's use of
THEME: God or Satan? . . . 561
Job 1:11-12 . . . 857
Zech 3:1 . . . 1529–1530
Matt 4:1 . . . 1582
imitation of God by
Rev 13:3 . . . 2184
Jesus Christ and
Gen 3:15 . . . 27
Matt 12:24-27 . . . 1602
THEME: Jesus and Satan . . . 1605
Mark 1:21-28 . . . 1648
John 12:31-33 . . . 1797
Judas Iscariot and
PROFILE: Judas Iscariot . . . 1685
John 13:2 . . . 1798
names and descriptions of
the Accuser
PROFILE: Satan, the Adversary . . . 857
Zech 3:1 . . . 1529–1530
adversary
1 Chr 21:1 . . . 713
PROFILE: Satan, the Adversary . . . 857
Baal-zebub
2 Kgs 1:2 . . . 630
Belial
1 Kgs 21:10 . . . 621
dragon
Job 26:13 . . . 882
general references to
Matt 10:25 . . . 1598
Luke 4:2 . . . 1709
Luke 11:15 . . . 1730
Leviathan
Job 41:1 . . . 897
Rev 12:15-16 . . . 2184
prince of demons
Zech 3:1 . . . 1529–1530
Rev 9:11 . . . 2179
serpent
Gen 3:1 . . . 26
Luke 10:19 . . . 1727
possession by
Matt 8:28-32 . . . 1593
psalms and
Ps 91:11 . . . 982
purposes of
Job 1:6-7 . . . 856
return of Jesus Christ and
THEME: The Day Is Coming . . . 1681
temptation of Jesus Christ by
Matt 4:1-11 . . . 1582
Luke 4:1-13 . . . 1709–1710
testing of apostles by
Luke 22:31 . . . 1755–1756
- Saul, King**
PROFILE: Saul . . . 481
MAP: Saul's Death at Mount Gilboa . . . 514
Abner and
PROFILE: Abner . . . 525
Ark of the Covenant and
2 Sam 6:1-23 . . . 528
character of
1 Sam 10:27 . . . 483
1 Sam 14:1-52 . . . 487–490
1 Sam 22:1-23 . . . 503–504
1 Sam 28:3-14 . . . 511
compared to David
1 Sam 16:1-23 . . . 492
consulting the dead (necromancy) and
1 Sam 28:3-14 . . . 511
1 Sam 28:24 . . . 512
THEME: Calling Up the Dead . . . 512
1 Sam 30:6 . . . 513
David and
PROFILE: Saul . . . 481
1 Sam 16:21-23 . . . 493–494
1 Sam 17:15 . . . 494
1 Sam 17:55–18:2 . . . 497
1 Sam 18:8–19:10 . . . 498–499
1 Sam 19:13–20:3 . . . 500
1 Sam 20:14-16 . . . 501
1 Sam 20:26-30; 21:1 . . . 502
1 Sam 22:1–23:29 . . . 503–504
1 Sam 24:4-6 . . . 506
1 Sam 24:11-22 . . . 507
1 Sam 25:44–27:12 . . . 509–510
death of
2 Sam 1:1-27 . . . 519
1 Chr 10:1-14 . . . 700
deceptions of
PROFILE: Michal . . . 499
disobedience of
1 Sam 13:9, 11-14 . . . 486
1 Sam 15:1-35 . . . 490–491
THEME: Covenant Unfaithfulness . . . 701
dynasty of
2 Sam 2:4b-7, 12-32 . . . 521
2 Sam 2:31; 3:1-39 . . . 522
2 Sam 4:4 . . . 525
Gibeonites and
2 Sam 21:1-3 . . . 554–555
God's judgment and
1 Sam 28:6-7 . . . 511
Jonathan and
PROFILE: Saul . . . 481
1 Sam 14:1-15 . . . 487–488
MAP: Saul & Jonathan's Victories at Micmash . . . 489
1 Sam 19:13–20:3 . . . 500
1 Sam 20:13 . . . 501
1 Sam 20:30-33 . . . 502
kingship of
1 Sam 8:1–12:25 . . . 478
1 Sam 11:1-15 . . . 483
1 Sam 11:15; 12:1-25 . . . 484
1 Sam 13:4 . . . 486
1 Sam 16:14–31:13 . . . 493
leadership of
1 Sam 10:6 . . . 482
1 Sam 10:26–11:13 . . . 483
1 Sam 13:2 . . . 485
PROFILE: Jonathan . . . 487
Michal and
PROFILE: Michal . . . 499
1 Sam 25:44 . . . 509
military reputation of
2 Sam 1:22 . . . 520
as prophet
1 Sam 10:6, 10-16 . . . 482
1 Sam 19:24 . . . 500
reign of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369
rejection of
1 Sam 13:1–16:13 . . . 485
1 Sam 13:14 . . . 486
1 Sam 15:1-35 . . . 490
rise to power of
1 Sam 9:1–11:15 . . . 480–484
sons of
1 Sam 14:49-51 . . . 490
Spirit of God and
1 Sam 16:13–31:13 . . . 493
unwise vow of
1 Sam 14:24, 29 . . . 488
1 Sam 14:32-34 . . . 489

- Saul of Tarsus (Paul). *See* Paul, the apostle
- Savior of the world
John 4:42 . . . 1777
2 Tim 1:9-10 . . . 2062
- “says the Lord”
Joel 2:12 . . . 1445–1446
- scales
Prov 11:1 . . . 1042
- scarlet
Rev 17:3-4 . . . 2190
- scattering the nations
Gen 10:1–11:9 . . . 38
Gen 11:1-9 . . . 41
Deut 4:27 . . . 323
Jer 10:21 . . . 1230
Jer 13:24 . . . 1235
Jer 18:16-17 . . . 1242
Ezek 20:23 . . . 1339
Ezek 22:13-16 . . . 1343
Ezek 36:16-38 . . . 1364–1365
See also Exile, the
- scepter, symbolism of
Gen 49:10 . . . 114
Num 24:17 . . . 292–293
- Scipio
Dan 11:18 . . . 1418
- scoffers
2 Pet 3:3 . . . 2137
- Scorpion Pass
Num 34:4 . . . 308
- scorpions, symbolism of
Luke 10:19 . . . 1727
- scourging
Matt 27:26-35 . . . 1638
- scribes
PROFILE: Ezra the Scribe . . . 800
Introduction to the Letters of Paul . . . 1887
Col 4:18 . . . 2029
2 Thes 3:17 . . . 2045
Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047
Rev 22:18-19 . . . 2199
- Scripture
accuracy of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
authenticity of
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
availability in first century of
Jas 1:22 . . . 2114
changes made to
Rev 22:18-19 . . . 2199
codes in
Revelation Introduction . . . 2163
divisions in Hebrew Bible
Introduction to the OT . . . 4
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
English compared to Hebrew OT
Introduction to the OT . . . 4–5
CHART: Hebrew OT . . . 4
CHART: English OT . . . 5
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
genres in
Introduction to the OT . . . 5
- God's call through
Prov 1:24-27 . . . 1030
- as inspired by God
2 Tim 3:16 . . . 2065
Revelation Introduction . . . 2162
- interpretation of
Introduction to the OT . . . 5
See also interpretation of Scripture
- patristic tradition and
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202
- public reading of
1 Thes 5:27 . . . 2039
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2204–2205
- themes of
Chronology of Abraham to Joshua . . . 118–121
Isa 41:10 . . . 1167
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559–1560
- wisdom and
Prov 2:6 . . . 1031
- scroll of remembrance
Mal 3:16 . . . 1550
- scrolls
Jer 36:1-2 . . . 1270
Zech 5:1 . . . 1531
- Scythians
Col 3:11 . . . 2026
- Sea of Adria
Acts 27:27 . . . 1883
- sea creatures
Gen 1:21 . . . 21
Exod 7:9 . . . 137
- Sea of Galilee
Num 34:11 . . . 308
Deut 3:17 . . . 321
MAP: Jesus' Ministry in Galilee . . . 1583
Matt 8:24 . . . 1592
Luke 8:23 . . . 1720
John 6:18 . . . 1781
- sea monster
biblical status of
Amos 9:3 . . . 1465
Leviathan as
Job 41:1 . . . 897
Pharaoh as
Ezek 29:3-16 . . . 1354
Rahab (chaos)
Job 7:12 . . . 864
Job 9:13 . . . 866
Job 26:12-13 . . . 882
Ps 87:4 . . . 978
Ps 89:9-10 . . . 980
Isa 51:9-10 . . . 1182
Ezek 29:3-16 . . . 1354
- symbolism of
Ezek 32:2-3 . . . 1358
- yam
Job 7:12 . . . 864
- sea, boundaries of
Gen 1:9-10 . . . 21
Job 38:10-11 . . . 894
Ps 33:7 . . . 932
- Sea, the Bronze
THEME: Tabernacle . . . 168
ILLUSTRATION: Bronze Washbasin . . . 177
Exod 38:8 . . . 188
1 Kgs 6:36-38 . . . 584
1 Kgs 7:23-26 . . . 585
- 2 Chr* 4:2-6 . . . 733
Ezek 47:1 . . . 1384
- sea, symbolism of
Isa 17:12 . . . 1134
Ezek 47:1 . . . 1384
Dan 7:2 . . . 1406
Amos 9:3 . . . 1465
Rev 9:1-12 . . . 2179
Rev 13:1 . . . 2184
- seal of Baruch
Old Testament Background . . . 10
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783
- seals of identity or ownership
Gen 38:18 . . . 96
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783
Song 8:6 . . . 1098
Eph 1:13 . . . 1999
Rev 7:1-3 . . . 2176–2177
- seasons of life
Ecc 3:1-8 . . . 1074–1075
Ecc 8:6 . . . 1079
- seasons of year
Song 2:8-17 . . . 1092
- Seba
Ps 72:10 . . . 964
- second Adam, Jesus Christ as
THEME: Original Sin . . . 29
- second death, sinners punished in
THEME: Death . . . 115
- secret of the Good News
THEME: The Secret of the Good News . . . 2025
- security
THEME: Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience . . . 2171
Rev 3:12 . . . 2171
- seeking God
THEME: Seeking the Lord . . . 707
2 Sam 21:1 . . . 554–555
Jer 2:6 . . . 1210
Joel 1:20 . . . 1444
- seers
2 Sam 24:11 . . . 560
- Seir, sons of
1 Chr 1:34–2:2 . . . 687
- Sela
2 Kgs 14:7 . . . 653
Isa 42:10-11 . . . 1169
- Seleucia
Acts 13:4 . . . 1852
- Seleucids
MAP: The Greek Empire, 331–323 BC . . . 1409
MAP: The Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 323–198 BC . . . 1416
Dan 11:5-45 . . . 1417
MAP: The Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 198–139 BC . . . 1417
Dan 11:7-8 . . . 1418
Dan 11:9-20 . . . 1418
Dan 11:21-39 . . . 1418–1419
DIAGRAM: The Seleucids, 321–150 BC . . . 1419
Dan 11:22-35 . . . 1419
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552–1553
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557

- self-assessment**
Rom 12:3 . . . 1915
- self-control**
Prov 16:32 . . . 1049
Prov 23:1-3 . . . 1057
Prov 23:19-21 . . . 1058
Prov 24:10 . . . 1058
Prov 25:27-28 . . . 1061
Prov 29:11 . . . 1065
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Gal 5:23 . . . 1991
1 Thes 4:4 . . . 2036
Jas 1:26-27 . . . 2114
- self-reliance**
 THEME: *Work and Patronage* . . . 2045
- self-sacrifice**
 THEME: *Servant-Leader* . . . 271
1 Jn 3:16-18 . . . 2144
- self-sufficiency vs. trust in God**
Gen 16:14-15 . . . 53
Gen 32:31 . . . 86
Exod 2:11-15 . . . 127
Exod 32:1-35 . . . 178–179
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
2 Chr 32:10-19 . . . 774
Prov 15:25, 33 . . . 1048
Prov 16:18 . . . 1049
- Semitic people**
Gen 10:21 . . . 40
Gen 46:34 . . . 110
Exod 1:8-10 . . . 125
Exod 8:26-27 . . . 139
- Seneca**
Acts 18:12-13 . . . 1866
- Senir**
Deut 3:9 . . . 320
- Sennacherib, king of Assyria**
1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578
2 Kgs 14:19-20 . . . 653
2 Kgs 18:13-17 . . . 664–665
 PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664
2 Kgs 19:16-37 . . . 667–669
2 Chr 32:1-23 . . . 773–774
Isa 21:9 . . . 1138
Isa 36:1 . . . 1158
Isa 37:23, 25 . . . 1161
Isa 37:38 . . . 1162
Mic 1:13 . . . 1484
Nah 1:12 . . . 1498
- “sent out”**
Rom 1:1 . . . 1892
- separateness of God’s people**
 THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795
 THEME: *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841
 general references to
Ezra Introduction . . . 789
Ezra 4:3 . . . 795
Ezra 6:21 . . . 799
Neh 13:1-3 . . . 831
Esth 3:8 . . . 840
 regulations pertaining to
Deut 22:5-11 . . . 346
- separation from God, Adam as representative of**
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
- Sephardic Jews**
Rev 3:1 . . . 2170
- Sephoris**
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
- Septuagint**
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1553
- Seraiah**
2 Sam 8:15-18 . . . 534
2 Kgs 25:18-20 . . . 680
 PROFILE: *Baruch the Scribe* . . . 1283
- Serapion, bishop**
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2204
- Sermon on the Mount**
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
Matt 5:1–7:29 . . . 1584
Luke 6:17-49 . . . 1715
- sermons, first-century**
Hebrews Introduction . . . 2080
Heb 1:1-4 . . . 2083
Heb 3:12-19 . . . 2088
Heb 5:11–6:20 . . . 2091–2093
- serpent (tannin) vs. snake**
Exod 7:9 . . . 137
- serpent, bronze**
 THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286
Num 21:7-9 . . . 285
2 Kgs 18:3-4 . . . 663
- serpent, Satan as**
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Gen 3:1-5 . . . 26
Gen 3:13-14 . . . 26–27
 PROFILE: *Satan, the Adversary* . . . 857
- Serpent’s Well**
Neh 2:13 . . . 813
- Servant, Messiah as God’s**
Isa 49:1-13 . . . 1178–1179
Isa 50:6 . . . 1181
Zech 3:8 . . . 1530
- servant, royal**
Isa 42:1-7 . . . 1168–1169
- servanthood**
 discipleship and
Mark 10:35-45 . . . 1672–1673
John 13:8, 14-16 . . . 1799
 faithfulness in
Luke 12:35-48 . . . 1733–1734
 leadership and
Luke 22:25-27 . . . 1755
1 Thes 5:12 . . . 2038
 Paul as model for
Acts 20:18-38 . . . 1871
See also servants of God
- servants given as wives**
 PROFILE: *Hagar* . . . 52
Gen 30:3-4 . . . 80
Gen 30:22-24 . . . 81
- servants of God**
 THEME: *The Servant-Leader* . . . 271
 THEME: *God’s Servant* . . . 1179
 angels as
 THEME: *Angels* . . . 1883
 attributes of
1 Kgs 17:9-11 . . . 612
 disdain of
2 Kgs 9:11 . . . 643
 faithful servant prophecies
Isa 52:13–53:12 . . . 1184–1186
 fear of God and treatment of
Isa 50:10 . . . 1181
 glorification of God by
Gen 24:10-60 . . . 66
- God’s guidance and**
Ps 119:17-24 . . . 1005
- OT leaders as**
Jude 1:1 . . . 2158
- relief through**
1 Sam 16:23 . . . 493–494
- restoration of Zion and**
Isa 61:1-3 . . . 1196
- servant-leaders**
Neh 5:14-19 . . . 819
See also servanthood
- servants, binding relationships with**
Deut 15:16-17 . . . 338
- serving two masters**
Luke 16:13 . . . 1741
- set apart (kherem)**
 THEME: *Complete Dedication* . . . 244
 Christians as
Col 1:4 . . . 2022
 disciples, priests, and prophets as
John 17:19 . . . 1806–1807
 general concept
Lev 27:21 . . . 244
Lev 27:28-29 . . . 245
Josh 22:20 . . . 409–410
Ezek 44:29 . . . 1380
Mic 4:13 . . . 1488
 holiness as
Rom 1:7 . . . 1892
 Israel as
2 Sam 7:23 . . . 533
 Jeremiah as
Jer 1:4-5 . . . 1208
 for the Lord
1 Chr 2:7 . . . 688
 Paul as
Rom 1:1 . . . 1892
 Sabbath as
Exod 31:12-18 . . . 178
- Seth**
Gen 4:17–5:32 . . . 29–30
Luke 3:38 . . . 1709
- settlement after the Exile**
Neh 7:73a . . . 822
Neh 11:30 . . . 829
- seven. See under** numbers, symbolic or significant
- seventy nations**
1 Chr 1:5-23 . . . 686
- seventy sets of seven**
Daniel Introduction . . . 1390
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413
Dan 9:24-26 . . . 1414
Dan 12:11-12 . . . 1421
- seventy**
Gen 10:2-32 . . . 38
See also numbers, symbolic or significant
- sexual crimes**
Gen 34:1-2, 5-7 . . . 88
2 Sam 13:12 . . . 540
- sexuality**
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
 THEME: *Holiness and Sexual Purity* . . . 1935
 in ancient middle East
1 Thes 4:5 . . . 2036

- diseases and
Prov 5:11 . . . 1035
- God's plan for
Jer 13:27 . . . 1235
- healthy marital relations and
Prov 5:15-18 . . . 1035
- metaphors for sexual activity
Song 2:16-17 . . . 1093
Song 5:2 . . . 1095
Song 7:7-8 . . . 1098
- mutuality in sexual relations
1 Cor 7:3-4 . . . 1936
- Paul on
1 Thes 4:3-6 . . . 2036
- procreation and
Gen 4:1 . . . 28
- regulations pertaining to
Lev 15:18, 24 . . . 220
Lev 18:6-30 . . . 225
THEME: *Family and Community* . . . 227
Lev 19:20-22 . . . 228
Deut 22:14-24 . . . 346
Deut 22:29-30 . . . 347
- self-control and
Prov 5:23 . . . 1036
- sexual immorality
1 Cor 5:1 . . . 1933
1 Cor 6:9 . . . 1934-1935
1 Cor 6:12-20 . . . 1935-1936
Gal 5:19 . . . 1991
- Song of Songs and
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
- Shaaraim
1 Sam 17:52 . . . 497
- Shaashgaz, the eunuch
Esth 2:14 . . . 838
- shadow of God's wings, refuge in
Ps 17:8 . . . 918
Ps 57:1 . . . 952
- Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego.
See Hananiah (Shadrach); Mishael (Meshach); Azariah (Abednego)
- Shaharaim, clan of
1 Chr 8:6-28 . . . 697
- "shaking of the earth"
Nah 1:5 . . . 1497
Hag 2:6-7 . . . 1522
- Shallum, husband of Huldah
2 Kgs 22:14 . . . 673
- Shallum, king of Israel
2 Kgs 15:14 . . . 655
- Shalman
Hos 10:14 . . . 1436
- Shalmaneser III, king of Assyria
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610
1 Kgs 22:1 . . . 622
2 Kgs 8:25 . . . 642
Jonah Introduction . . . 1474
- Shalmaneser V, king of Assyria
2 Kgs 17:3-6 . . . 660
- shalom
Isa 53:5 . . . 1185
Mic 4:3 . . . 1487
John 14:27 . . . 1803
- Shalum
Song 6:13 . . . 1097
- Shamash
2 Kgs 23:11 . . . 675
- shame
the Fall and
Gen 2:25 . . . 25
Gen 3:7 . . . 26
general references to
Prov 10:7 . . . 1041
Rom 5:5 . . . 1900
- Shamgar
Judg 3:31 . . . 425
- Shammai, Rabbi
Matt 19:3 . . . 1617
Mark 10:4 . . . 1670
- Shamshi-adad V, king of Assyria
2 Kgs 12:17 . . . 650
- Shaphan
2 Kgs 22:5-13 . . . 673
2 Kgs 25:22 . . . 680
Jer 36:10 . . . 1271-1272
Jer 40:7-12 . . . 1276-1277
Ezek 8:11 . . . 1324
- Shaphir
Mic 1:11 . . . 1483
- Sharon, Plain of
MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084
Song 2:1-2 . . . 1092
Isa 33:9 . . . 1155
Isa 65:10 . . . 1200
- shaving
Isa 7:20 . . . 1120
Ezek 5:1-4 . . . 1320
Mic 1:16 . . . 1484
Acts 18:18 . . . 1866
- Shear-jashub
PROFILE: *Isaiah the Prophet* . . . 1108
Isa 7:3 . . . 1119
Isa 8:18 . . . 1121-1122
Isa 10:20-27 . . . 1125
- Sheba, person
2 Sam 20:1 . . . 553
- Sheba, place
general references to
1 Kgs 10:1 . . . 593-594
2 Chr 9:1-2 . . . 740
Job 6:19 . . . 863
Isa 60:6 . . . 1194
Ezek 27:22 . . . 1351
kings of
Ps 72:10 . . . 964
queen of
1 Kgs 10:1-13 . . . 593-594
2 Chr 9:1-4 . . . 740
2 Chr 9:9 . . . 741
Luke 11:31 . . . 1731
- Shebna
Isa 22:15-25 . . . 1140
- Shecaniah
Ezra 10:2 . . . 806
- Shechem
MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87
Deut 11:30 . . . 333
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
PROFILE: *Joshua* . . . 377
Josh 24:1 . . . 411
MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
- Judg* 9:1-3 . . . 435
MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566
1 Kgs 12:1 . . . 599
1 Kgs 12:25 . . . 601
MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931-910 BC* . . . 603
2 Chr 10:1 . . . 742
Ps 60:6 . . . 954
MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204
MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760-750 BC* . . . 1422
John 4:10 . . . 1776
- sheep
God's people as his
Ps 74:1 . . . 966
Jer 50:7 . . . 1290-1291
Ezek 34:20-22 . . . 1363
Mark 6:34 . . . 1660
as sacrifices
Lev 3:6-11 . . . 198
at shearing time
1 Sam 25:8 . . . 507
2 Sam 13:23 . . . 541
size of herds
Luke 15:4 . . . 1739
symbolism of
Gen 30:27 . . . 81
Ps 23:2 . . . 925
- Sheep Gate
Neh 3:1 . . . 814
Neh 3:28-32 . . . 816
- shelter, garden
Lam 2:6 . . . 1304
- shelter, God provides
Ps 9:9 . . . 913
- shelters for farm workers
Ruth 2:7 . . . 459
- Shem
Gen 9:26-27 . . . 38
Gen 10:21-22 . . . 40
Gen 10:23-32 . . . 41
- Shema, the
THEME: *Biblical Law* . . . 323
Deut 4:39 . . . 324
Deut 6:4-5, 7 . . . 326
Mark 12:29-31 . . . 1678
- Shemaiah, Nehelamite in Babylon
Jer 29:24-32 . . . 1258-1259
- Shemaiah, prophet of Judah
1 Kgs 12:21-24 . . . 600
PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
2 Chr 11:1-4 . . . 744
- Sheol
THEME: *Death* . . . 115
Job 7:9 . . . 864
Job 10:20-22 . . . 867
Job 17:16 . . . 874
THEME: *The Afterlife* . . . 877
Job 24:19 . . . 881
Job 26:5-6 . . . 882
Ps 6:5 . . . 910
Prov 1:12 . . . 1029
Prov 15:11 . . . 1047
Ecc 9:10 . . . 1080
Isa 5:14 . . . 1116
Amos 9:2 . . . 1465
Luke 16:23 . . . 1741
Rev 6:7-8 . . . 2176

shepherd-kings (Hyksos)
Exod 1:8-10; 1:10 . . . 125

Shepherd, the
Ps 48:14 . . . 946
Ps 68:19-20 . . . 960
Ps 74:1 . . . 966
Ps 95:6-7 . . . 985
Ps 119:176 . . . 1010

shepherd, good
Zech 11:4-17 . . . 1539
John 10:1-21 . . . 1791–1792

shepherds
birth of Jesus Christ and
Luke 2:8-20 . . . 1703–1704

evil
Zech 10:1-3 . . . 1538
Zech 11:8 . . . 1539
John 10:11-14 . . . 1791

kings as
2 Sam 7:8 . . . 532
Ps 23:1-3 . . . 924
Jer 23:1 . . . 1248

leaders as
Isa 56:11 . . . 1190
Jer 3:15 . . . 1214
Jer 23:4 . . . 1248
Luke 12:32 . . . 1733

practices of
Zech 10:8 . . . 1538
John 10:1-7, 11-14 . . . 1791–1792

priests and prophets as
Jer 10:21 . . . 1230

roles of
Ezek 34:1-24 . . . 1362

and sheep
1 Kgs 22:17 . . . 623

Sheshbazzar
Ezra 1:8 . . . 791
Ezra 5:16 . . . 798

Sheth
Num 24:17 . . . 292–293

Shewbread. *See* Bread of the Presence

“Shibboleth”
Judg 12:6 . . . 441

shields
Ps 18:2 . . . 918

shields of Solomon
1 Kgs 10:16-17 . . . 594
2 Chr 9:15-16 . . . 741
2 Chr 12:9-11 . . . 745–746

shiggayon (psalm, a generic term)
Psalms Introduction . . . 904

Shiloh
MAP: Setting of Joshua . . . 372
Josh 18:1 . . . 403
Josh 22:23 . . . 410
MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
Judg 18:30-31 . . . 451
MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC . . . 464
1 Sam 1:3 . . . 467
2 Sam 6:17 . . . 530
MAP: Israel during Solomon’s Reign, 971–931 BC . . . 566
1 Kgs 14:2 . . . 604
Ps 78:60 . . . 971
MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah’s Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204
Jer 7:12-15 . . . 1223
Jer 26:4-6 . . . 1254

Shimea
DIAGRAM: Jesse’s Family . . . 689

Shimei
2 Sam 16:5-12 . . . 546
2 Sam 17:18-20 . . . 548
2 Sam 19:15-23 . . . 551–552
1 Kgs 2:36-46 . . . 576

shining
Dan 12:3 . . . 1420
THEME: Resurrection . . . 1421

Shiphrah, midwife
Exod 1:15 . . . 126

ships
Ps 104:26 . . . 992
Isa 2:16 . . . 1112

shir (song)
Psalms Introduction . . . 904

Shisha
1 Kgs 4:3 . . . 578

Shishak (Shoshenq I)
Chronology of Abraham to Joshua . . . 118
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
1 Kgs 11:40 . . . 599
TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC . . . 599
PROFILE: Rehoboam . . . 601
1 Kgs 14:25 . . . 606
2 Chr 11:5-12 . . . 744
2 Chr 12:1-4 . . . 745

Shoa
Ezek 23:22-24 . . . 1345

Shobi
2 Sam 17:27 . . . 548–549

short-tempered people
Prov 14:17 . . . 1046

shrines, pagan
Ezek 6:1-3 . . . 1321

Shuah
Job 2:11 . . . 858

Shulam
MAP: Setting of the Song of Songs . . . 1084

Shunem
MAP: Israel during Solomon’s Reign, 971–931 BC . . . 566
MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC . . . 626

Shunemite woman
2 Kgs 4:8-37 . . . 634–636
PROFILE: Elisha . . . 635
2 Kgs 8:3, 6 . . . 641

shunning, practice of
2 Thes 3:14, 15 . . . 2045

shyness and witness for Christ
PROFILE: Timothy . . . 1860

Sibmah, vineyards of
Isa 16:8 . . . 1133
Jer 48:32 . . . 1286

sickness, causes of
2 Chr 16:12 . . . 751
Matt 8:17 . . . 1592
Gal 4:13-14 . . . 1988
Jas 5:15 . . . 2119

Siddim Valley, battle of
MAP: Battle at Siddim Valley . . . 48
Gen 14:1-2; 14:4 . . . 48

Sidon
MAP: Israel during Solomon’s Reign, 971–931 BC . . . 566
1 Kgs 5:6 . . . 580
MAP: World of Isaiah’s Time, about 745–701 BC . . . 1104
Isa 23:2 . . . 1140
MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah’s Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204
Jer 25:21-22 . . . 1253
Jer 47:4 . . . 1284
MAP: The Near East, about 593 BC . . . 1310
Amos 1:9 . . . 1454
Zech 9:2 . . . 1536
Mark 3:7-12 . . . 1651
Luke 10:13 . . . 1727
Acts 27:3 . . . 1881–1882

sieges, food during
Lam 4:9 . . . 1308
Ezek 4:9-17 . . . 1319

sign acts, prophetic
THEME: Prophetic Sign Acts . . . 1319
1 Kgs 11:29-32 . . . 598
1 Kgs 13:4-6 . . . 602
1 Kgs 13:20-26 . . . 603
1 Kgs 20:35-43 . . . 620
2 Kgs 2:8 . . . 632
Jer 13:1-14 . . . 1233
Jer 27:1-22 . . . 1255
Mark 11:13-14 . . . 1674
Acts 21:10 . . . 1872

signals
flags as
Jer 50:2 . . . 1290
general references to
Isa 5:26 . . . 1117
Isa 13:2 . . . 1128
Isa 18:3 . . . 1135

signet ring
Esth 3:10-11 . . . 840
Esth 8:2 . . . 844
Hag 2:23 . . . 1523

signs and warnings
Deut 28:46 . . . 354
Isa 8:18 . . . 1121–1122

Sihon, king of Amorites
Deut 2:24, 30 . . . 319

Sihon, king of the Amorites
Num 21:21-35 . . . 286–287
Deut 29:7 . . . 356
Josh 12:2-4 . . . 394–395

Silas
PROFILE: John Mark . . . 1852
Acts 15:40-41 . . . 1859
Acts 16:4-5 . . . 1860
Acts 16:22-39 . . . 1862–1863
Acts 17:5-12 . . . 1863
2 Cor 1:19 . . . 1959
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2032
1 Thes 2:2 . . . 2034
1 Pet 5:12 . . . 2131

Silence, deity
Rev 2:24 . . . 2169

silence of God
Ps 50:21 . . . 948

Siloam, pool of
Neh 2:13 . . . 813
John 9:7 . . . 1789

- Silvanus**
1 Pet 5:12 . . . 2131
- silver, purification of**
Ps 66:10 . . . 958
Prov 25:4-5 . . . 1060
- silver, thirty pieces of**
Zech 11:12-13 . . . 1540
- Simeon, called “the black man”**
Acts 13:1 . . . 1851
- Simeon, prophecy of**
THEME: *God’s Glory with His People* . . . 1315
Luke 2:25 . . . 1704–1705
Luke 2:29-35 . . . 1705
- Simeon, son of Jacob**
Gen 29:33 . . . 80
Gen 49:5-7 . . . 114
- Simeon, tribe of**
Josh 15:12 . . . 400
Josh 19:1 . . . 404–405
Judg 1:3 . . . 419
1 Chr 4:34-43 . . . 692
- Simon, from Cyrene**
Matt 27:32 . . . 1638
Mark 15:21-22 . . . 1690
Luke 23:26 . . . 1759
- Simon, a leper**
Matt 26:6 . . . 1632
Mark 14:3-9 . . . 1684
- Simon (Peter), the apostle. See Peter (Simon), the apostle**
- Simon, son of Gioras**
Mark 13:5-6 . . . 1680
- Simon, the sorcerer**
Acts 8:9-24 . . . 1840–1841
- Simon, a tanner**
Acts 9:43 . . . 1845
- Simon, the zealot**
Matt 10:4 . . . 1597
Mark 3:18 . . . 1652
Luke 6:15 . . . 1715
- simony**
Acts 8:9-24 . . . 1840
- simple, the**
Prov 1:4 . . . 1029
Prov 1:22 . . . 1030
Prov 9:4 . . . 1039
Prov 9:13-18 . . . 1040
Prov 19:25 . . . 1053
Prov 21:11 . . . 1054
- sin**
THEME: *The Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
- acknowledgment of**
Prov 14:9 . . . 1045
Prov 28:13 . . . 1064
- against God**
Job 35:4-8 . . . 891
- alienation from God and**
Isa 59:1-8 . . . 1192
- anger and**
Ps 4:4 . . . 908
- atonement for**
THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
- attitudes and**
Job 1:5 . . . 856
- believers and**
1 Jn 1:8-10 . . . 2141
- blotting out**
Isa 43:25 . . . 1171
- captivity of**
Isa 52:11-12 . . . 1184
Gal 3:23 . . . 1986
- causing others to**
Rom 1:32 . . . 1894
1 Cor 8:11-13 . . . 1939
- Christian life and**
Rom 6:1-14 . . . 1902
- confession of**
Ezra 10:1 . . . 805
Ezra 10:2 . . . 806
1 Jn 2:1 . . . 2141–2142
- and violation of conscience**
Rom 13:5 . . . 1916
Rom 14:23 . . . 1918
- consequences of**
Ps 90:9-10 . . . 982
Prov 1:31 . . . 1031
Luke 13:1-4 . . . 1735
Rom 6:21 . . . 1903
Rom 8:13 . . . 1906
1 Cor 6:9-11 . . . 1934–1935
- corporate (communal)**
THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385
- death and**
THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
Exod 12:7 . . . 143
- discipline and**
Ps 38:1-4 . . . 938
Ps 39:9-11 . . . 939
- effects of**
THEME: *Death* . . . 115
THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385
Gen 3:17-19 . . . 27–28
Exod 20:5-6 . . . 159
Deut 5:9 . . . 325
Josh 7:12 . . . 386
2 Sam 12:14 . . . 538
- entrance into world of**
Rom 5:12 . . . 1901
- eyes and**
Job 31:1 . . . 887
Job 31:26-28 . . . 888
- forgiveness of**
Lam 5:22 . . . 1309
- God sees**
Ps 90:7-10 . . . 982
- God’s anger and**
THEME: *God’s Anger* . . . 971
- God’s desire for repentance from**
Job 22:19-20 . . . 879
- God’s power over**
Isa 25:8 . . . 1143
- God’s will regarding**
Judg 2:20-23 . . . 422–423
- God’s work in spite of**
PROFILE: *Samson* . . . 443
- habitual**
Prov 5:22 . . . 1035
- human nature and**
THEME: *Land* . . . 589
THEME: *Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993
Ps 51:5 . . . 948
Ps 58:3 . . . 952
Rom 7:5-18 . . . 1904
Gal 5:16-26 . . . 1991
- intentional vs. unintentional**
Lev 4:1–5:13 . . . 198
- Num 15:22-31 . . . 275**
Ps 19:13 . . . 921
- intermarriage as**
Ezra 9:14 . . . 805
- Israelite community identity and**
THEME: *Community Identity* . . . 199
- jealousy and**
Ps 37:1-9 . . . 935
- of Judah**
Jer 5:7-9 . . . 1218
- lack of neutrality regarding**
Gen 4:7 . . . 28
- law of Moses and**
THEME: *Limitations of Law* . . . 1905
Rom 7:4-11 . . . 1904
- living by the Holy Spirit and**
Gal 5:16-26 . . . 1991
- love of money and**
Ps 119:36 . . . 1006
- origin of**
THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29
THEME: *Death* . . . 115
THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385
Introduction to the OT . . . 3
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
Gen 3:6 . . . 26
- of parents/children**
Job 21:19 . . . 878
Ps 109:14 . . . 998
- at Peor**
Josh 22:17 . . . 409
- pride and**
Exod 9:27 . . . 140
- problems caused by**
2 Chr 16:12 . . . 751
Jas 5:15 . . . 2119
- punishment for**
Exod 12:7 . . . 143
Jer 31:29-30 . . . 1263
- salvation and**
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
- sexual**
1 Cor 5:9 . . . 1934
1 Cor 6:9 . . . 1934–1935
- slavery to**
Rom 3:9 . . . 1897
Rom 6:19-21 . . . 1903
1 Pet 2:24 . . . 2126
- source of**
Eph 2:2 . . . 1999
Rev 21:8 . . . 2197
- suffering and**
THEME: *Righteous Suffer* . . . 867
- as universal**
Rom 5:12-15 . . . 1901
- weeping as response to**
Neh 8:9-10 . . . 823
- words and meanings for**
Dan 9:5 . . . 1411
- Sin, a wilderness location**
Exod 16:1 . . . 152
Exod 17:1 . . . 154
- Sinai peninsula**
MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122
- “sing a new song”**
Ps 96:1 . . . 986
- sinners**
THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 1263

- Job* 11:2-3 . . . 868
Jer 4:3 . . . 1216
Luke 13:1-4 . . . 1735
Jas 5:20 . . . 2119
- Sirah, well of**
2 Sam 3:26 . . . 524
- Sisera, commander of Jabin's army**
 PROFILE: *Deborah* . . . 426
 MAP: *Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor* . . . 427
Judg 4:12-13, 17-20 . . . 426
Judg 5:31 . . . 429
Ps 83:9-11 . . . 975
- sister stories**
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
Gen 12:10-13 . . . 45
Gen 20:1-18 . . . 60
Gen 26:6-11 . . . 72
- skills for living**
 THEME: *Wisdom* . . . 1031
1 Kgs 7:13-14 . . . 585
Prov 2:2-3 . . . 1031
Prov 3:13 . . . 1032
Prov 9:6 . . . 1039
Prov 22:29 . . . 1057
- skin color, status and**
Job 30:30 . . . 887
- skin diseases**
 purification of individuals with
Lev 14:1-32 . . . 217
 regulations pertaining to
Lev 13:1-46 . . . 214-216
Isa 38:22 . . . 1163
- Skull, place of the (Golgotha)**
Mark 15:21-22 . . . 1690
Luke 23:33 . . . 1759
John 19:17 . . . 1811-1812
- sky, symbolism of**
Ezek 1:22-25 . . . 1315
- slander**
Prov 17:4 . . . 1050
Jas 4:11 . . . 2117-2118
- slave**
Rom 1:1 . . . 1892
- slavery**
 in the ancient Near East
Exod 21:1-11 . . . 160-161
 of Egypt's inhabitants
Gen 47:21 . . . 111
 in Greco-Roman world
 Philemon Introduction . . . 2076
1 Cor 7:21-23 . . . 1937
 of Israel in Egypt
 Genesis Introduction . . . 14
Gen 15:13, 16 . . . 51-52
 Israel, the kingdom, and
Amos 1:6 . . . 1454
 Judah and
Jer 34:8-22 . . . 1269
 within Israel
Lev 25:44-46 . . . 240
- slaves**
 roles of
Matt 3:11 . . . 1580-1581
 in Roman empire
Luke 12:44 . . . 1734
1 Pet 2:18 . . . 2126
 submission of
Col 3:22-24 . . . 2027
1 Pet 2:13-3:7 . . . 2126
- treatment of runaway
Phlm 1:10 . . . 2079
- slaves of Christ Jesus**
Phil 1:1 . . . 2012
Phil 4:11-12 . . . 2019
2 Pet 1:1 . . . 2134
Jude 1:1 . . . 2158
- sleep**
 general references to
Mark 5:39 . . . 1657
Luke 8:52 . . . 1722
1 Thes 4:13 . . . 2037
1 Thes 5:7 . . . 2038
 God-induced
Job 4:13 . . . 860
 overindulgence in
Prov 23:19-21 . . . 1058
- sling, the weapon**
Judg 20:16 . . . 453
1 Sam 17:40 . . . 496
- smoke, symbolism of**
Ps 37:20 . . . 936
Ps 68:2 . . . 959
Ps 102:3 . . . 988
- Smyrna**
Rev 2:8 . . . 2168
- Smyrna, church in**
Rev 2:8-11 . . . 2168
Rev 2:14-15 . . . 2169
- snails**
Ps 58:8 . . . 953
- snakes**
 THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286
Num 21:6-9 . . . 285
Ps 140:3 . . . 1019
Isa 59:5-6 . . . 1192
Isa 65:25 . . . 1201
Mic 7:17 . . . 1492
Luke 10:19 . . . 1727
- snow**
Prov 25:13 . . . 1060
- So, king of Egypt**
2 Kgs 17:3-4 . . . 660
- social behavior, law of Moses and**
 THEME: *The Centrality of God's Word* . . . 823
- social dysfunction, in era of judges**
 THEME: *Social Chaos* . . . 449
Judg 19:1-21:25 . . . 451
Judg 19:15 . . . 452
- social injustice, causes of**
Gen 19:1 . . . 57-58
- social justice**
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
Leviticus Introduction . . . 194
Lev 25:1-55 . . . 238
- social rank in ancient Near East**
Lev 27:3-7 . . . 243
- Soco (Socoh) in Judah**
1 Sam 17:1 . . . 494
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732-716 BC* . . . 767
- Sodom and Gomorrah**
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49
 MAP: *Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah* . . . 59
Gen 10:19 . . . 40
Gen 13:10 . . . 47
- Gen* 18:16-33 . . . 57
Ps 11:6 . . . 915
Ezek 16:46-52 . . . 1334
- solid ground**
Ps 26:12 . . . 927
- solidarity, corporate**
Gen 3:15 . . . 27
Gen 11:1-9 . . . 41
- solitude**
 general references to
Ecccl 4:9-12 . . . 1076
 Jesus Christ's desire for
Matt 14:22-23 . . . 1607
- Solomon, King**
 PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566
 MAP: *Solomon's Administrative Districts* . . . 579
 MAP: *Solomon's International Presence, 971-931 BC* . . . 595
 MAP: *Solomon's Adversaries* . . . 597
 ILLUSTRATION: *Solomon's Temple* . . . 583
- Abiathar and**
 PROFILE: *Abiathar* . . . 505
 PROFILE: *Zadok* . . . 545
1 Kgs 2:26-35 . . . 575
- adversaries of**
 MAP: *Solomon's Adversaries* . . . 597
1 Kgs 11:14-40 . . . 596
- anointing of**
1 Kgs 1:33-34, 39 . . . 572
- as author**
 PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571
 THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577
1 Kgs 4:32-34 . . . 580
- character of**
1 Kgs 3:7-12, 16 . . . 577
1 Kgs 8:22 . . . 588
2 Chr 6:28-33 . . . 736
- coronation of**
1 Chr 29:10-25 . . . 724
- David and**
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
1 Kgs 1:28-39 . . . 572
1 Chr 17:14 . . . 710
1 Chr 28:1-29:25 . . . 721-722
- David's instructions to**
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Israel's Kings* . . . 575
1 Kgs 2:1-12 . . . 573-574
- Egypt and**
1 Kgs 3:1 . . . 576
1 Kgs 9:16 . . . 592
2 Chr 8:11 . . . 740
- forced labor and**
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598
1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578
1 Kgs 5:13-18 . . . 581-582
1 Kgs 9:15-24 . . . 592
- fortification of cities by**
1 Kgs 9:15 . . . 592
2 Chr 8:4-6 . . . 739-740
- Gibeon and**
2 Chr 1:2-6 . . . 730
- God's covenant with**
1 Kgs 1:1-2:12 . . . 570
1 Kgs 11:34 . . . 598
- God's covenants and**
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Israel's Kings* . . . 575
1 Kgs 2:2-4 . . . 573

- God's promise to Abraham and
1 Kgs 4:20-21 . . . 579
- God's visits to
THEME: *God's Faithfulness to His People* . . . 591
THEME: *Successful Leadership* . . . 593
1 Kings Introduction . . . 568
1 Kgs 6:11-13 . . . 582
- Hadad and
1 Kgs 11:14-40 . . . 596–597
- Hiram, king of Tyre and
1 Kgs 5:1-18 . . . 580–581
1 Kgs 9:10-14 . . . 592
2 Chr 8:2 . . . 739
2 Chr 8:17-18 . . . 740
- Jeroboam I and
1 Kgs 11:14-40 . . . 596–599
2 Chr 10:2 . . . 742
- Jesus Christ and
THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577
- Joab and
PROFILE: *Joab* . . . 551
- kingdom of
2 Chr 8:11 . . . 740
Ps 72:8-9 . . . 964
- leadership of
THEME: *Successful Leadership* . . . 593
1 Kgs 9:25 . . . 593
- marriages and political alliances of
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567–568
1 Kgs 3:1 . . . 576
2 Chr 8:11 . . . 740
- military accomplishments of
2 Chr 8:3 . . . 739
- military towns under
1 Kgs 4:26 . . . 580
- names of
2 Sam 12:24-25 . . . 539
- peace and prosperity under
1 Kgs 4:24-25; 5:4-5 . . . 580
- people of Israel and
1 Kgs 1:42-49 . . . 573
- prayer of dedication of
THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
2 Chr 6:21-39 . . . 736
2 Chr 6:34-42 . . . 737
- Proverbs and
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1027
Prov 10:1–22:16 . . . 1040
Prov 25:1–29:27 . . . 1060
- Psalms and
Psalms Introduction . . . 902
1 Kgs 8:12-21 . . . 588
- punishment by God and
1 Kgs 11:9-40 . . . 596
- queen of Sheba and
1 Kgs 10:1-13 . . . 593–594
2 Chr 9:1-4 . . . 740
2 Chr 9:9 . . . 741
Luke 11:31 . . . 1731
- reign of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 369–370
1 Kgs 11:41-43 . . . 599
1 Chr 22:9-10 . . . 714
2 Chr 1:1 . . . 730
- Rezon and
1 Kgs 11:14-40 . . . 596–597
- royal court of
1 Kgs 4:2-19 . . . 578
1 Kgs 4:22-23 . . . 579
1 Kgs 4:31 . . . 580
- seeking the Lord and
THEME: *Seeking the Lord* . . . 707
- shields of
1 Kgs 10:16-17 . . . 594
2 Chr 9:15-16 . . . 741
2 Chr 12:9-11 . . . 745–746
- Shimei and
2 Sam 19:23 . . . 552
- ships for trading and
1 Kgs 10:22 . . . 595
2 Chr 9:21 . . . 741
- Song of Songs and
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1084
- supporters of
1 Kgs 1:8 . . . 571
- taxes levied by
2 Chr 9:13-14 . . . 741
- Temple and, the
THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709
THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715
2 Sam 7:12-13 . . . 532
1 Chr 17:12-14 . . . 710
1 Chr 22:2-19 . . . 714
1 Chr 23:1-2 . . . 715
- throne of
2 Chr 9:17-19 . . . 741
- violations of law of Moses by
1 Kgs 11:1-10 . . . 596
- warnings from God and
THEME: *Successful Leadership* . . . 593
1 Kgs 11:4-13 . . . 596
- wealth of
1 Kgs 10:10-17 . . . 594
1 Kgs 10:16-22 . . . 595
2 Chr 1:14-17 . . . 730
2 Chr 9:3-4 . . . 740
2 Chr 9:9-21 . . . 741
Eccl 2:8 . . . 1073
- wisdom of
THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577
1 Kgs 3:16-28 . . . 577–578
1 Kgs 10:1-13 . . . 593–594
2 Chr 1:10 . . . 730
Prov 1:1 . . . 1029
Eccl 2:9 . . . 1073
- wives of
Song 6:8-9 . . . 1097
- worship and
THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581
- Zadok and
PROFILE: *Zadok* . . . 545
- Solomon's Colonnade**
Acts 3:10-11 . . . 1829
- Son of David**
Matt 9:27 . . . 1596
- Son of Encouragement**
PROFILE: *Barnabas* . . . 1833
- Son of God**
THEME: *The Son of God* . . . 1655
CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
- demons' recognition of Jesus Christ as
Mark 5:6-8 . . . 1656
- Jesus Christ as
Matt 3:17 . . . 1581
Mark 1:11 . . . 1647
Mark 15:39 . . . 1692
- as manifestation of God
Heb 1:3 . . . 2083
- son of man**
Ps 8:4 . . . 912
- Ezek 2:3 . . . 1316
Dan 8:17 . . . 1410
- Son of Man**
THEME: *The Son of Man* . . . 1408
THEME: *The Son of Man* . . . 1593
- coming of
Mark 13:24-37 . . . 1683–1684
- Daniel's vision of
THEME: *The Little Horn* . . . 1407
Dan 7:13-14 . . . 1407
- identity of
Matt 16:28 . . . 1613
Mark 9:1-8 . . . 1666–1667
- Jesus as
Matt 8:20 . . . 1592
Matt 11:19 . . . 1600
- reign of
THEME: *The Little Horn* . . . 1407
- return of
Matt 10:23 . . . 1598
Luke 17:22-37 . . . 1743
- sign of coming of
Matt 24:30 . . . 1628
- Son, supreme**
Heb 1:6 . . . 2084
- Song of the Fruitful Vineyard**
Isa 27:2-6 . . . 1145
- Song of Songs, book of**
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1084–1090
interpretations of
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1085
Song 1:2-14 . . . 1090
- meaning and message of
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 851
- setting of
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 849
- Solomon as author of
PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571
THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577
1 Kgs 4:32-34 . . . 580
- speakers in
Song 1:2-14 . . . 1090
- title of
Song 1:1 . . . 1090
- Song of the Vineyard**
Isa 5:1-7 . . . 1115
- Songs of Ascents**
Psalms Introduction . . . 902–904
Book Five (Pss 107–150) . . . 996
Pss 120–134 . . . 1010
- songs and poems of praise and thanksgiving**
foundations of Jewish and Christian worship
Judg 5:11 . . . 428
- Mary's Song of Praise
THEME: *Hannah's Prayer of Praise* . . . 470
Luke 1:46-55 . . . 1701–1702
- song of Deborah
Judg 5:1-31 . . . 427–429
- for rescue
Exod 15:1-18 . . . 150–151
- Song of Moses (*See under Moses*)
- spiritual and social impact of
Judg 5:11 . . . 428

- for victory
Judg 5:3 . . . 427
- wisdom songs
Judg 5:3 . . . 427
- sons of God**
Gen 6:1-2 . . . 31
Gen 6:4 . . . 32
2 Pet 2:4 . . . 2135
Jude 1:6 . . . 2158
- Sons of Thunder**
PROFILE: *James, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1725
PROFILE: *John the Apostle, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1801
Mark 3:17 . . . 1652
- sorcerers**
Dan 2:2 . . . 1394
Mal 3:5 . . . 1549
Acts 13:6 . . . 1852
- sorcery**
Isa 2:6 . . . 1112
Jer 27:9-10 . . . 1256
- sorrows, as threats of judgment**
Isa 5:8-23 . . . 1115–1116
Isa 5:11-24 . . . 1116
- Sosthenes**
Acts 18:17 . . . 1866
- soul**
Matt 16:26 . . . 1613
Jas 1:21 . . . 2114
1 Pet 1:9 . . . 2123
- Sovereign King**
CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
- Sovereign Lord**
Psa 140:7 . . . 1019
Ezek 28:25-26 . . . 1353–1354
Obad 1:1 . . . 1471
- sovereignty of God**
THEME: *The Sovereignty of God* . . . 669
THEME: *Divine Sovereignty and Human Responsibility* . . . 1331
THEME: *God's Sovereignty over All Nations* . . . 1465
- clans and tribes and
Psa 22:27 . . . 924
- in Daniel
Daniel Introduction . . . 1391
Dan 1:1–6:28 . . . 1392
PROFILE: *Daniel* . . . 1393
- extent of
Psa 18:9-11 . . . 918
Psa 135:6-12 . . . 1015
Isa 40:12-17 . . . 1165
Isa 41:4 . . . 1167
- “God of gods” affirming
Deut 10:17 . . . 332
- infertility and
Gen 11:30 . . . 43
- over creation
Gen 1:21 . . . 21
Gen 8:14 . . . 35
Psa 89:9-18 . . . 980
- over the nations
Ezra 1:1 . . . 790
- over nations and people
Gen 41:8 . . . 100
2 Kgs 5:1 . . . 637
THEME: *Temple Dedication* . . . 801
Nehemiah Introduction . . . 810
THEME: *Confidence in God* . . . 825
Jer 32:26-27 . . . 1266
- Pharaoh vs.
THEME: *Hardship in Following God* . . . 135
- power of humans and
Ezek 28:1-19 . . . 1352
- provisions for humanity
Gen 41:37-40 . . . 101
Gen 45:5-8 . . . 107
- rescue of Moses and
Exod 2:7-9 . . . 127
- Sheol and
Hos 13:14 . . . 1438
- Spain**
MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
Rom 15:24 . . . 1920
- Spanish Inquisition**
THEME: *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841
- “special possession”
THEME: *The Land* . . . 589
1 Kgs 8:52-53 . . . 590
Zech 2:12 . . . 1529
- speck/log in the eye, metaphor of**
Matt 7:3-5 . . . 1589
Luke 6:41 . . . 1716
- speech, control of**
THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Prov 4:24 . . . 1034
Prov 13:3 . . . 1044
Prov 14:5 . . . 1045
Prov 18:21 . . . 1051
Prov 27:14 . . . 1063
Jas 3:2-12 . . . 2116
- spices, priests and**
1 Chr 9:30 . . . 699
- spider webs, symbolism of**
Isa 59:5-6 . . . 1192
- Spirit and fire, baptism of**
Matt 3:11 . . . 1580–1581
- spirit princes**
Dan 10:13 . . . 1415
Dan 10:20-21 . . . 1416
- Spirit of truth**
John 16:13 . . . 1805
1 Jn 4:6 . . . 2145
- spirit, the human**
general references to
Job 32:8-9 . . . 889
- loyal
Psa 51:10-11 . . . 948–949
- new
Ezek 11:19-20 . . . 1327
Ezek 18:30-32 . . . 1337
Ezek 36:26 . . . 1365
- Spirit, Peter's use of the term**
1 Pet 3:18 . . . 2128
- spirit, synonyms for**
Gen 6:3 . . . 31–32
Gen 8:1 . . . 34
- spiritual beings**
Dan 10:13 . . . 1415
- spiritual blessings**
THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663
- vs. physical appetites
Gen 25:30 . . . 71
Gen 25:33-34 . . . 72
Gen 27:3-4 . . . 73
- spiritual bondage, set free from**
John 8:33-35 . . . 1788
- spiritual descendants**
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
PROFILE: *Hagar* . . . 52
- spiritual growth**
defining characteristics of
Heb 5:14 . . . 2091
- focused commitment and
Heb 6:11-12 . . . 2093
- Good News and
Col 1:9-10 . . . 2023
- hardships and
THEME: *Material Reward* . . . 861
THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915
- maturity
THEME: *Maturity* . . . 2092
1 Jn 2:12-14 . . . 2142
- process of
Heb 6:1 . . . 2091
- results of
Col 1:9-10 . . . 2023
- spiritual purity and marriage**
Gen 28:1-2 . . . 75
- spiritual temple, Christians as**
THEME: *New Community* . . . 2127
- spirituality vs. religiosity**
THEME: *Religious Hypocrisy* . . . 1109
- spit in the face**
Job 17:6 . . . 874
Job 30:10 . . . 886
- spokesmen of God**
PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613
- spring of Harod**
Judg 7:1 . . . 431
- springs**
Gen 2:6 . . . 23
Prov 25:26 . . . 1061
Jas 3:11-12 . . . 2116
- staffs**
of Aaron
Num 17:1-11 . . . 278–279
- of Elisha
2 Kgs 4:29, 31 . . . 636
- of God and Moses
Exod 4:20 . . . 132
- shepherds and
Psa 23:4 . . . 925
Mic 7:14 . . . 1492
Zech 11:7 . . . 1539
- symbolism of
Num 17:1-5 . . . 278
- stairway between heaven and earth**
Gen 28:12-13 . . . 77
- star in the east**
Matt 2:8-10 . . . 1579
- stars**
constellations of
Job 9:9 . . . 865
Job 38:31-32 . . . 895
- descendants as numerous as
Gen 15:4-6 . . . 50
- morning
Job 3:9 . . . 859
Job 38:7 . . . 894

- as proclaiming God's glory
Gen 1:16 . . . 21
- symbolism of
Num 24:17 . . . 292–293
- wandering
Jude 1:13 . . . 2158–2159
- worship of
Zeph 1:5 . . . 1513
- state religions, Israel the northern kingdom and
THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
1 Kgs 22:51-53 . . . 625
- status
Job 30:30 . . . 887
Isa 3:17-25 . . . 1114
- stealing
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Exod 20:15 . . . 159
Lev 19:11 . . . 227
Ps 62:10 . . . 955
- Stephanas, household of
1 Cor 1:16 . . . 1929
- Stephen
PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838
charges against and arrest of
Acts 6:8-15 . . . 1836
Acts 7:48-50 . . . 1838–1839
reference to Joseph by
PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99
testimony of
Acts 7:1-53 . . . 1836
Acts 7:48-60 . . . 1838–1839
- stewardship
of creation
Gen 1:28 . . . 22
Ps 104:14 . . . 991
general references to
Luke 19:11-27 . . . 1746
1 Tim 1:4 . . . 2050
of gifts from God
1 Pet 4:10 . . . 2129
of land and Israel
THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396
THEME: *Land* . . . 589
- Stoicism
Acts 17:18 . . . 1864
- stolen riches
Job 20:10 . . . 876
- Stone of Zoheleth
1 Kgs 1:9 . . . 571
- stones as memorials
Lev 26:1 . . . 241
- stoning (capital punishment)
Lev 20:2 . . . 229
Deut 17:7 . . . 340
Josh 7:25 . . . 386
- storks
Ps 104:17-18 . . . 991
- storms, presence of God and
Job 38:1-3 . . . 894
- storytelling and instruction
Ps 78:2-6 . . . 969
- straw, symbolism of
Jer 23:28 . . . 1250
- strength, God as
Ps 9:9 . . . 913
- Strong One, the
Isa 40:26 . . . 1166
- stubbornness
compared to idolatry
1 Sam 15:23 . . . 491
a hardened heart as
PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125
THEME: *A Hardened Heart* . . . 149
- stump, the remnant as the
THEME: *The Remnant* . . . 1126
Isa 6:13 . . . 1118
Isa 11:1 . . . 1126
- submission
ancient Near East forms and symbols of
1 Kgs 19:18 . . . 617
1 Kgs 20:31 . . . 620
in Christian lives
Eph 5:21–6:9 . . . 2006
fear of God and
THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937
general references to
Col 3:18 . . . 2027
gifts and burnt offerings as expression of
Ps 20:3 . . . 921
glory of God and
Ps 111:1-5 . . . 1000
to God's son
Ps 2:11-12 . . . 908
in household relationships
Col 3:18–4:1 . . . 2027
signs of
Lam 3:29-30 . . . 1307
- substitution, principle of
Lev 1:5 . . . 195
- success
THEME: *True Success* . . . 605
benefits of
Ecl 6:1-2 . . . 1077
commitment to God and
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
God's commitment and
2 Samuel Introduction . . . 518
God's direction and
Genesis Introduction . . . 18
Josh 8:1-13; 9:14 . . . 389
Josh 11:1-16 . . . 392
Josh 24:12, 16-18 . . . 412
1 Sam 7:3-10 . . . 477
1 Sam 7:13 . . . 478
1 Sam 14:23 . . . 488
THEME: *The Centrality of God's Word* . . . 823
Ps 90:17 . . . 982
Prov 16:1, 3 . . . 1048
Prov 27:1 . . . 1062
well-being as true
Prov 14:28 . . . 1046
- succession of kings
1 Kgs 1:5-6 . . . 570
1 Kgs 1:34 . . . 572
- Succoth, the city
MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87
Exod 12:37 . . . 146
Exod 13:20 . . . 147
Ps 60:6 . . . 954
- suffering
THEME: *The Righteous Suffer* . . . 867
THEME: *Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129
- attitude of Jesus Christ in
1 Pet 4:1 . . . 2129
- baptism of
Mark 10:38 . . . 1672
- believers and
Phil 1:25 . . . 2013
Phil 1:29 . . . 2014
1 Thes 3:3 . . . 2035
2 Thes 1:5 . . . 2042
2 Thes 2:14 . . . 2044
Heb 10:32-36 . . . 2101–2102
1 Pet 4:12-19 . . . 2130
- discipline and
Ps 119:25-32 . . . 1005
- the godly and
Ps 34:19-22 . . . 933
Ps 73:24 . . . 966
- God's servant and
Gen 3:15 . . . 27
- Jesus Christ's emphasis on
THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613
- national
Ps 79:12 . . . 973
- OT themes of Messiah and
Matt 26:24 . . . 1633
- participation in suffering of Christ
Col 1:24 . . . 2024
- peace amid
Phil 4:8 . . . 2018
- psalms of
THEME: *Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923
- purposes of
THEME: *Understanding Job* . . . 899
THEME: *Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129
1 Sam 12:10 . . . 484
Isa 30:20 . . . 1152
Isa 48:10 . . . 1177
Dan 12:8-10 . . . 1421
2 Cor 1:4-6 . . . 1958
- rebellion and
Ps 39:8 . . . 939
- resurrection perspective of
2 Tim 2:8 . . . 2063
- retribution and
Job Introduction . . . 852
Job 11:5-6 . . . 868
- sin and
THEME: *Righteous Suffer* . . . 867
1 Kgs 17:18 . . . 612
Ps 39:9-11 . . . 939
- sources of
Lam 3:30 . . . 1307
- vindication and
Isa 50:8 . . . 1181
- will of God and
THEME: *Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129
- Suffering Servant
CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
Luke 9:35 . . . 1724
- Sukkites
2 Chr 12:3 . . . 745
- Sun of Righteousness
Mal 4:2 . . . 1551
- sun worship
2 Kgs 23:11 . . . 675
Ps 84:11 . . . 976
Ps 121:4-6 . . . 1010
Zeph 1:5 . . . 1513

sun, the
Job 15:30 . . . 873
Ps 19:3-4 . . . 921

Sunday worship, reasons for
Luke 24:1 . . . 1760
Acts 20:7-12 . . . 1870
1 Cor 16:2 . . . 1953
Rev 1:10 . . . 2166

sunset, significance of
Luke 22:34 . . . 1756

Suphah
Num 21:14-15 . . . 285

Sur Gate (Foundation Gate)
2 Kgs 11:5-8 . . . 647

surrender to God
Gen 21:14-21 . . . 62
Gen 22:9-19 . . . 64
Matt 16:24 . . . 1613

Susa
 fortress of
Neh 1:1 . . . 811
Esth 1:2 . . . 836

general references to
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about*
 2100 BC . . . 14
Dan 8:2 . . . 1409

suzerain-vassal treaties
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
Gen 14:1-2 . . . 48

THEME: *The Purpose of God's*
Covenant . . . 157

Exod 20:1-23:33 . . . 158
Lev 26:3-39 . . . 241

Deuteronomy Introduction . . . 314
 THEME: *Curses and Blessings* . . . 353

Josh 9:15 . . . 389
Josh 24:1-27 . . . 411

Judg 11:11 . . . 439
2 Sam 5:2 . . . 527

swaddling clothes
Luke 2:7 . . . 1703

sword of God
Ezek 21:1-32 . . . 1341-1342

sword of Goliath
1 Sam 21:9 . . . 503

Sychar
John 4:4-6 . . . 1775

symbolic acts and gestures
 anointing with oil
Jas 5:14 . . . 2119

dust on heads
Josh 7:6 . . . 385

foot on neck or back
Heb 1:13 . . . 2085

general references to
Isa 19:16 . . . 1136

hand on thigh
Gen 24:2 . . . 66
Gen 47:29-31 . . . 111

hand over mouth
Lev 13:45 . . . 216

laying hands on other's hands
2 Kgs 13:15-17 . . . 652

lifting up hands
Job 11:13-14 . . . 868
Ps 28:2 . . . 928
Ps 141:1-2 . . . 1020

placing child on knees
Gen 50:23 . . . 117

removal of jewelry and fine
 clothing
Exod 33:4-6 . . . 181

self-mutilation
Lev 19:28 . . . 228
Deut 14:1 . . . 336

shaking dust from feet
Mark 6:11 . . . 1658

shaving hair
Deut 14:1 . . . 336

slap the cheek
Job 16:9-10 . . . 873

spit in the face
Job 17:6 . . . 874
Job 30:10 . . . 886

spreading out garments
2 Kgs 9:13 . . . 643

tearing clothing
Gen 37:34-35 . . . 95
Lev 13:45 . . . 216
Josh 7:6 . . . 385

2 Sam 13:19 . . . 541
2 Kgs 5:7 . . . 637
2 Kgs 6:30 . . . 639

throwing dust in air
Acts 22:23 . . . 1875

throwing off coats
Acts 22:23 . . . 1875

touching the heel
2 Kgs 4:27 . . . 636

uncombed hair
Lev 10:6 . . . 210
Lev 13:45 . . . 216

uncovering head
Lev 10:6 . . . 210
Lev 13:45 . . . 216

wearing burlap
2 Kgs 6:30 . . . 639

See also sign acts, prophetic

“synagogue”/“church,” as words
James Introduction . . . 2111

synagogues
 Christians in
Rev 1:10 . . . 2166

description of early
Acts 9:2 . . . 1842

exclusion from
John 9:34 . . . 1790

requirements to establish
Acts 16:13 . . . 1861

roles of
Matt 4:23 . . . 1583

syncretism
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119

synoptic Gospels
Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1562
Mark 11:12-25 . . . 1674

THEME: *The Day Is Coming* . . . 1681
John 1:19-51 . . . 1769

John 2:14-17 . . . 1772-1773
John 8:28 . . . 1786-1788

John 13:1-38 . . . 1798

Syracuse
Acts 28:12 . . . 1884

Syria Palestine in Roman jurisdiction
Matt 4:24-25 . . . 1583

Syro-Ephraimite War
Isa 9:21 . . . 1124

T

Taanach
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about*
 1200 BC . . . 416

MAP: *Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount*
Tabor . . . 427
Judg 5:19 . . . 428

Tabael, son of
Isa 7:6 . . . 1119

Taberah
Num 11:2-3 . . . 267
Deut 9:22 . . . 331

Tabernacle, the
 THEME: *The Tabernacle* . . . 168
 ILLUSTRATION: *The Tabernacle* . . . 169

altars
Exod 27:1-19 . . . 171

building of
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
Exod 35:1-40:38 . . . 184
Exod 37:1-38:1 . . . 187
Exod 38:8-28 . . . 188-189
Exod 39:30-43 . . . 190

as center of divine revelation
Num 7:89 . . . 262

as center of Israelite worship
Deut 12:8 . . . 334

clean and unclean
Lev 13:46 . . . 216

as copy of heavenly Temple
Heb 8:5 . . . 2096

courtyard
Exod 27:9-19 . . . 171

craftsmen chosen by God
Exod 31:1-11 . . . 178

curtains of
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168
Exod 26:36-37 . . . 170

David's reign and
2 Sam 22:7 . . . 556

destruction of
Jer 7:12-15 . . . 1223

function of
Exod 25:1-40:38 . . . 166

garments of the high priest
Exod 28:1-43 . . . 172-174

ILLUSTRATION: *High Priest's*
Clothing . . . 174

general references to
Exod 26:1-37 . . . 169

Exod 26:29, 31 . . . 170
2 Sam 7:6-7 . . . 531

Heb 9:2-4 . . . 2097
Heb 9:5 . . . 2098

Gibeon and
1 Kgs 3:4 . . . 576

glory of God in
Exod 40:34-38 . . . 191

as God's dwelling place
 THEME: *Central Sanctuary* . . . 335

instructions for
Exod 25:23-30 . . . 168
Exod 25:29-26:8 . . . 169
Exod 26:9-37 . . . 170
Exod 27:1-19 . . . 171

location of
1 Sam 1:3 . . . 467
1 Sam 1:7 . . . 468

materials used in
Gen 2:12 . . . 24

- offerings and
Lev 4:4-12 . . . 199
Num 7:2-88 . . . 259
- priestly functions in
Exod 27:20-21 . . . 171–172
- purpose of
Exod 29:42-46 . . . 176
- as representation of God's palace
Lev 1:1 . . . 194–195
- roles of humans in
Gen 2:15 . . . 25
- set up of
Exod 40:1-33 . . . 190–191
- as the Tabernacle of the covenant
Exod 38:21 . . . 188
- table for the Bread of the Presence
 ILLUSTRATION: *Table for the Bread of the Presence* . . . 171
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168
Exod 25:23-30 . . . 168
1 Kgs 7:48-49 . . . 586–587
- washing and service in
Lev 1:9 . . . 195
- in the wilderness
Num 1:50 . . . 250
Num 7:1-9 . . . 259
- Tabitha**
Acts 9:36 . . . 1845
- Table of Nations**
Gen 10:1–11:9 . . . 38
Gen 11:1-9 . . . 41
- table of salvation**
 THEME: *Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737
- tables of the law**
 breaking of
Exod 32:15-19 . . . 180
- as legal documents
Deut 4:13 . . . 322
- renewal of
Exod 34:1-3 . . . 182
- terms of the covenant and
Exod 31:18 . . . 178
 See also covenant, old (Sinai); Ten Commandments (Ten Words)
- Tadmor**
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726
2 Chr 8:4 . . . 739
- Tahpanhes**
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783
Jer 2:16 . . . 1211
Jer 43:7 . . . 1279
Ezek 30:18 . . . 1356
- Talmud**
 PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581
- Tamar, daughter of David**
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495
2 Sam 13:1-2, 13-15 . . . 540
- Tamar, daughter-in-law of Judah**
Gen 38:14-30 . . . 96–97
 PROFILE: *Judah* . . . 107
1 Chr 2:4-5 . . . 688
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
- tambourine**
Ps 81:2 . . . 974
- Tammuz**
Ezek 8:14-15 . . . 1324
- tannin (dragon)**
Job 7:12 . . . 864
- tanning, the profession**
Acts 9:43 . . . 1845
- tares**
Matt 13:25 . . . 1604
- Targum**
1 Kgs 16:34 . . . 611
- Tarshish**
 general references to
Ps 48:7 . . . 945
Ps 72:10 . . . 964
Jer 10:9 . . . 1228
Ezek 27:12 . . . 1351
Jon 1:3 . . . 1476
- ships of
Isa 23:1 . . . 1140
- Tarsus**
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
Acts 9:30 . . . 1843
- tassels**
Num 15:37-41 . . . 276
Deut 22:12 . . . 346
Matt 9:20 . . . 1595
Matt 23:5 . . . 1625
Mark 6:56 . . . 1662
Luke 8:44 . . . 1722
- Tatian's Diatesseron**
Harmony of the Four Gospels . . . 1567
- Tattenai's letter to King Darius**
Ezra 5:6-17 . . . 797–798
- tattoos**
Rev 7:1-3 . . . 2176–2177
- taunts**
2 Kgs 19:21-28 . . . 667
Isa 14:3-23 . . . 1130
Isa 19:11-15 . . . 1136
Isa 30:6-7 . . . 1150
Isa 41:5-7 . . . 1167
Isa 46:1-2 . . . 1175
Isa 47:1-4 . . . 1176
Nah 2:11-13 . . . 1499
Hab 2:6-20 . . . 1506–1508
Zech 11:1-3 . . . 1539
Rev 18:1-3 . . . 2191
- tax collectors**
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594
Matt 9:10 . . . 1594
Mark 2:13-15 . . . 1650
Luke 3:12 . . . 1707
Luke 5:27 . . . 1713
Luke 15:1 . . . 1739
Luke 18:14 . . . 1744
Luke 19:2 . . . 1746
- taxes**
 exemptions for Temple personnel
Ezra 7:24 . . . 802
- paying
Rom 13:6 . . . 1916
- Persian
Esth 10:1-2 . . . 847
- Rehoboam and
2 Chr 10:4 . . . 742
- Roman
Matt 22:15-22 . . . 1623
Mark 12:14-16 . . . 1677
- Solomon and
2 Chr 9:13-14 . . . 741
- Temple
Matt 17:24 . . . 1614
Matt 17:25-26 . . . 1615
- use of
Neh 10:33 . . . 827
- Teacher (Qoheleth)**
Ecclesiastes Introduction . . . 1070
Ecc 1:1 . . . 1072
- teachers**
 false
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558
2 Cor 11:5-6 . . . 1970
Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047
- financial support of religious
2 Cor 11:7 . . . 1970
Gal 6:6-10 . . . 1992
- parents as
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057
- qualities of good
1 Tim 4:12 . . . 2056
- roles of
Jer 8:8-10 . . . 1224
Matt 23:8-12 . . . 1625
Eph 4:11 . . . 2004
- student receptivity and
Prov 27:7 . . . 1062
- traveling
3 Jn 1:5-8 . . . 2154
- wisdom and
Prov 15:2 . . . 1046
- teachers of religious law**
 beliefs and spiritual condition of
Matt 23:23-35 . . . 1626
Mark 2:16 . . . 1650
Mark 3:22 . . . 1652
Mark 12:28-34 . . . 1678
Mark 12:38-40 . . . 1679
Luke 15:2 . . . 1739
Luke 20:46-47 . . . 1751
- general references to
Luke 5:17 . . . 1713
- Pharisees compared to
Luke 11:45 . . . 1731
- roles of
Mark 1:22 . . . 1648
John 8:3 . . . 1785
- teaching**
 canon of
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201
- feeding sheep as metaphor for
Mark 6:34 . . . 1660
- as gift from God
Rom 12:7 . . . 1915
- for profit
1 Tim 6:5 . . . 2058
- teaching, false**
 believers' responses to
Jude 1:17-23 . . . 2159
- Colosse and, church in
Col 1:19 . . . 2021–2023
- consequences of
2 Pet 2:2 . . . 2135
2 Pet 2:20-22 . . . 2136
- discerning
1 Jn 4:1-6 . . . 2145
2 Jn 1:9 . . . 2150
- Ephesus and, church in
1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2048
1 Tim 1:3-4 . . . 2050
1 Tim 2:1-8 . . . 2052
- exclusion of offenders from fellowship
2 Jn 1:10-11 . . . 2150

general references to
 2 Jn 1:7 . . . 2150

lures of
 2 Pet 2:19 . . . 2136

responses to
 2 John Introduction . . . 2148

targets of
 2 Pet 2:18 . . . 2136

tests concerning
 1 Jn 4:1-6 . . . 2145

Thessalonica and, church in
 2 Thessalonians
 Introduction . . . 2040
 2 Thes 2:1-12 . . . 2042
 2 Thes 2:2 . . . 2042-2043

teaching, good
 1 Tim 4:6 . . . 2055
 Titus 1:16-2:15 . . . 2072

technological advances and relationships
 with God
 Gen 4:17-5:32 . . . 29-30
 Gen 4:20-22 . . . 30

teeth
 Song 4:2 . . . 1094

tefillin (prayer boxes)
 Deut 6:8 . . . 326
 THEME: *The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259
 See also *tephillah* (prayer)

tehillah (psalm of praise)
 Psalms Introduction . . . 904

Tekoa
 1 Chr 2:24 . . . 689
 Neh 3:5 . . . 814
 Jer 6:1 . . . 1220

Tel-abib
 Ezek 3:15 . . . 1317

Tell Qasile
 MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's
 Reign, 621-609 BC* . . . 673

Tema
 MAP: *Setting of Job* . . . 852
 Job 6:19 . . . 863
 Isa 21:14 . . . 1138
 Jer 25:23-26 . . . 1253

Teman
 MAP: *Setting of Job* . . . 852
 Jer 49:7-8 . . . 1288
 Ezek 20:46 . . . 1340
 Amos 1:12 . . . 1454

Temple fortress
 Neh 2:8 . . . 813

temple of God
 believers as
 Isa 60:13 . . . 1195
 1 Cor 3:16-17 . . . 1932
 1 Cor 6:18-20 . . . 1936

church as, the
 2 Cor 6:14-7:1 . . . 1965
 THEME: *Church as God's
 Temple* . . . 1965
 THEME: *The One Body of Christ* . . . 2001
 Eph 2:21 . . . 2002

Temple Mount
 Gen 22:2 . . . 63
 Isa 2:2 . . . 1111
 Jer 17:3 . . . 1239

temple prostitutes, regulations
 pertaining to
 Deut 23:17 . . . 347

Temple, the
 ILLUSTRATION: *Solomon's Temple* . . . 583
 THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715
 THEME: *God's Name on His
 Temple* . . . 737

abandonment by God of
 Ezek 10:1-22 . . . 1325

building of
 2 Chr 2:1 . . . 731

building materials for
 1 Kgs 5:6 . . . 580
 1 Kgs 5:17-18 . . . 582
 1 Kgs 6:15-22 . . . 583
 2 Chr 2:8 . . . 731
 Hag 1:8 . . . 1521

David and
 2 Sam 7:1-29 . . . 531-533
 THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709
 1 Chr 17:10b-14 . . . 710
 1 Chr 21:26-22:19 . . . 714
 1 Chr 28:2-21 . . . 722

dedication of
 1 Kgs 8:1-61 . . . 587-591
 2 Chr 5:3 . . . 734
 2 Chr 5:11-6:2 . . . 735

destruction of
 2 Kgs 25:9-10 . . . 679
 2 Kgs 25:13-16 . . . 680
 2 Chr 7:19-22 . . . 738-739
 2 Chr 12:9-11 . . . 745-746
 2 Chr 36:19 . . . 781
 Ps 74 . . . 966
 Jer 51:51 . . . 1296
 Jer 52:13 . . . 1298

as dwelling place of God
 THEME: *Central Sanctuary* . . . 335

furnishings for
 1 Kgs 7:13-14, 23-26 . . . 585
 1 Kgs 7:24-49 . . . 586-587
 Jer 27:20-22 . . . 1256

gates of
 Jer 38:14 . . . 1274

God's earthly palace
 Ps 65:4 . . . 957

God's kingdom on earth and
 1 Chr 17:12 . . . 710

as God's presence
 THEME: *Violation of the Sacred* . . . 765
 Ps 43:3 . . . 942

heavenly
 Zech 6:12-13 . . . 1532-1533
 Heb 8:5 . . . 2096

as holy
 Mic 1:2 . . . 1483

interior of
 2 Chr 3:5-8 . . . 732

Judah and Israel united for
 2 Chr 31:3-10 . . . 772

laborers and
 1 Kgs 5:17-18 . . . 582
 1 Kgs 9:15-24 . . . 592
 2 Chr 2:17-18 . . . 732

as living
 THEME: *God's Name on His
 Temple* . . . 737

location of
 Gen 22:14 . . . 64
 2 Chr 3:1 . . . 732
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of
 God* . . . 947

offerings to build
 1 Chr 29:1-9 . . . 723

participation in
 Isa 56:7 . . . 1189

pillars at
 1 Kgs 7:15-22 . . . 585
 2 Chr 3:15-17 . . . 733

protection afforded by
 THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251

Psalms and liturgy of
 Psalms Introduction . . . 900

purposes of
 1 Kgs 6:1-8:66 . . . 582
 Ezek 10:1-22 . . . 1325

reason for destruction of
 Lam 2:7 . . . 1304

rebuilding of
 Dan 9:2 . . . 1411
 Dan 9:19 . . . 1412
 Dan 9:25 . . . 1414

repair of
 2 Kgs 12:4-8 . . . 649

as representative of God
 Ps 84 . . . 976

return of Glory of God to
 Ezek 11:22-23 . . . 1327

sanctuary of God
 Ps 73:17-20 . . . 966

site of
 1 Kgs 6:14-35 . . . 582-583
 1 Kgs 22:10 . . . 623

Solomon and
 2 Sam 6:17 . . . 530
 THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577
 1 Chr 17:12-14 . . . 710

specifications for
 1 Kgs 6:12-35 . . . 582-583
 1 Kgs 6:20-38 . . . 584

threshing floor as site for
 1 Chr 21:26-22:1 . . . 714
 2 Chr 3:1 . . . 732

Uzziah's violation of
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764

vessels in
 1 Chr 28:14-18 . . . 722-723
 Dan 1:2 . . . 1392
 Dan 5:1-30 . . . 1402

worship and
 THEME: *Worship in Jerusalem* . . . 1459

Temple, the second
 THEME: *Temple Dedication* . . . 801

altar of
 Introduction to the *OT Historical
 Books* . . . 370
 Ezra 3:3 . . . 793-794
 Neh 10:34 . . . 827

articles returned to
 Ezra 1:7-11 . . . 790-791

building of
 Ezra Introduction . . . 787
 Ezra 3:1-4:5 . . . 793
 Ezra 3:8 . . . 794
 Ezra 5:8 . . . 797
 Ezra 6:15 . . . 799

commerce in
 Matt 21:12-13 . . . 1620
 Mark 11:15-16 . . . 1675
 Luke 19:45 . . . 1748
 John 2:14-17 . . . 1772-1773

curtain
 Matt 27:51 . . . 1639
 Mark 15:38 . . . 1692
 Luke 23:45 . . . 1760
 Heb 6:19-20 . . . 2093-2094

- decree by Darius I regarding
Ezra 6:3-12 . . . 798–799
- dedication of
Ezra 6:17 . . . 799
- desecration by Antiochus IV of
Dan 8:26 . . . 1411
Dan 9:27 . . . 1414–1415
Dan 11:29-35 . . . 1419
John 10:22 . . . 1792
- destruction of
Ezra 6:15 . . . 799
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819
- destruction predicted by Jesus Christ
Mark 13:5-23 . . . 1680
Mark 13:14-20 . . . 1681–1682
- foundation of
Ezra 3:10-12 . . . 794
- general references to
Mark 13:1 . . . 1680
John 10:23 . . . 1792
- as instrument of purification
John 2:14-17 . . . 1772–1773
- Jesus Christ and
Hag 2:9 . . . 1522
Chronology of the Life of Jesus . . . 1565
Matt 21:12-13 . . . 1620
- money collection in
Mark 12:41-42 . . . 1679
Luke 21:1 . . . 1751
- opposition to rebuilding
Ezra 4:5-23 . . . 795–796
Ezra 4:9-23 . . . 796
- organization and assignment of personnel in
Ezra 6:18 . . . 799
- presence of God in
THEME: *The Church as God's Temple* . . . 1965
- rebuilding by Herod of
PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578
- restoration of
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1553
John 10:22 . . . 1792
- Sadducees' roles in
PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610
- sanctuary of
Luke 1:8-9 . . . 1699
- servants
Ezra 2:43-58 . . . 792
Neh 7:60 . . . 821
- sign warning of destruction
Mark 13:14-16 . . . 1681–1682
Luke 9:27 . . . 1724
- specifications for
Ezra 6:3 . . . 798
- splendor of
Hag 2:3, 7 . . . 1522
- treasury, the
John 8:20 . . . 1786
- voluntary offerings to build
Ezra 2:68-69 . . . 793
- worship provisions for
Neh 12:44-47 . . . 831
- Zerubbabel and
PROFILE: *Zerubbabel* . . . 791
- temples in ancient Near East**
THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715
Prov 9:3 . . . 1039
- temptation**
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
Matt 6:13 . . . 1588
Luke 11:4 . . . 1729
1 Cor 10:12-13 . . . 1941
Jas 1:13-15 . . . 2113
- Ten Commandments (Ten Words)**
all other laws stem from
THEME: *Biblical Law* . . . 323
- compared to prohibitions in Eden
Gen 2:17 . . . 25
- general references to
PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
Exod 20:1, 3-17 . . . 158–159
- as heart of the covenant
Deut 4:13 . . . 322
- stored in the heart
Prov 3:1 . . . 1032
- violating the spirit of
Job 31:1, 5-10 . . . 887
See also covenant, old (Sinai); tablets of the law
- Ten Towns (Decapolis)**
Matt 4:24-25 . . . 1583
- ten. See under numbers, symbolic or significant
- tenant farmers in ancient Near East
Luke 20:9 . . . 1749
- Tent of Meeting**
Exod 27:21 . . . 172
Exod 33:7 . . . 181
Deut 31:14 . . . 359
2 Chr 5:5 . . . 734
- tent peg, Messiah as
Zech 10:4 . . . 1538
- tents, symbolic meaning of
Job 4:21 . . . 861
- tephillah (prayer)**
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
- Terah**
Gen 11:27–25:11 . . . 42
DIAGRAM: *Terah's Family* . . . 43
Gen 11:29, 31 . . . 43
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
- Tertius**
Rom 16:22 . . . 1922
- Tertullian**
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2204
- Tertullus**
Acts 24:1-27 . . . 1877
- testimony, false
Exod 20:16 . . . 159
- testimony, Hebrew meaning of
Lev 16:13 . . . 222
- testing of God, faith-based vs. doubt-based
Exod 17:2 . . . 154
- tests of faith of Abraham and Moses
Gen 22:18–25:11 . . . 64
Exod 32:7, 10-13 . . . 179
- tetrarch
Luke 3:1 . . . 1706
- Thaddaeus (Judas). See Judas (Thaddaeus), son of James
- thank offerings
Heb 13:15 . . . 2108
- thankfulness
Ps 50:14 . . . 947
1 Thes 5:18 . . . 2039
- thanksgiving
THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000
Eph 5:4 . . . 2005
- “that day”
Hos 2:16 . . . 1426
THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445
Zech 3:10 . . . 1530
See also day of the Lord
- theaters, ancient
Rev 4:6 . . . 2172–2173
THEME: *Theater and Revelation* . . . 2175
- Thebes
MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
Isa 19:4 . . . 1136
MAP: *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494
Nah 3:8-10 . . . 1500
- Thebez
Judg 9:50 . . . 437
- THEMES**
Afterlife . . . 877
Altars . . . 91
Ancient Law Codes . . . 163
Angels . . . 1883
Anger . . . 1047
Antichrist . . . 2185
Apostasy and Renewal . . . 769
Apostolic Service . . . 1971
Ark of the Covenant . . . 474
Atonement . . . 223
Baptism . . . 1828
Basis of God's Judgment . . . 1219
Beauty in Nature . . . 1099
Believing . . . 1775
Belonging to Christ . . . 1937
Biblical Law . . . 323
Biblical Marriage . . . 24
Blessing . . . 113
Blessings of Jesus . . . 1585
Bread from Heaven . . . 267
Bribes . . . 1051
Broken Covenant . . . 1213
Bronze Snake, The . . . 286
Calling Up the Dead . . . 512
Celebration . . . 530
Central Sanctuary . . . 335
Centrality of God's Word, The . . . 823
Charismatic, Inspired Leadership . . . 423
Children and Parents . . . 1057
Choice of Life or Death . . . 1245
Christian Giving . . . 1967
Christian Joy . . . 2017
Church as a Dynamic Body . . . 1946
Church as God's Temple . . . 1965
Church Growth . . . 1829
Church Leaders . . . 2071
Circumcision . . . 54, 1857
Cities of Refuge . . . 310
Clean and Unclean . . . 213
Cloud and Fire, The . . . 265
Coming of God's Kingdom . . . 1647
Coming of the Spirit of God . . . 1762
Communal Responsibility . . . 385
Community Identity . . . 199
Compassionate Healer . . . 1597
Complete Dedication . . . 244
Complete Destruction . . . 491
Concern for the Poor . . . 234
Confidence in God . . . 825
Consequences of Apostasy . . . 2085
Counselors . . . 869

- Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
Creation . . . 20
Creator-King, The . . . 985
Cross and Passover . . . 1812
Cultural Collapse . . . 1251
Curses and Blessings . . . 353
Dangers of Sin . . . 650
Day Is Coming . . . 1681
Day of the Lord, The . . . 1129
Day of the LORD, The . . . 1445
Day of the LORD, The . . . 1514
Dealing with Conflict . . . 817
Death . . . 115
Disciples of Jesus . . . 1789
Divine Nature of Christ, The . . . 2015
Divine Sovereignty and Human Responsibility . . . 1331
Eating Together . . . 1595
Endurance . . . 2093
Enjoying God's Gifts . . . 1077
Ethnic Hatred . . . 841
Exile in the Psalms . . . 979
Exodus as History, The . . . 151
Faith . . . 2103
Faith and Faithfulness . . . 2115
Faith and Works . . . 1631
False Prophets . . . 1329
Family and Community . . . 227
Family Redeemer . . . 461
Famine . . . 103
Fear of the LORD . . . 1030
Fearing People . . . 1119
Following Jesus . . . 1667
Four World Empires . . . 1395
Future Coming of the Lord . . . 2119
Future Hope . . . 1261
Genealogy of Jesus . . . 1577
Gift of Prophecy . . . 1873
Giving up Rights . . . 1941
Glory of God . . . 167
God Is in Charge . . . 1909
God or Satan? . . . 561
God Passing Over . . . 771
God Protects His Servant . . . 1233
God Who Gives Justice . . . 1499
God Works through Prayer . . . 813
God's Absolute Holiness . . . 210
God's Anger . . . 971
God's Change of Mind . . . 493
God's Commitment to His People . . . 1531
God's Covenant Love . . . 365
God's Covenant with Abraham . . . 51
God's Covenant with David . . . 531
God's Covenant with Israel's Kings . . . 575
God's Covenant with Noah . . . 37
God's Covenant Relationships . . . 44
God's Faithfulness to His People . . . 591
God's Glory with His People . . . 1315
God's Grace . . . 1901, 2000
God's Grief over Apostasy . . . 439
God's Instructions . . . 203
God's Judgment of His People . . . 661
God's Just and Righteous Kingdom . . . 1155
God's Love for Israel . . . 1547
God's Love for Jerusalem . . . 1535
God's Name on His Temple . . . 737
God's New Covenant . . . 1962
God's Plan to Restore . . . 739
God's Presence . . . 925
God's Presence with His People . . . 1529
God's Promised Kingdom . . . 723
God's New Covenant . . . 1962
God's Plan to Restore . . . 739
God's Presence . . . 925
God's Presence with His People . . . 1529
God's Promised Kingdom . . . 723
God's Purposes in History . . . 745
God's Sabbath Rest . . . 2089
God's Servant . . . 1179
God's Sovereignty over All Nations . . . 1465
God's Unified Plan of Salvation . . . 1899
God's Uniqueness . . . 1229
God's War . . . 317
God's Word . . . 2091
Good News . . . 1847
Grace of God . . . 1871
Hannah's Prayer of Praise . . . 470
Hardened Heart, A . . . 149
Hardship in Following God . . . 135
"He Will Come" . . . 2043
Heart . . . 1019
Hebel, "Vapor" . . . 1073
Holiness of God's Redeemed People . . . 2125
Holiness by Relationship . . . 211
Holiness and Sexual Purity . . . 1935
Holy One of Israel . . . 1151
Holy Spirit's Presence . . . 1834
Holy Spirit's Work . . . 1945
Holy War . . . 757
Human Perplexity and God's Purpose . . . 1507
Human Sexuality . . . 23
Infertility . . . 70
Inheriting the Land . . . 396
Israel's Geography as Theology . . . 1386
Jerusalem . . . 526
Jerusalem, City of . . . 1752
Jesus the Messiah . . . 1613
Jesus and Satan . . . 1605
Jesus, a Source of Stumbling . . . 1623
Jesus' Ascension . . . 1825
Jesus' Prayers . . . 1729
Jewish Leaders . . . 1779
Jews and Gentiles . . . 1913
Job's Complaint . . . 859
Job's Innocence . . . 883
Knowing God . . . 1431
Land . . . 589
Last Things, The . . . 2037
Law and the Spirit . . . 1993
Laziness versus Hard Work . . . 1061
Leadership That Empowers . . . 1835
Legalism . . . 2027
Letters to the Seven Churches . . . 2167
Limitations of Law . . . 1905
Little Faith . . . 1589
Little Horn, The . . . 1407
Living for Christ . . . 2014
Living Water . . . 1777
Lord of Nations . . . 1243
Love in the Christian Community . . . 2109
Loving Others . . . 1947
Mantle of Leadership . . . 2067
Marriage and Divorce . . . 805
Marriage and Sexuality . . . 1035
Material Reward . . . 861
Maturity . . . 2092
Message of Reconciliation . . . 1963
Messages against the Nations . . . 1349
Messianic Banquet . . . 1737
Messianic Hope . . . 1707
Miracles . . . 1839
Miraculous Signs . . . 1772
Misunderstanding . . . 1785
Monarchy . . . 479
Mount Zion, the City of God . . . 947
Music in Ancient Israel . . . 963
Natural Revelation . . . 1895
New Community . . . 2127
New Covenant . . . 1263, 2097
New Order . . . 1201
NT Household . . . 2055
Obedience and God's Blessing . . . 376
Obedience and Spiritual Blessings . . . 663
Old Life and the New Life, The . . . 2005
Old Realm and the New . . . 1903
Old Testament Prophets . . . 613
One Body of Christ, The . . . 2001
Oppression of God's People . . . 422
Original Sin . . . 29
Our Advocate . . . 1802
Overcoming the Devil . . . 2008
Passover . . . 144
Persecution . . . 1831
Philistines . . . 477
Plagues, The . . . 141
Poor and Needy, The . . . 915
Praise Psalms . . . 991
Praise and Rejoicing . . . 1703
Prayers for Vengeance . . . 1017
Preaching to a Tough Crowd . . . 1551
Pride versus Humility . . . 1067
Priest's Blessing, The . . . 259
Promise of Dynasty . . . 709
Promise of New Life . . . 1367
Prophetic Sign Acts . . . 1319
Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms) . . . 923
Pure Worship . . . 581
Purge the Evil . . . 341
Purim . . . 847
Purity and Identity . . . 795
Purpose of God's Covenant, The . . . 157
Purpose of the Judgments . . . 2181
Questions and Doubt . . . 941
Religious Hypocrisy . . . 1109
Remaining in Christ . . . 1803
Remnant, The . . . 1126
Resurrection . . . 1421
Resurrection of the Dead . . . 1951
Resurrection of Jesus . . . 1641
Retribution . . . 35
Returning to the Lord . . . 1527
Rich and Poor . . . 1745
Righteous Suffer, The . . . 867
Righteousness by Faith . . . 1983
Royal Psalms . . . 907
Salvation . . . 1193
Salvation in the Psalms . . . 919
Second Exodus . . . 1185
Secret of the Good News, The . . . 2025
Secret of the Messiah . . . 1653
Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience . . . 2171
Seeking the Lord . . . 707
Servant-Leader . . . 271
Seventy Sets of Seven, The . . . 1413
Social Chaos . . . 449
Solomon's Wisdom . . . 577
Son of God . . . 1655
Son of Man, The . . . 1593
Son of Man, The . . . 1408
Sovereignty of God . . . 669
Speaking . . . 1041
Spirit Empowerment . . . 269
Spiritual Renewal . . . 1521
Spirit's Presence, The . . . 494
Successful Leadership . . . 593
Suffering in Christian Perspective . . . 2129
Suffering Prophet . . . 1711
Superiority of the Son . . . 2084
Symbolic Numbers . . . 2173
Tabernacle . . . 168
Temple Architecture as Theology . . . 1373
Temple Dedication . . . 801
Temple Legislation as Theology . . . 1379
Temple Worship . . . 715
Theater and Revelation . . . 2175
Thousand Years (The Millennium) . . . 2195
Tolerance and Its Limits . . . 1919
True Justice . . . 349
True Success . . . 605
Trust in the Lord . . . 955

- Trusting in Human Strength* . . . 751
Trusting the Lord . . . 1123
Understanding Job . . . 899
Violation of the Sacred . . . 765
Visions . . . 1846
Vows to God . . . 468
Wall of Jerusalem, The . . . 814
Wealth and Poverty . . . 1049
What is Good . . . 1491
Wisdom . . . 1031
Wisdom Psalms . . . 937
Women's Roles in the NT Church . . . 2053
Word, The . . . 1769
Work and Patronage . . . 2045
World . . . 1807
Worship of Angels . . . 2194
Worship in Jerusalem . . . 1459
Writing Prophecy . . . 1271
Zion . . . 1195
- theology**
 THEME: *Temple Architecture as Theology* . . . 1373
 THEME: *Temple Legislation as Theology* . . . 1379
 THEME: *Israel's Geography as Theology* . . . 1386
- application of
 THEME: *Counselors* . . . 869
Job 42:7 . . . 898
- development and foundations of
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202, 2205
- of immediate retribution
 THEME: *God's Plan to Restore* . . . 739
- OT summary
Mic 7:18-20 . . . 1492-1493
- theophanies**
 angels as
Gen 16:7 . . . 53
Judg 13:15-16 . . . 442-443
 as assurances of God's presence
Deut 1:33 . . . 317
 general references to
2 Sam 22:8-20 . . . 556
Ezek 1:4-28 . . . 1314
Ezek 8:2-3 . . . 1323
 as glimpses of God's glory
 THEME: *Glory of God* . . . 167
 God's commander as
Josh 5:14 . . . 383
 human form and
Judg 13:19-22 . . . 443
 at Peniel
Gen 32:30 . . . 86
 phenomena associated with
Gen 3:8 . . . 26
Exod 19:16-25 . . . 158
 THEME: *The Cloud and Fire* . . . 265
1 Kgs 8:12-13 . . . 588
Ps 83:14-15 . . . 975
Isa 24:18 . . . 1142-1143
Isa 30:30 . . . 1152
Joel 2:10 . . . 1445
 responses to
Mark 6:48 . . . 1661
- Theophilus**
Luke Introduction . . . 1697
Luke 1:3 . . . 1699
Acts Introduction . . . 1823
Acts 1:1-3 . . . 1824
- Thessalonians, Paul's First Letter to the**
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2030
- Thessalonians, Paul's Second Letter to the**
2 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2040
- Thessalonica**
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
Acts 17:1-9 . . . 1863
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2030
- Thessalonica, church in**
 challenges and persecution of
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2030-2032
1 Thes 1:6 . . . 2033-2034
1 Thes 2:14 . . . 2035
2 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2040
2 Thes 1:3-10 . . . 2042
- faithfulness of
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2031
1 Thes 1:3, 5 . . . 2033
1 Thes 3:8 . . . 2036
- founders of
1 Thes 1:1 . . . 2033
- general references to
1 Thes 2:17-18 . . . 2035
- love as characteristic of
1 Thes 3:12 . . . 2036
- Theudas the Galilean**
Mark 13:5-6 . . . 1680
Acts 5:36-37 . . . 1835
- thieves, character of**
Prov 12:12 . . . 1043
- "third heaven"
2 Cor 12:2 . . . 1972
- thirst**
Ps 22:15 . . . 923
Ps 143:6 . . . 1021
Isa 55:1 . . . 1187-1188
- "thirty sayings" of the wise
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1028
Prov 22:17-24:22 . . . 1056
- Thirty, the**
 PROFILE: *Abishai* . . . 547
2 Sam 23:8-39 . . . 558
- Thomas, the apostle**
 PROFILE: *Thomas* . . . 1815
Mark 3:18 . . . 1652
John 11:16 . . . 1794
John 20:24-25 . . . 1815
John 20:26-29; 21:2 . . . 1816
- thousand year reign of Christ**
 THEME: *Thousand Years (The Millennium)* . . . 2195
- Three, the**
2 Sam 23:8-39 . . . 558
- threefold invocation**
Gen 48:15-16 . . . 112-113
- threshing floor**
Ruth 3:2 . . . 460-461
2 Sam 24:16 . . . 561
1 Kgs 22:10 . . . 623
1 Chr 21:26-22:1 . . . 714
2 Chr 3:1 . . . 732
Mic 4:12 . . . 1487-1488
- throne of God**
Isa 6:1-13 . . . 1117
Rev 4:1-11 . . . 2172
- "Throne of the LORD"
Jer 3:17 . . . 1215
- thrones, symbolism of**
Ps 9:4 . . . 912
- thunder and voice of God**
Job 37:2 . . . 893
- Thutmose III, pharaoh of Egypt**
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125
Exod 2:10 . . . 127
Exod 2:23 . . . 129
- Thyatira**
Acts 16:14-15 . . . 1861
Rev 2:18-29 . . . 2169
- Tiberias**
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
- Tiberius Caesar**
Matt 27:2 . . . 1636
Mark 12:16 . . . 1677
Luke 3:1 . . . 1706
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa I* . . . 1851
2 Cor 11:32-33 . . . 1972
- Tibni, king of Israel**
1 Kgs 16:21-22 . . . 609
- Tiglath-pileser III, king of Assyria**
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
2 Kgs 15:19-20 . . . 656
2 Kgs 15:27, 29-30 . . . 657
2 Kgs 16:5-6 . . . 658
 PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659
1 Chr 5:6 . . . 692-693
Hos 1:5 . . . 1425
Jonah Introduction . . . 1474
- Tigris River**
Gen 2:11-14 . . . 24
- time of the end**
Dan 12:1-7 . . . 1420-1421
- time and God**
Isa 40:6-8 . . . 1164
- time, divided into watches**
Mark 6:48 . . . 1661
- TIMELINES**
Abraham to Joshua . . . 118-121
Apostolic Age, The . . . 1818-1819
Intertestamental Period . . . 1552-1553
Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC . . . 599
Israel and Judah, 898-866 BC . . . 609
Israel and Judah, 854-833 BC . . . 631
Israel and Judah, 816-784 BC . . . 649
Israel and Judah, 784-763 BC . . . 655
Israel and Judah, 753-721 BC . . . 656
Israel's Exile and Return . . . 782
Israel's History, Eras of . . . 369
Israel's Monarchy . . . 562-565
Jesus Christ, The Life of . . . 1564-1565
Judges, The Time of the . . . 414
Kingdom of Judah, 716-684 BC . . . 665
Kingdom of Judah, 643-611 BC . . . 675
Kingdom of Judah, 611-579 BC . . . 677
Postapostolic Era . . . 2202-2205
Prophets of Israel, 1400-400 BC . . . 1101
See also introductions of individual books
- timetables for fulfillment of prophecies**
Mark 13:21-23 . . . 1682
- Timnah**
Judg 14:1 . . . 444
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732-716 BC* . . . 767
- Timnath-serah**
 PROFILE: *Joshua* . . . 377
- Timothy, Paul's co-worker**
 PROFILE: *Timothy* . . . 1860
- character and life of
Phil 2:19-24 . . . 2016
2 Tim 3:11 . . . 2065

- circumcision of
Acts 16:3 . . . 1859
- commissioning of
2 Timothy Introduction . . . 2060–2061
2 Tim 4:5–8 . . . 2066
- Jewish heritage of
2 Tim 1:5 . . . 2062
2 Tim 3:14–15 . . . 2065
- mantle of leadership and
 THEME: *Mantle of Leadership* . . . 2067
- Paul's relationship with
 PROFILE: *Timothy* . . . 1860
Rom 16:21 . . . 1922
1 Cor 4:17 . . . 1933
1 Cor 16:10 . . . 1953
Phil 1:1 . . . 2012
Col 1:1 . . . 2022
- purposes of
2 Thes 2:17 . . . 2044
- in Thessalonica
1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2031
- Timothy, Paul's First Letter to**
1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2048
- dates of writing
1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2049
- literary genre of
1 Tim 1:3–11 . . . 2049
- meaning and message of
1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2049
- Timothy, Paul's Second Letter to**
2 Timothy Introduction . . . 2060
- tired and weak, hope for the
Heb 12:12–13 . . . 2106
- Tirhakah, king of Ethiopia**
2 Kgs 19:9 . . . 666
Isa 37:9 . . . 1160
- Tirzah**
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign,*
 971–931 BC . . . 566
1 Kgs 14:17–18 . . . 605
1 Kgs 15:32–34 . . . 608
 MAP: *Setting of the Song of*
Songs . . . 1084
Song 6:4 . . . 1096
- tithes**
 Abraham to Melchizedek
Gen 14:19–20 . . . 49
Heb 7:2–10 . . . 2094
- collection and uses of
Neh 10:37–39 . . . 827
Neh 11:16 . . . 828
Neh 12:44–47; 13:4–14 . . . 831
Amos 4:4 . . . 1458
- in festival observances
Deut 14:28 . . . 337
- food as
Neh 12:47 . . . 831
- general references to
Mal 3:8–9 . . . 1550
- Jacob and
Gen 28:22 . . . 78
- Melchizedek and
Gen 14:19–20 . . . 49
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50
- origins of
Deut 14:22–27 . . . 337
- regulations pertaining to
Lev 27:30–32 . . . 245
Num 18:23–32 . . . 280
2 Chr 31:6 . . . 772
- as sign of repentance
Mal 3:6–12 . . . 1549
- special
Deut 26:12–14 . . . 351
- Titus Justus**
Acts 18:7 . . . 1866
1 Cor 1:14 . . . 1929
- Titus, Paul's co-worker**
 PROFILE: *Titus* . . . 2073
2 Corinthians Introduction . . . 1956
2 Cor 2:12–13 . . . 1960
2 Cor 7:5–14 . . . 1966
2 Cor 8:18–24 . . . 1968
2 Tim 4:10 . . . 2066
Titus 1:4 . . . 2071
- Titus, Paul's Letter to**
Titus Introduction . . . 2068
- Titus, Roman general and emperor**
Dan 9:27 . . . 1414–1415
Mark 13:14 . . . 1681–1682
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879
- Tob, land of**
 MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites*
and Ephraimites . . . 441
- Tobiah**
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817
Neh 13:4–5 . . . 831
Neh 13:6, 10–12 . . . 832
- todah (psalm of thanksgiving)**
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
- Togarmah**
 MAP: *The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310
- Toi, king of Hamath**
2 Sam 8:10 . . . 534
1 Chr 18:2–13 . . . 711
2 Chr 8:3 . . . 739
- Tola**
Judg 10:1–5 . . . 437–438
- toledoth "This is the account"**
Genesis Introduction . . . 15
Gen 2:4 . . . 23
- tolerance**
Rom 14:10–23; 15:1–4 . . . 1918–1919
 THEME: *Tolerance and Its*
Limits . . . 1919
- toll collectors**
Mark 2:13–15 . . . 1650
- tolls (taxes)**
Ezra 4:13 . . . 796
- tombs**
Neh 3:16 . . . 815
Matt 23:27–29 . . . 1626
Matt 27:59–60 . . . 1639
Luke 23:53–56; 24:2 . . . 1760
John 11:39 . . . 1794
 ILLUSTRATION: *First-Century Judean*
Tombs . . . 1813
John 20:1 . . . 1814
- tongue, control of the**
Jas 3:2–12 . . . 2116
- tongues, speaking in**
 gift of
Isa 28:11 . . . 1147
1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944–1945
1 Cor 14:2–4 . . . 1947
- gift of interpretation of
1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944–1945
1 Cor 14:13 . . . 1948
- Pentecost and
Acts 2:4 . . . 1826
- value and use of
1 Cor 12:1–14:40 . . . 1944–1945
1 Cor 14:7–25 . . . 1948
1 Cor 14:27–28 . . . 1949
- Topheth**
2 Kgs 23:10 . . . 674
Isa 30:33 . . . 1152
Jer 7:30–34 . . . 1223–1224
Jer 19:10–13 . . . 1243
- Torah psalm**
Psalms Introduction . . . 902
- Torah, the**
 THEME: *God's Instructions* . . . 203
- contents of
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13
Mark 12:28–31 . . . 1678
- general references to
Introduction to the OT . . . 4
Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 13
Deut 4:44 . . . 324
Introduction to the Books of Poetry
and Wisdom . . . 850
- purposes of
Isa 8:16 . . . 1121
 See also *Law, the (Torah)*
- Tower of Babel**
Gen 10:1–11:9 . . . 38
Gen 10:26–32; 11:1–9 . . . 41
- Tower of Hananel**
Neh 2:8 . . . 813
Neh 3:1 . . . 814
Jer 31:38 . . . 1264
- Tower of the Hundred**
Neh 2:8 . . . 813
Neh 3:1 . . . 814
- Tower of the Ovens**
Neh 3:11 . . . 815
- tower, God as strong**
Pss 9:9 . . . 913
- towers**
Judg 8:8–9 . . . 433
- trade in ancient Near East**
Josh 7:21 . . . 386
1 Sam 6:17 . . . 476–477
- trade routes**
Josh 19:10–23 . . . 405
Josh 19:32–39 . . . 406
1 Sam 6:17 . . . 476–477
- traditions, oral**
Matt 15:2 . . . 1608
 PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610
Mark 7:2–5 . . . 1662
Luke 11:46 . . . 1731
- Transfiguration, the**
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614
Matt 16:28–17:13 . . . 1613–1614
Mark 9:1–10 . . . 1666–1667
Mark 9:14–15 . . . 1668
Luke 9:28–36 . . . 1724
- transgression**
Rom 4:15 . . . 1899
- Transjordan**
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
Joshua Introduction . . . 372–373

- travel in the ancient Near East**
Josh 9:4-6 . . . 389
- treasure, God as**
Job 22:25 . . . 880
Ps 119:161-164 . . . 1009
- treasures in heaven**
Matt 6:20 . . . 1588
Luke 12:33 . . . 1733
- treasures, burial of**
Matt 13:44 . . . 1606
- treaties**
 binding nature of
Josh 9:18-21 . . . 390
 format of
Deuteronomy Introduction . . . 313–314
Deut 1:1–4:40 . . . 315–316
 in OT
PROFILE: Isaac . . . 63
Gen 26:26-33 . . . 73
Gen 31:43-44 . . . 84
Gen 34:1-31 . . . 88
 prohibition of
Exod 34:12-17 . . . 183
Josh 9:15 . . . 389
 ratification of
Josh 9:15 . . . 389
See also suzerain-vassal treaties
- tree of knowledge of good and evil**
Gen 2:9 . . . 24
THEME: Original Sin . . . 29
- tree of life**
Gen 2:9 . . . 24
Gen 3:22 . . . 28
Prov 3:18 . . . 1033
- trees**
 of Lebanon (*See* cedars of Lebanon)
 in pagan worship
Deut 12:2 . . . 333–334
 symbolism of
Gen 3:8 . . . 26
Gen 21:33-34 . . . 62
Ezek 17:22-24 . . . 1336
Ezek 20:47 . . . 1341
Dan 4:22 . . . 1400
- trial or testing, time of**
Deut 9:9 . . . 330
- trial by ordeal**
Num 5:11-31 . . . 256
- trials of spirituality and morality**
Deut 4:20 . . . 322
- tribulation**
THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven . . . 1413
Mark 13:20 . . . 1682
Rev 7:14 . . . 2177
- tribute (taxes)**
Judg 3:15 . . . 424
Ezra 4:13 . . . 796
Isa 18:7 . . . 1135
- Trinity, the**
Gen 1:26 . . . 22
Matt 28:19 . . . 1641
THEME: God's New Covenant . . . 1962
2 Cor 13:14 . . . 1974–1975
1 Jn 5:7-8 . . . 2146
Rev 1:4 . . . 2165–2166
- trinity, evil**
Rev 12:18–13:18 . . . 2184–2185
Rev 17:3-4 . . . 2190
- Troas**
MAP: Key Places in Acts . . . 1820
Acts 16:8 . . . 1860
2 Tim 4:13 . . . 2066
- Trophimus**
Acts 21:28-29 . . . 1873–1874
2 Tim 4:20 . . . 2067
- trumpets, description and uses of**
Num 10:1-10 . . . 265
Judg 3:27-28 . . . 425
Neh 4:18-19 . . . 818
Neh 12:35 . . . 830
Ps 47:5 . . . 945
Ps 98:6 . . . 987
Isa 27:13 . . . 1146
- trust in God**
THEME: Confidence in God . . . 825
THEME: Trust in the Lord . . . 955
CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069
THEME: Trusting the Lord . . . 1123
 against adversaries
Ps 62 . . . 955
 Ahaz compared to Hezekiah
Isa 7:9 . . . 1119
 as antidote
Ps 4:6 . . . 909
Ps 37:3-4 . . . 935
 dimensions of
Ps 37:1-9 . . . 935
 general references to
Isa 51:1-8 . . . 1182
Jer 17:5-8 . . . 1240
 God's sovereignty and
THEME: Sovereignty of God . . . 669
 human capabilities vs.
Ps 9:7-10 . . . 913
Ps 118:8-9 . . . 1004
Jer 17:5-10 . . . 1240
 Jesus as model of
Mark 14:35-36 . . . 1686–1687
THEME: Jesus' Prayers . . . 1729
 joy and
Ps 13:5-6 . . . 916
 Judah and
Isa 36:1–39:8 . . . 1158
 requirements of
Ps 31:6-8 . . . 930
 self-sufficiency vs.
Gen 16:14-15 . . . 53
Gen 32:31 . . . 86
Exod 2:11-15 . . . 127
Exod 32:1-35 . . . 178–179
THEME: Trusting in Human Strength . . . 751
THEME: Holy War . . . 757
2 Chr 32:10-19 . . . 774
 theme of
Gen 24:27 . . . 67
 uncertainty and
Eccl 3:9-14 . . . 1075
- truth**
 as the deposit
1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2050
1 Tim 6:20 . . . 2058–2059
2 Tim 1:14; 2:2 . . . 2063
Titus Introduction . . . 2070
 general references to
Jer 4:2 . . . 1215–1216
 living in
2 Jn 1:4-11 . . . 2150
 as presence of God
2 Jn 1:2 . . . 2150
- salvation and
Heb 2:1 . . . 2086
- truthfulness**
Gen 21:22-23 . . . 62
Prov 24:23-25, 28-29 . . . 1059
- Tubal**
MAP: The Near East, about 593 BC . . . 1310
Ezek 27:13-14 . . . 1351
Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368
- tumbleweed**
Ps 83:13 . . . 975
- turn**
Matt 16:24 . . . 1613
- “turn back”
Ezek 18:30-32 . . . 1337
- “turn the cheek”
Lam 3:30 . . . 1307
- twelve tribes of Israel**
 clans and
Josh 7:14 . . . 386
 composition of
Josh 4:2 . . . 380
 in David's era
1 Chr 27:16-22 . . . 721
 founders of
Gen 35:23-26 . . . 91
 importance of concept to Israel
Judg 21:3 . . . 455
 as Jacob/Israel
Ps 135:4 . . . 1015
 judges provided by
Judges Introduction . . . 418
Judg 12:8 . . . 441
 land of
Josh 14:4 . . . 398
 preservation of
Judg 21:15-17, 24 . . . 455
 restoration of Israel and
1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 686
 returnees from exile and
Ezra 6:17 . . . 799
- twin gods**
Acts 28:11 . . . 1884
- twofold events**
Gen 21:14-21 . . . 62
Gen 37:5-11 . . . 93
Gen 41:1-46 . . . 99
Gen 41:32 . . . 100
- twofold witness**
Rev 11:1-13 . . . 2181
- Tychicus**
Col 4:7 . . . 2028
2 Tim 4:12 . . . 2066
Titus 3:12 . . . 2074
- Tyre**
 Babylonian attack on
Ezek 29:18-21 . . . 1355
 church in
Acts 21:4-6 . . . 1872
 destruction of
Isa 23:4, 8-10 . . . 1141
 general references to
Isa 23:1-18 . . . 1140–1141
Zech 9:2-4 . . . 1536
Mark 3:7-12 . . . 1651
Mark 7:24 . . . 1663
Luke 10:13 . . . 1727
Acts 21:2-3 . . . 1872

history of
Jer 47:4 . . . 1284
 importance of
Ezek 26:17-18; 27:1-36 . . . 1350–1352
 Israel and
Ps 45:12 . . . 944
Amos 1:9 . . . 1454
 judgment of God on
Ezek 26:2–27:36 . . . 1348–1350
 location of
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726
Ps 83:7 . . . 975
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204
Jer 25:21-22 . . . 1253
 MAP: *The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422
 prince of
Ezek 28:1-19 . . . 1352–1353

U

Ulai River
Dan 8:2 . . . 1409
unbelievers
 general references to
Luke 12:30 . . . 1733
 Good News and
1 Cor 2:14 . . . 1931
 marriage and
 THEME: *Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805
unchosen sons
Gen 28:6-9 . . . 77
Gen 36:1-43 . . . 91
Gen 37:8 . . . 94
"under the sun"
Ecl 1:3 . . . 1072
understanding
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
 Christ necessary to understand OT
2 Tim 3:14-15 . . . 2065
 difficulties in
Prov 25:2-3 . . . 1060
 gift of
Matt 13:51 . . . 1606
 limitations of human
Ecl 3:11 . . . 1075
Ecl 7:23-25 . . . 1079
Ecl 8:16-17 . . . 1080
 source of
1 Cor 2:10-13 . . . 1930
1 Cor 2:15-16 . . . 1931
Col 2:3 . . . 2024
1 Jn 2:20-23 . . . 2143
underworld
Luke 8:31 . . . 1721
2 Pet 2:4 . . . 2135
 See also Sheol
unfailing love (khesed)
 general references to
Exod 15:13 . . . 150–151

THEME: *God's Absolute Holiness* . . . 210
Prov 20:28 . . . 1054
Prov 21:21 . . . 1055
Jer 32:18 . . . 1265
Dan 9:4 . . . 1411
Hos 6:6 . . . 1430
 God's goodness and
Ps 5:7 . . . 909
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925
Ps 23:6 . . . 925
 See also loyalty (khesed)
unfaithfulness
2 Kgs 10:31-33 . . . 647
 THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
unity of man and woman
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23
Gen 2:23 . . . 25
unity, Christian
Rom 15:5-6 . . . 1919
1 Cor 1:30 . . . 1930
universal history vs. national history of Israel
Gen 11:10 . . . 42
Unknown God, inscription to an
Acts 17:22-31 . . . 1864
unleavened bread
Exod 12:15 . . . 144
Lev 2:11 . . . 196–197
 See also under Festivals of Israel
Uphaz
Jer 10:9 . . . 1228
upper room
2 Kgs 1:2 . . . 630
 MAP: *Last Supper and Gethsemane* . . . 1687
upper room discourse
John 13:31–17:26 . . . 1800
Ur
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
Gen 11:28 . . . 42
 MAP: *Abram's Journey to Canaan* . . . 45
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58
Urartu (Ararat)
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
Uriah
2 Sam 11:3-25 . . . 536–537
 PROFILE: *Bathsheba* . . . 539
2 Sam 23:39 . . . 560
Urim and Thummim
Old Testament Background . . . 8
Exod 28:15-30 . . . 172–173
Lev 8:8 . . . 207
Josh 7:16-18 . . . 386
1 Sam 14:41 . . . 489
1 Sam 23:6 . . . 505
 PROFILE: *Abiathar* . . . 505
Ezra 2:61-63 . . . 792–793
Uz, forefather of Job
Gen 22:21 . . . 64
Uz, land of
 MAP: *Setting of Job* . . . 852
Job 1:1 . . . 856
Jer 25:19-20 . . . 1253
Lam 4:21 . . . 1309

Uzal
Ezek 27:19 . . . 1351
Uzzah, son of Abinadab
2 Sam 6:3-4, 6-7 . . . 529
1 Chr 13:9-12 . . . 705
Uzziah (Azariah), king of Judah
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764
 achievements and character of
2 Kgs 15:4 . . . 655
2 Chr 26:6-10 . . . 764
 Amaziah and
2 Chr 26:3 . . . 764
 Assyria and
2 Kgs 15:5 . . . 655
 general references to
2 Chr 26:1-5 . . . 763
 Jotham and
2 Kgs 15:5 . . . 655
2 Kgs 15:29-35 . . . 657
2 Chr 26:3 . . . 764
 leprosy of
2 Chr 26:16-21 . . . 765
 military power of
2 Chr 26:11-14 . . . 764–765
 priesthood and
2 Kgs 15:5 . . . 655
 reign of
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
2 Kgs 14:21 . . . 653
2 Kgs 15:1-3 . . . 654–655
Isaiah Introduction . . . 1105
 unfaithfulness of
 THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
 violation of the sacred by
 THEME: *Violation of the Sacred* . . . 765
Uzziel
Exod 6:18 . . . 136
V
Valley of Craftsmen
1 Chr 4:14 . . . 691
valley of decision
Joel 3:14 . . . 1448
Valley of Hinnom
Mark 9:43, 48 . . . 1669–1670
Luke 12:5 . . . 1732
Valley of Salt
2 Sam 8:13-14 . . . 534
 MAP: *Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC* . . . 651
2 Kgs 14:7 . . . 653
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
2 Chr 25:11 . . . 763
Valley of Slaughter
Jer 7:30-34 . . . 1223–1224
Valley of Vision
Isa 22:1 . . . 1139
Valley of Weeping
Ps 84:6 . . . 976
 vanity
 THEME: *Hebel, "Vapor"* . . . 1073

- vapor** (*hebel*)
 THEME: *Hebel, "Vapor"* . . . 1073
Ecdl 1:2 . . . 1072
- Vashti**
Esth 1:9-18 . . . 837
- vengeance**
Ps 35:19-25 . . . 934
Ps 137 . . . 1016
 THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017
Isa 34:8 . . . 1156
- venom, poisonous speech as**
Ps 58:4 . . . 952
- verbosity, fools and**
Job 11:2-3 . . . 868
- Vespasian, emperor of Rome**
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879
- vice list**
Rom 1:29-31 . . . 1894
- Victorious King**
 CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
- victory**
 arrival of God's
Ps 118:24-29 . . . 1004
 dependence on God and
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
 hold head high as sign of
Ps 27:6 . . . 928
 manner and timing of
Ps 3:TITLE . . . 908
 prerequisite for
Gen 14:14-16 . . . 48
 prophecies of God's
Isa 52:10 . . . 1184
 psalms and (*See under* psalms)
 songs
Judg 5:3 . . . 427
 source of
Ps 18:32-34, 43-50 . . . 920
Ps 44:3 . . . 942
Zech 10:6 . . . 1538
- vindication of the godly**
Ps 58:11 . . . 953
- vines, symbolism and uses of**
Ezek 15:1-5 . . . 1332
Nah 2:2 . . . 1498
- vineyard**
 care and harvesting of
Mark 12:2-5 . . . 1676
John 15:2-3 . . . 1803
 symbolism of
Isa 5:5-7 . . . 1115
Jer 12:10 . . . 1232
Ezek 28:25-26 . . . 1353-1354
- violence**
Gen 9:5-6 . . . 36
Ps 25:19-20 . . . 927
Prov 3:31-32 . . . 1033
- vipers, the wicked as**
Ps 140:3 . . . 1019
- "virgin"**
Amos 5:2 . . . 1459
- "virgin daughter"**
2 Kgs 19:21-28 . . . 667
- virgin, restored Israel as**
Jer 31:4 . . . 1261
- virginity and marriage**
2 Sam 13:16 . . . 541
- virtue**
Prov 28:6 . . . 1064
Ecdl 7:28 . . . 1079
- virtues, Christian**
Eph 6:23-24 . . . 2009
2 Thes 1:3 . . . 2042
2 Thes 3:5 . . . 2044
- visionaries, prophets as**
Isa 29:10 . . . 1149
- visions**
 THEME: *Visions* . . . 1846
 general references to
Job 4:13 . . . 860
Obad 1:1 . . . 1471
 numbers and interpretation of
 THEME: *Symbolic Numbers* . . . 2173
 prayers related to
Acts 10:3 . . . 1846
- voice of God**
Ps 29:3-9 . . . 929
- vows**
 between a king and his people
2 Chr 23:16-17 . . . 760
 general references to
Lev 27:1-34 . . . 243
Job 22:27 . . . 880
Ps 66:15 . . . 958
 THEME: *Complete Dedication* . . . 244
 God's requirements and
Judg 11:31 . . . 440
 holiness and
Lev 27:21 . . . 244
 Jephthah and
Judg 11:29-39 . . . 440-441
 Jesus Christ on (*See under* Jesus Christ,
 teachings of)
 keeping
Ecdl 5:4-5 . . . 1076
 legal standing of
Neh 9:38 . . . 826
 by the living God
Job 27:2 . . . 883
 offerings and
Num 30:1-2 . . . 301
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991
 purposes of
Num 30:1-16 . . . 301
 sacrifices and
Ps 61:5 . . . 955
Ps 69:31 . . . 962
 settlers in Judea and
Neh 9:38-10:39 . . . 826
 unwise
Judg 11:35 . . . 440
 PROFILE: *Saul* . . . 481
1 Sam 13:1-16:13 . . . 485
 PROFILE: *Jonathan* . . . 487
1 Sam 14:24, 29 . . . 488
 violations of
1 Sam 19:6 . . . 499
 women and
Num 30:1-16 . . . 301
Num 30:6-15 . . . 302
- wadis**
Ps 126:4-6 . . . 1012
Mark 13:18 . . . 1682
John 18:1-2 . . . 1807
- Waheb**
Num 21:14-15 . . . 285
- waiting for God**
Isa 8:17 . . . 1121
Isa 30:18 . . . 1151
- walls in ancient world**
Rev 21:17 . . . 2197
- walls of Jerusalem**
 THEME: *The Wall of Jerusalem* . . . 814
 completion of
Neh 7:1 . . . 820
 dedication of
Neh 12:27-47 . . . 830-831
 opposition to rebuilding of
Neh 2:10 . . . 813
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817
Neh 6:1-19 . . . 819
 rebuilding of
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812
Neh 2:16-17 . . . 813-814
Neh 3:1-8 . . . 814
Neh 3:8-13, 16-32 . . . 815
Neh 3:24, 28-32 . . . 816
Jer 30:18 . . . 1260
- wandering stars**
Jude 1:13 . . . 2158-2159
- warnings against rejecting Christ**
 THEME: *Consequences of*
Apostasy . . . 2085
Heb 2:1-4 . . . 2085-2086
Heb 3:7-19 . . . 2088
Heb 6:4-8 . . . 2092
Heb 10:26-31 . . . 2101
Heb 12:25-29 . . . 2107
- warrior, divine**
Gen 9:13-16 . . . 36-37
- wars**
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
 approval of deities and
Isa 36:10 . . . 1159
 disobedience and
 THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual*
Blessings . . . 663
Ps 68:30 . . . 960
 as God's judgment
2 Chr 24:23-26 . . . 762
 Isaiah on
Isa 2:4 . . . 1111
 regulations pertaining to
Deut 20:4-20 . . . 344
- wasf (descriptive poem)**
Song 4:1-5:1 . . . 1094
Song 5:8-9 . . . 1096
- washbasin, bronze (the Sea). See** Sea, the
 Bronze
- washing, ritual**
Lev 1:9 . . . 195
Lev 8:6 . . . 206
Job 1:5 . . . 856
Matt 15:2 . . . 1608
John 1:25-26 . . . 1769
John 2:6 . . . 1772
- watching over, God**
Ps 33:18 . . . 932
Ps 121:4 . . . 1010

W

Wadi Daliyeh papyri
Historical Background of Israel's Exile
and Return . . . 785

- watchmen**
Song 3:3 . . . 1093
Isa 52:8 . . . 1184
Isa 62:6-7 . . . 1197
Ezek 3:16-19 . . . 1318
Hos 9:8 . . . 1434
Joel 2:1 . . . 1444
- watchtower**
Judg 11:11 . . . 439
- water**
THEME: *Living Water* . . . 1777
in ceremonies
Lev 14:5-7 . . . 217
John 7:37-38 . . . 1784
customs of drawing
John 4:7 . . . 1775
God reigns over
Ps 104:9-10 . . . 991
God's provision of
Ps 68:8-10 . . . 959
Ps 74:15 . . . 967
symbolism of
Gen 21:25 . . . 62
Num 8:7 . . . 263
Jer 17:7-8 . . . 1240
- Water Gate, the**
Neh 8:1 . . . 822
- wax, symbolism of**
Ps 68:2 . . . 959
- Way to the Land of the Philistines**
MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122
- Way, the**
Acts 9:2 . . . 1842
- weak, God's care and use of the**
PROFILE: *Gideon* . . . 433
Isa 40:29 . . . 1166
1 Thes 5:14 . . . 2038
- weakness of body vs. spirit**
Mark 14:37-38 . . . 1687
- weakness, mortal**
Job 15:14 . . . 872
- wealth**
THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
accumulation of
Deut 17:17 . . . 341
dangers of
Prov 10:15 . . . 1041
Prov 11:28 . . . 1043
Prov 13:8 . . . 1044
THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049
Prov 30:7-9 . . . 1066
THEME: *Rich and Poor* . . . 1745
entering the Kingdom of Heaven and
Matt 19:17-30 . . . 1618
fools and
Prov 14:24 . . . 1046
gained by unjust means
Jer 17:11 . . . 1240
Mic 4:13 . . . 1488
general references to
Job Introduction . . . 852
Job 1:2-3 . . . 856
1 Tim 6:11-19 . . . 2058
the godly and
Prov 15:6 . . . 1046
honesty and
Prov 28:6, 20 . . . 1064
- importance of
Prov 23:4-5 . . . 1057
Jesus Christ on (*See under* Jesus Christ, teachings of)
jewelry as
Num 31:50-54 . . . 304
Judg 8:21 . . . 434
judgment of God and
Ezek 7:11-27 . . . 1322
love of
Luke 18:22 . . . 1745
power of
Prov 18:10-11 . . . 1051
righteousness and
Job 1:9-11 . . . 857
THEME: *Material Reward* . . . 861
as sign of God's blessings
Mark 10:23-27 . . . 1671
sinners and
Ecll 2:26 . . . 1074
suspicion of
THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
warnings about
Jas 5:1-6 . . . 2118
wisdom and
Ps 37:16 . . . 936
Prov 8:10-16 . . . 1038
Prov 16:16 . . . 1048
- weapons, Assyrian**
Isa 21:15 . . . 1138
- weather elements, God's power over**
Job 38:22-27 . . . 895
Ps 147:8 . . . 1023
Ps 147:15-18 . . . 1024
- wedding at Cana**
John 2:1-11 . . . 1771-1772
- wedding feast of the lamb**
THEME: *Biblical Marriage* . . . 24
- weddings, Jewish**
John 2:1-3 . . . 1771-1772
- weeds**
Matt 13:25 . . . 1604
- "weeping prophet"**
PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209
- weeping, as response to sin**
THEME: *The Centrality of God's Word* . . . 823
- well-being, right relationship with God and**
Isa 55:2 . . . 1188
- wells**
Gen 16:14-15 . . . 53
Gen 21:25 . . . 62
Gen 26:17-22, 33 . . . 73
PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78
Gen 29:2-12 . . . 78
Num 21:15-18a . . . 285-286
- Wesley, John**
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
- western foothills of Canaan (Shephelah)**
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
Josh 9:1 . . . 389
Josh 15:33 . . . 400
Josh 15:45-47 . . . 401
Jer 17:26 . . . 1241
- Westminster Assembly**
Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1086
- wheat**
Matt 3:12 . . . 1581
Luke 3:17 . . . 1708
Luke 22:31 . . . 1755
- wheels, Ezekiel's vision of**
Ezek 1:15-21 . . . 1315
- whirlwinds**
2 Kgs 2:11 . . . 632
Zech 9:14 . . . 1537
- white robes, symbolism of**
Rev 7:9 . . . 2177
- wickedness**
in Canaan and Egypt
Gen 9:18, 20-27 . . . 37
characteristics of
Job 20:20 . . . 877
Ps 1:1 . . . 906
Ps 12:4 . . . 915
Ps 14:1 . . . 916
Ps 17:1 . . . 917
THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919
Ps 28:5 . . . 928
Ps 36 . . . 935
THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937
THEME: *Heart* . . . 1019
Prov 4:16-17 . . . 1034
consequences of
Ps 3:2 . . . 1032
Prov 26:27 . . . 1062
Ecll 7:17 . . . 1078
day of the Lord and
Isa 2:5-22 . . . 1111
Isa 51:6 . . . 1182
the Flood and
Gen 6:1-8 . . . 31
Gen 6:3 . . . 31-32
general references to
PROFILE: *Noah* . . . 32
Gen 6:5-6 . . . 32
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
God's anger and the wicked
THEME: *God's Anger* . . . 971
God's judgment on the wicked
Job 18:15-19 . . . 874
Ps 21:9-10 . . . 922
Ps 37:12-20 . . . 936
Ps 50:22-23 . . . 948
Ps 52:5 . . . 949
Ps 64:7-10 . . . 956
Ps 73:17-20 . . . 966
THEME: *God's Anger* . . . 971
Ps 92-100 . . . 983
THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017
Ps 139:19-24 . . . 1019
Isa 10:22 . . . 1125
God's kindness to the wicked
Isa 26:10 . . . 1144
God's work and
Gen 45:5-8 . . . 107
hiding of true intentions
Prov 26:23-26 . . . 1062
laws and
Prov 28:4-5 . . . 1063
peace and
Isa 48:22 . . . 1178
Isa 57:20 . . . 1191
place of destruction and
Job 26:5-6 . . . 882
prosperity and wealth of the wicked
Ps 10:2-11 . . . 913
Prov 10:25 . . . 1041
Prov 15:6 . . . 1046

- punishment for
Job 15:21-23 . . . 872
Job 18:15-19 . . . 875
Job 20:14-16, 24 . . . 877
Ps 10:12-16 . . . 914
Prov 21:12 . . . 1054–1055
Prov 28:1 . . . 1063
Isa 26:20-21 . . . 1145
- questions regarding
Ps 37 . . . 935
- restraint of
Gen 9:5-6 . . . 36
- retribution for
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
- rewards of the righteous and the wicked
Job 21:8, 17 . . . 878
- “sons of God” and
Gen 6:1-2 . . . 31
- tactics of the wicked
Ps 10:2, 8 . . . 914–915
- tower of Babel and
Gen 11:6 . . . 41
- wisdom and
Prov 9:7-9 . . . 1039–1040
- words and destruction
Ps 52 . . . 949
- widows
1 Kgs 17:22-24 . . . 612–613
2 Kgs 4:1, 4-6 . . . 634
Prov 15:25 . . . 1048
Zech 7:10 . . . 1534
Mark 12:40 . . . 1679
Luke 18:3 . . . 1743–1744
Luke 20:47 . . . 1751
1 Tim 5:11-15 . . . 2056
1 Tim 5:14 . . . 2056–2057
Jas 1:26-27 . . . 2114
- wilderness of Paran
 MAP: *Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246
- wilderness of Sinai
Num 1:1 . . . 249
Num 33:15 . . . 306
- wilderness, symbolism of
Ps 107:4-9 . . . 996
Matt 3:1 . . . 1580
- will of God
1 Kgs 22:5-9 . . . 622–623
Ps 116:15-19 . . . 1003
Mark 3:35 . . . 1653
Mark 14:35-36, 41-42 . . . 1686–1687
 PROFILE: *Mary, Mother of Jesus* . . . 1701
1 Thes 4:8 . . . 2036
- wind
 symbolism of
Job 4:15 . . . 861
Job 7:7 . . . 864
Ps 104:4 . . . 991
John 3:5, 8 . . . 1774
- wine
 gift from God
Gen 9:21 . . . 37
Ps 104:15 . . . 991
- happiness and
Ecc 2:3 . . . 1072
- as instrument of wrath
Jer 51:38-40 . . . 1296
- sour
Luke 23:36 . . . 1759
- symbolism of
Ps 60:3 . . . 954
Jer 13:12-14 . . . 1234
John 2:9-10 . . . 1772
- uses of
Deut 14:26 . . . 337
Luke 10:34 . . . 1728
Rom 4:21 . . . 1918
- winepresses
Rev 14:18-20 . . . 2187
- wings, symbolism of
Mal 4:2 . . . 1551
- winnowing
Ruth 3:2 . . . 460–461
- wisdom
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
 THEME: *Wisdom* . . . 1031
- acceptance/rejection of
Ps 139:21 . . . 1019
Prov 1:22-30 . . . 1030
- advice and
Prov 15:22 . . . 1047
- age and
Job 15:9-10 . . . 872
Ps 119:9 . . . 1005
Prov 16:31 . . . 1049
Ecc 12:1-2 . . . 1082
Jer 26:17-19 . . . 1255
Luke 2:37 . . . 1705
- anger and
 THEME: *Anger* . . . 1047
- benefits of
Ps 1:9 . . . 1029
Ps 1:33 . . . 1031
Prov 3:14-15 . . . 1032
Prov 3:19-26 . . . 1033
Prov 4:22 . . . 1034
Prov 8:32-36 . . . 1039
Prov 21:22 . . . 1055
Prov 24:13-14 . . . 1059
Ecc 6:8-9 . . . 1077
Ecc 9:13-18 . . . 1080
- books of, discussion of
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
- caution and
Prov 14:16 . . . 1045
Ecc 10:8-9 . . . 1081
- characteristics of
Ps 119:1-4 . . . 1004
Prov 2:10 . . . 1031
Prov 2:16 . . . 1032
Prov 3:27-28; 4:2 . . . 1033
Prov 4:11-12, 20-27 . . . 1034
Prov 8:6-9, 12 . . . 1038
Prov 9:7-9 . . . 1039–1040
Prov 11:4 . . . 1042
Prov 12:16 . . . 1043
Prov 26:17 . . . 1062
Ecc 3:1-8 . . . 1074
- children of
Luke 7:35-50 . . . 1718
- children, parents and
Ps 78 . . . 969
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057
- components of
Ps 34:11-13 . . . 933
- creation and
Prov 8:27-30 . . . 1039
- death and
Ecc 7:2-6 . . . 1078
- discipline and
Prov 1:2-3 . . . 1029
Prov 10:17 . . . 1041
Prov 13:1 . . . 1044
Prov 17:10 . . . 1050
Prov 19:18 . . . 1052
Prov 21:11 . . . 1054
Prov 22:15 . . . 1056
Prov 28:23 . . . 1064
- emotions and
Prov 2:16 . . . 1032
Prov 14:29 . . . 1046
 THEME: *Anger* . . . 1047
Prov 15:18 . . . 1047
Prov 29:11 . . . 1065
- eternal life and
Ps 139:24 . . . 1019
Prov 8:35-36 . . . 1039
- fear of God and
 THEME: *Fear of the LORD* . . . 1030
- foolishness and
Ps 34:15-16 . . . 933
Ps 36:1-4 . . . 935
Prov 1:22 . . . 1030
Ecc 2:12-16 . . . 1074
- formulas
Job 5:19-26 . . . 862
- friendship and
Prov 11:30 . . . 1043
- general references to
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
Prov 1:2-3 . . . 1029
Dan 12:8-10 . . . 1421
- as a gift
Ps 66:9 . . . 958
Prov 1:23 . . . 1030
Prov 2:1-22 . . . 1031
Ecc 2:24-26 . . . 1074
1 Cor 12:8 . . . 1944
- of God
Ps 36:10-11 . . . 935
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937
Ps 119:14 . . . 1005
Ps 119:89-96 . . . 1007
Prov 1:22 . . . 1030
- honesty and compassion of
Ps 112:6 . . . 1001
- human vs. divine
Job 5:13 . . . 862
Job 28:1-28 . . . 884
Prov 16:10 . . . 1048
Isa 29:14 . . . 1149
1 Cor 1:18-31 . . . 1929–1930
1 Cor 2:6-16 . . . 1930
1 Cor 3:18-20 . . . 1932
Jas 3:15 . . . 2117
- humility and
Prov 20:9 . . . 1053
Prov 30:1b-3 . . . 1066
 THEME: *Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067
Jas 3:14 . . . 2116
- instruction in
Ps 49:1-4, 11-15 . . . 946
Ps 78 . . . 969
Prov 29:15 . . . 1065
- intelligence and knowledge vs.
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
 THEME: *Wisdom* . . . 1031
- international scope of
Ecclesiastes Introduction . . . 1070

Jewish concept of
 THEME: *Word* . . . 1769

joy, sorrow and
 THEME: *Enjoying God's Gifts* . . . 1077

justice and
Ps 106:2-3 . . . 994
Prov 24:11-12 . . . 1059

leaders and
Gen 45:14-15 . . . 108

meditation and
Ps 119:15, 23-24 . . . 1005

moderation and
Prov 30:7-9 . . . 1066
Ecl 4:4-6 . . . 1075

obedience as evidence of
Deut 4:6 . . . 322

path of
Ps 90:11-12 . . . 982
Prov 4:11-12 . . . 1034
Prov 15:24 . . . 1048

personification of (See *Wisdom, personified*)

poor and needy and
Prov 3:27-28 . . . 1033
Prov 14:31 . . . 1046
Prov 18:23 . . . 1052

Proverbs as book of practical
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1026

psalms and (See *under psalms*)

pursuit of
Ps 119:9-16 . . . 1005
Prov 2:1-4 . . . 1031
Prov 17:24 . . . 1050
Prov 22:15 . . . 1056

reputation and
Prov 22:1 . . . 1055

Scripture and
2 Tim 3:14-17 . . . 2065

self-control
Ps 141:3-5 . . . 1020
Prov 25:27-28 . . . 1061

simple and, the
Prov 1:4 . . . 1029
Prov 1:22 . . . 1030
Prov 9:4 . . . 1039

Solomon and
 THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577

source of
Job 28:13, 23-27 . . . 884
Ps 19 . . . 921
Ps 36:5-9 . . . 935
Ps 119:97-104 . . . 1007
Prov 2:5 . . . 1031
Prov 8:22-25 . . . 1039
Prov 27:17 . . . 1063

tree of life and
Gen 2:9 . . . 24

triumph of
Ps 1 . . . 906

true
Ps 111:10 . . . 1000
Jer 9:23-24 . . . 1227
Jas 3:13-14 . . . 2116
Jas 3:15-18 . . . 2117

trust in God and
 THEME: *Trust in the Lord* . . . 955

truthfulness and
Prov 24:23-25, 28-29 . . . 1059

two paths
Prov 2:12-15 . . . 1031
Prov 21:8 . . . 1054

value of
Job 28:16-19 . . . 884
Ps 119:103-104 . . . 1008
Ecl 2:12-23 . . . 1074

wealth, prosperity and
Ps 37:16 . . . 936
Prov 4:7-8 . . . 1034
Prov 8:10-11 . . . 1038
Prov 10:2 . . . 1040
 THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049
Ecl 7:11-12 . . . 1078

words and
 THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041

worship of God and
Ps 89:15-16 . . . 980

wisdom literature
 books of the Bible as
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1026
Ecclesiastes Introduction . . . 1071

Edom and
Obad 1:8 . . . 1471

international scope of
Job 15:17-19 . . . 872
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1026

Job as, book of
Job Introduction . . . 855

mockery in
Job 17:2 . . . 874

motifs in
Gen 39:6-10 . . . 97

style of
Isa 5:1-7 . . . 1115

themes of
Gen 37:2-50:26 . . . 93

wisdom songs
Judg 5:3 . . . 427

Wisdom, personified
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1028
Prov 1:20-33 . . . 1030
Prov 4:6 . . . 1033
Prov 8:1-9:18 . . . 1038
Prov 31:25-27 . . . 1068
Luke 7:35 . . . 1718
Luke 11:49 . . . 1732

wise men and magicians
Gen 41:8 . . . 100

wise men, of Babylonia
Dan 2:4-12 . . . 1394

wise men, Jesus Christ and the
Matt 2:1-2 . . . 1578
Matt 2:8-11 . . . 1579

"wise, the," authors of Proverbs
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1028

witness pile
Gen 31:45-48 . . . 84
Judg 11:11 . . . 439

witness(es)
 false
Job 13:7-10 . . . 870
Prov 6:19 . . . 1036

apostolic
Acts 10:36-43 . . . 1847-1848

heavens and earth as
Jer 2:12 . . . 1211

law of Moses and
1 Kgs 21:10 . . . 621

wives
 PROFILE: *Hagar* . . . 52
Prov 12:4 . . . 1043
Prov 19:13-14 . . . 1052
Prov 31:10-31 . . . 1068
Eph 5:21-6:9 . . . 2006
Col 3:19 . . . 2027
1 Pet 3:1-7 . . . 2127

woes
Luke 11:42-52 . . . 1731

wolves
Matt 10:16 . . . 1598

women
 THEME: *Women's Roles in the NT Church* . . . 2053

conduct in church
1 Tim 2:9-10 . . . 2052

of courage and leadership
 PROFILE: *Deborah* . . . 426
Judg 5:29-31 . . . 429

equality of
1 Pet 3:7 . . . 2127

immoral
Prov 5:1-23 . . . 1034-1035
Prov 6:24-25 . . . 1036
Prov 7:1-27 . . . 1037-1038
Prov 22:14 . . . 1056
Prov 23:26-28 . . . 1058

Jesus Christ and status of
Luke Introduction . . . 1698
Luke 10:39, 42 . . . 1729

laws of inheritance and
Num 27:1-11 . . . 297

Luke's inclusion of
Acts 17:4 . . . 1863
Acts 21:10 . . . 1872

named Mary in the Gospel
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640

prophecies of judgment on
Isa 32:9-15 . . . 1154

roles in God's plan
Joshua Introduction . . . 375

roles in NT church
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865
Rom 16:1-16 . . . 1921
1 Cor 14:34-35 . . . 1949
1 Tim 2:9-15 . . . 2052-2053

status in ancient Jewish society
Prov 23:22-25 . . . 1058
Matt 28:1 . . . 1640
 THEME: *Resurrection of Jesus* . . . 1641
Luke 10:39-42 . . . 1729
Luke 24:1-12 . . . 1760
John 20:18 . . . 1815
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865
1 Pet 3:7 . . . 2127

Women's Court
 ILLUSTRATION: *Herod's Temple* . . . 1786-1787

Wonderful Counselor
Isa 9:6 . . . 1122

wood, uses of
Ezek 15:1-5 . . . 1332

word of God
 THEME: *The Centrality of God's Word* . . . 823
 THEME: *God's Word* . . . 2091

access to
Ps 119:29 . . . 1005

- dedication to
Nehemiah Introduction . . . 810
- earliest example of written
THEME: *Writing Prophecy* . . . 1271
- framework for living and
Ps 119:89-96 . . . 1007
Isa 56:1 . . . 1189
- general references to
Isa 40:8 . . . 1165
Isa 55:10-11 . . . 1188
Heb 4:12-13 . . . 2090
- God's character in
Ps 33:4-7 . . . 932
- Good News as
Jas 1:18 . . . 2113
- importance of following
Ezra Introduction . . . 789
- Jesus' words as
Mark 13:31 . . . 1683
- order by
Ps 33:11 . . . 932
- power of
Jer 23:29 . . . 1250
- requirements of
Jas 1:25 . . . 2114
- Word, the**
John 1:1, 14 . . . 1768
THEME: *Word* . . . 1769
- word/law, uses of words**
James Introduction . . . 2111
- words**
as expression of the heart
Prov 10:20 . . . 1041
Prov 18:4 . . . 1051
- power of
THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041
- work (labor)**
THEME: *Laziness versus Hard Work* . . . 1061
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
THEME: *Work and Patronage* . . . 2045
- benefits of hard
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1028
Prov 13:23 . . . 1045
Prov 22:16 . . . 1056
Prov 22:29 . . . 1057
Ecl 5:12 . . . 1076–1077
- Christians and hard
Eph 4:28 . . . 2005
- Fall and, the
Gen 3:17-19 . . . 27–28
Ecl 3:10 . . . 1075
- fools and
Ecl 10:15-18 . . . 1081
- general references to
1 Thes 4:11 . . . 2037
2 Thes 3:7 . . . 2044
2 Thes 3:10, 13 . . . 2045
- as God's good gift
Ecl 2:24-26 . . . 1074
- human identity and
Gen 2:5-7 . . . 23
Gen 2:15 . . . 25
- refusal to
2 Thes 3:10 . . . 2045
- as source of enjoyment
Ecl 3:22; 4:5-6 . . . 1075
- wisdom and
Ecl 7:16 . . . 1078
Ecl 11:5 . . . 1082
- work of God**
Gen 45:5-8 . . . 107
Gen 45:14-15 . . . 108
Ruth Introduction . . . 457
Ruth 1:6 . . . 458
Ruth 2:3 . . . 459
THEME: *God's Purposes in History* . . . 745
- workers for the harvest**
Matt 9:37–10:1 . . . 1596
Luke 10:2 . . . 1726
- works, good**
THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631
- faith and
Isa 28:17 . . . 1147
Matt 7:18 . . . 1590
Matt 19:17 . . . 1618
Mark 10:27 . . . 1672
Luke 18:27 . . . 1745
Rom 4:14 . . . 1899
Jas 2:14-26 . . . 2115–2116
THEME: *Holiness of God's Redeemed People* . . . 2125
Rev 22:12 . . . 2199
- general references to
Matt 6:1-4 . . . 1587
Matt 25:35-36 . . . 1631
James Introduction . . . 2112
- justification by
THEME: *Job's Innocence* . . . 883
- salvation and
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
Eph 2:10 . . . 2000
- as witness to faith
Heb 6:10 . . . 2092–2093
- “the world” in John's writings
John 1:10 . . . 1768
John 3:16-18 . . . 1774
THEME: *The World* . . . 1807
1 Jn 2:15-17 . . . 2142–2143
1 Jn 4:5 . . . 2145
- world, destruction of**
Isa 24:1-16 . . . 1142
- worldviews, pagan vs. OT**
Introduction to the OT . . . 6
- worms, symbolism of**
Isa 14:11 . . . 1130
- wormwood**
Lam 3:19 . . . 1306
Matt 27:34 . . . 1638
- worrying**
Matt 6:25-34 . . . 1588–1589
Luke 12:25 . . . 1733
Phil 4:6 . . . 2018
2 Thes 2:16 . . . 2044
- worship**
THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581
THEME: *Worship in Jerusalem* . . . 1459
- of all nations in Jerusalem
Ps 100 . . . 988
- altars in OT
THEME: *Altars* . . . 91
- of angels
THEME: *Angels* . . . 1883
THEME: *Worship of Angels* . . . 2194
- anointing with oil and
Gen 28:18 . . . 77
- appropriate dress for public
1 Cor 11:3-16 . . . 1942–1943
- bargaining with God and
1 Sam 12:10 . . . 484
- beginnings of
Gen 4:17–5:32 . . . 29–30
- carelessness in
Lev 10:1-20 . . . 209
- celebration and
THEME: *Celebration* . . . 530
- central acts of
Gen 12:8 . . . 44
- centralization of Israel's
Deut 12:8 . . . 334
THEME: *Central Sanctuary* . . . 335
1 Kgs 3:2-3 . . . 576
Jer 3:17 . . . 1215
- Christian
THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581
1 Tim 3:16 . . . 2054–2055
Rev 1:10 . . . 2166
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201
- of the dead
Isa 65:4 . . . 1200
- faithful worship as necessary
THEME: *True Success* . . . 605
- false
Lev 20:9-27 . . . 229
THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581
- foundation for Israel's
Gen 2:3 . . . 22
- function of
THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
- general references to
Gen 4:26 . . . 30
- godly hearts and
Prov 21:3 . . . 1054
- God's expectations and
Isa 33:14 . . . 1155
- of idols
Lev 26:1 . . . 241
Job 31:26-28 . . . 888
- items used in
Ezra 7:21-22 . . . 802
- Jacob's influence on
Gen 28:20-22 . . . 77
- Joel and importance of
Joel Introduction . . . 1442
- music and dance in
THEME: *Celebration* . . . 530
THEME: *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963
Jer 33:10-11 . . . 1267
- near extinction of Israel's
2 Kgs 17:32-34 . . . 662
- obedience and
1 Sam 12:14 . . . 484
- people's lives parallel objects of
Rev 9:20-21 . . . 2180
- provisions for the Temple
Neh 12:44-47 . . . 831
- psalms and
Psalms Introduction . . . 900, 904
Ps 46:TITLE . . . 944
Ps 95 . . . 985
Ps 96 . . . 986
Ps 99 . . . 987
- purposes of
Leviticus Introduction . . . 194
THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581
1 Cor 14:15-19 . . . 1948
1 Cor 14:26 . . . 1949
- regulations pertaining to
Deut 23:1-8 . . . 347

requirements for Israel
Exod 23:14-17 . . . 164

restorations of
 PROFILE: Hezekiah . . . 664
 THEME: Jerusalem, City of . . . 752
2 Chr 23:18-19 . . . 760

of Roman Emperor
2 Thes 2:4 . . . 2043

sacrificial
Gen 22:9-19 . . . 64

seeking the Lord and
 THEME: Seeking the Lord . . . 707

signs of reverence in
Neh 8:6 . . . 822

Sinai Covenant and
Exod 20:22-26 . . . 160
Heb 9:1-10:18 . . . 2097-2098

of sun and moon
2 Kgs 23:11 . . . 675
Job 31:26-28 . . . 888

as theme in Chronicles
 THEME: Holy War . . . 757

true
Gen 4:4-5 . . . 28
Gen 22:9-19 . . . 64
Ps 89:15-16 . . . 980
John 4:24 . . . 1776
Rom 12:1 . . . 1914

women's roles in
Exod 15:19-21 . . . 151

writing in ancient times
3 Jn 1:13 . . . 2154
Rev 22:18-19 . . . 2199

"writing prophets"
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1101

writings of NT as canon
Introduction to the NT . . . 1558

Writings, the (division of Hebrew Bible)
Introduction to the OT . . . 4
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850

X

Xenophon, Greek historian
Ezra 7:14 . . . 801

Xerxes I (Ahasuerus), father of Darius the Mede
Dan 9:1 . . . 1411

Xerxes I, king of Persia
 assassination plot and
 PROFILE: Esther . . . 839
Esth 2:21-22 . . . 839

book of Esther and
Esther Introduction . . . 834

general references to
Esth 1:4 . . . 836
Esth 3:10-11 . . . 840
Esth 4:2 . . . 841

plot to exterminate Jews and
Esth 3:8-11, 14-15 . . . 840
Esth 5:2-4, 8 . . . 842
Esth 6:1-12 . . . 843
Esth 7:5-9; 8:1-8 . . . 844
Esth 8:9 . . . 844-845
Esth 8:11-15 . . . 845
Esth 9:14 . . . 846

reign of
Esth 1:1 . . . 836

seven princes of
Ezra 7:14 . . . 801

wealth and power of
Esth 1:4-8 . . . 836
Dan 11:2 . . . 1416-17

Y

Yahweh (YHWH)
Gen 2:4 . . . 23
Gen 14:22 . . . 50
 PROFILE: Moses . . . 128
Exod 3:15 . . . 130
Exod 6:2-3 . . . 134-135
Exod 15:3 . . . 150
Josh 1:9 . . . 376
1 Kgs 5:4-5 . . . 580
2 Kgs 19:16-19 . . . 667
 THEME: God's Name on His Temple . . . 737
Ps 8:1 . . . 911
Ps 110:1 . . . 999
Dan 9:4 . . . 1411
Phil 2:10-11 . . . 2015

Yahweh-Yireh (the Lord will provide)
Gen 22:14 . . . 64

Yam, sea monster/god
Job 7:12 . . . 864
Job 26:13 . . . 882
Nah 1:4 . . . 1497

Year of Release, the
Deut 31:10-12 . . . 359

yeast, uses and meanings of
Exod 12:15 . . . 144
Lev 2:11 . . . 196-197
Deut 16:3 . . . 339
Matt 13:33 . . . 1605
Matt 16:9-10 . . . 1611
Matt 16:11-12 . . . 1612
Luke 12:1 . . . 1732
1 Cor 5:6-7 . . . 1933-1934

Yeshua, meaning of
Matt 1:21 . . . 1577

yoke
 as form of measurement
1 Sam 14:14 . . . 488
 of freedom vs. the law
Gal 5:2-6 . . . 1989

general references to
Jer 5:4-5 . . . 1218

symbolism of
Lev 26:13 . . . 241
Deut 28:48 . . . 354
Jer 27:1-22 . . . 1255
Matt 11:29-30 . . . 1601

"you are worthy"
Rev 4:11 . . . 2173-2174

Youth
 enjoyment of
Eccl 11:9-10 . . . 1082

wisdom and
Eccl 12:1-2 . . . 1082

Z

Zaanan
Mic 1:11 . . . 1483

Zabud
1 Kgs 4:5 . . . 578

Zacchaeus
Luke 19:1-10 . . . 1746

Zadok, the high priest
 PROFILE: Zadok . . . 545
 PROFILE: Eleazar . . . 284
 PROFILE: Eli . . . 471
1 Sam 2:35 . . . 472
 PROFILE: Abiathar . . . 505
2 Sam 8:15-18 . . . 534
2 Sam 15:24 . . . 544
2 Sam 20:25 . . . 554
1 Kgs 1:8 . . . 571
1 Kgs 1:34 . . . 572
1 Kgs 4:2, 4 . . . 578
1 Chr 24:3-6 . . . 717
1 Chr 29:21-25 . . . 724
Ezek 40:46 . . . 1374
Ezek 44:15-16 . . . 1379
 PROFILE: Sadducees . . . 1610

Zahar
Ezek 27:18 . . . 1351

Zalmunna
Ps 83:9-11 . . . 975

Zamzummites
Deut 2:20-21 . . . 319

Zaphon
 MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416
 MAP: Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites . . . 441

Zarephath
1 Kgs 17:9-11 . . . 612
 MAP: Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC . . . 615

Zarephath, widow of
1 Kgs 17:9-24 . . . 612-613
 PROFILE: Elijah . . . 614

Zarethan
 MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC . . . 566

zeal
2 Sam 21:2 . . . 555
Rom 10:2 . . . 1910

zealots (Jewish revolutionaries)
Matt 5:9 . . . 1584
Matt 10:4 . . . 1597
Mark 12:17 . . . 1677
Mark 13:14 . . . 1681-1682
Luke 6:15 . . . 1715

Zebah, king of Midian
Ps 83:9-11 . . . 975

Zebul
Judg 9:30-41 . . . 436

Zebulun, son of Jacob
Gen 30:19-20 . . . 81
Gen 49:13 . . . 114

Zebulun, tribe of
 general references to
Deut 33:18-19 . . . 365
 territory of
Josh 19:10-48 . . . 405

Zechariah, book of
Zechariah Introduction . . . 1524-1527
 as an oracle
Zech 1:1 . . . 1527
 setting of
Zech 1:1 . . . 1527

- themes in
Zech 1:1-6 . . . 1527
Zech 8:12 . . . 1535
- Zechariah, father of John the Baptist**
Luke 1:5, 8-9 . . . 1699
Luke 1:12-13, 20 . . . 1700
Luke 1:59-79 . . . 1702-1703
- Zechariah, king of Israel**
2 Kgs 15:8-12 . . . 655
- Zechariah, the prophet**
 a call to return to the Lord
Zech 1:3-6 . . . 1527
 first prophecies of
Ezra 5:1 . . . 797
 on God's faithfulness
 THEME: *God's Commitment to His People* . . . 1531
 judgment on nations
Zech 1:18-21 . . . 1528
 life and ministry of
Zechariah Introduction . . . 1525
 Lord of Heaven's Armies and
Zech 1:3 . . . 1527
 message on crowning of Jeshua
Zech 6:9-15 . . . 1532-1533
 on the Messiah
 THEME: *God's Love for Jerusalem* . . . 1535
Zech 9:10 . . . 1537
 oracles
1 Kgs 1:33 . . . 572
Zech 9:1-14:21 . . . 1536-1543
 rebuilding of the Temple and
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
Neh 12:7 . . . 829
 on return of God's presence to
 Jerusalem
 THEME: *God's Presence with His People* . . . 1529
Zech 2:6-13 . . . 1529
 sermon on a call to justice and mercy
Zech 7:2-14 . . . 1533-1534
 taunts
Zech 11:1-3 . . . 1539
 visions
Zech 1:7-6:15 . . . 1527-1533
Zech 2:1-5 . . . 1528
- Zechariah, son of Jehoiada**
2 Chr 24:20-22 . . . 761
- Zedekiah, false prophet**
1 Kgs 22:24-25 . . . 623
- Zedekiah, king of Judah**
 Babylon and
Jer 51:59 . . . 1297
 capture of
Jer 39:4 . . . 1275
Jer 39:5-7 . . . 1276
Ezek 6:13-14 . . . 1321
Ezek 12:12-13 . . . 1328
 character of
2 Chr 36:13 . . . 781
 general references to
2 Kgs 24:17-20 . . . 678
2 Kgs 25:4-7 . . . 679
1 Chr 3:16 . . . 690
Jer 33:17 . . . 1268
 Jeremiah and
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205-1206
 PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209
- THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233
 THEME: *Choice of Life or Death* . . . 1245
Jer 21:1 . . . 1245
Jer 32:2 . . . 1264
Jer 37:1-39:10 . . . 1273-1275
 prophecies of Jerusalem's fall and
Jer 34:1-39:18 . . . 1268
 reign of
2 Chr 36:11-14 . . . 780
Jer 22:30-23:6 . . . 1248
 THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251
Jer 24:8-10 . . . 1252
Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1311
Ezek 1:2 . . . 1314
- Zeeb, commander of Midianite army**
Judg 7:25 . . . 432
Ps 83:9-11 . . . 975
- Zelophehad, daughters of**
Num 27:1-11 . . . 297
Num 36:1-13 . . . 311
Josh 17:3-6 . . . 402
- Zenas**
Titus 3:13 . . . 2075
- Zephaniah, book of**
Zephaniah Introduction . . . 1510-1512
- Zephaniah, the prophet**
 call to repentance
Zeph 2:1-3 . . . 1514
 judgment against Judah and Jerusalem
Zeph 3:1-8 . . . 1516
 judgment against nations
Zeph 2:4-3:20 . . . 1515-1517
Zeph 2:13-15 . . . 1516
 life and ministry of
 PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672
Zephaniah Introduction . . . 1510
 prophecy about the day of the Lord
 THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445
Zeph 1:1-3:20 . . . 1513-1517
 THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1514
 remnant, restoration of the
Zeph 2:7 . . . 1515
Zeph 3:9-20 . . . 1516-1517
Zeph 3:10-20 . . . 1517
- Zephaniah, son of Maaseiah**
Jer 21:1 . . . 1245
- Zerah the Ethiopian**
1 Kgs 15:16 . . . 607
2 Chr 14:7-14 . . . 747
 PROFILE: *Asa* . . . 748
2 Chr 15:19 . . . 750
- Zered Brook**
Num 21:11-12 . . . 285
Deut 2:13 . . . 319
- Zerubbabel, governor of Judea**
 PROFILE: *Zerubbabel* . . . 791
 disappearance of
Hag 2:21 . . . 1523
 dynasty of David and
Mic 5:4-5 . . . 1488
 general references to
Ezra 3:2 . . . 793
Hag 1:1 . . . 1520
Luke 3:27 . . . 1708
 Haggai's prophecy on
Hag 2:21-23 . . . 1523
 Sheshbazzar and
Ezra 1:8 . . . 791
- the Temple and
Ezra 5:16 . . . 798
Hag 1:1 . . . 1520
- Zeruiah**
1 Sam 26:6 . . . 509
2 Sam 2:18 . . . 522
2 Sam 17:25 . . . 548
 DIAGRAM: *Jesse's Family* . . . 689
- Zeus**
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413
Dan 9:27 . . . 1414-1415
Dan 11:29-35 . . . 1419
Acts 14:11-13 . . . 1855-1856
Titus 1:12 . . . 2072
- Ziba**
2 Sam 9:11 . . . 535
2 Sam 16:1-4 . . . 546
- ziggurats**
Gen 11:4 . . . 41
Gen 28:12-13 . . . 77
Dan 2:45 . . . 1397
- Ziklag**
1 Sam 27:6 . . . 510
 MAP: *David's Destruction of the Amalekites* . . . 513
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
- Zimri, the nation**
Jer 25:23-26 . . . 1253
- Zimri, king of Israel**
1 Kgs 16:11-19 . . . 609
2 Kgs 9:31 . . . 644
- Zin, wilderness of**
Num 34:3-5 . . . 308
- Zion**
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947
 THEME: *Zion* . . . 1195
 citizenship in
Isa 4:3 . . . 1114
 THEME: *Trusting the Lord* . . . 1123
Isa 26:1-2 . . . 1144
 Jerusalem as
Ps 9:11 . . . 913
 meanings of
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947
Isa 1:8 . . . 1109
Lam 1:4 . . . 1302
 nations and
Isa 2:2-4 . . . 1111
Mic 4:1-5 . . . 1486
 prophecies of
Isa 60:12-22 . . . 1195-1196
 protected by God
Ps 46:1-6 . . . 944
Ps 48:3 . . . 945
 psalms and
Psalms Introduction . . . 904
Ps 46 . . . 944
Ps 48 . . . 945
 as repentant remnant
Isa 1:27 . . . 1110
 servant's ministry and
 restoration of
Isa 61:1-3 . . . 1196
- Ziph**
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464

ZIPH / SUBJECT INDEX 2368

- 1 Sam 23:14* . . . 505
- 1 Sam 23:20* . . . 506
- 1 Sam 26:1* . . . 509
- Ziph, wilderness of**
 - MAP: David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
- Ziphites**
 - Ps 54:TITLE* . . . 950
- Zipporah, wife of Moses**
 - PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128
- Zoan**
 - MAP: Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
- MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122
- MAP: Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246
- Isa 19:11* . . . 1136
- Ezek 30:14* . . . 1356
- Zoar**
 - MAP: Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah* . . . 59
 - Isa 15:5* . . . 1132
- Zobah**
 - MAP: David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516
 - 2 Sam 8:3* . . . 533
- Zophar the Naamathite**
 - Job 2:11* . . . 858
 - Job 11:1* . . . 868
- Zorah**
 - Judg 13:25* . . . 443
 - Judg 18:2* . . . 449
- Zuph**
 - 1 Sam 1:1* . . . 467
 - 1 Sam 9:5* . . . 480
- Zuzites**
 - Deut 2:20-21* . . . 319